

E
51
N422
NMJREF
v. 25 pt. 2

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
HEYE FOUNDATION
VOL. XXV PART 2

THE AMERICAN INDIAN IN GRADUATE STUDIES

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THESES
AND DISSERTATIONS

Compiled by
FREDERICK J. DOCKSTADER
and
ALICE W. DOCKSTADER



NEW YORK
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
HEYE FOUNDATION
1974



We are pleased to acknowledge the cordial interest
of The Weatherhead Foundation, whose generous support
has made this publication possible.

CONTRIBUTIONS FROM THE
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
HEYE FOUNDATION
VOL. XXV PART 2

THE AMERICAN INDIAN IN GRADUATE STUDIES

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THESES
AND DISSERTATIONS

Compiled by
FREDERICK J. DOCKSTADER
and
ALICE W. DOCKSTADER



NEW YORK
MUSEUM OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN
HEYE FOUNDATION
1974

Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number 57-10880

Printed in Germany at J.J. Augustin, Glückstadt

CONTENTS

	PAGE
PREFACE TO THE SUPPLEMENT	v
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS	ix
INSTITUTIONAL ROSTER	xi
BIBLIOGRAPHY	1
INDEX	372

PREFACE TO THE SUPPLEMENT

This volume covers the period from 1955 to 1970 inclusive; the numerical sequence of the titles follows Part 1 as published in the Second Edition (1973). Those few titles which were in the Addenda to the original volume have been incorporated into this Supplement in their correct alphabetical sequence. All numbers assigned can therefore be regarded as suitable for any permanent reference needs. It was felt that this would provide adequate reference, yet at the same time keep publication costs down. The Index also reflects this continuum, and for that reason has been published in Part 2 only. With the exception of numerical totals, all other comments which were printed in the Preface to Part 1 apply to this Supplement as well.

The same criteria have been followed in selecting titles for inclusion in the Supplement as applied previously. In compiling this volume, some titles omitted from the original listing were located, and have been included; these total approximately 150. However, we cannot pretend that the two volumes include *all* existing titles; but we do believe that the present work now covers some 90% of the studies which include the subject of the American Indian. For this degree of completeness we are indebted to the increased interest taken in the project by librarians, anthropology department personnel, and those many colleagues who supplied much of the data.

In planning the updating of this Bibliography, we optimistically felt that there would of course be an increase in academic activity in the field of American Indian studies. But we were astonished, and quite unprepared for the tremendous increase which we eventually located. A total of 3787 titles are in the Supplement, representing an increase of 128 over those in Part 1. Therefore, the total number of studies in both volumes is 7446. As for the number of schools represented in this compilation, there were 207 listed in earlier bibliography, as against 203 in the present Supplement. Allowing for changes over the years, in all, 274 different schools were found to have included pertinent titles.

The response from schools contacted was heartening; far more were interested in supplying information than proved true earlier. This increased response is an encouraging indication of interest. School names are coded for reference purposes as before, and the listing appears on Pages xi–xx, together with mailing addresses. The tendency of many institutions to change their name, or their image, has given us an added problem. The original scholastic code names in Part 1 have been retained in that volume for obvious reasons; the new or changed names, with appropriate code designation, have been used in this Supplement. These changes are all indicated in the Roster of Institutions together with a list of the number of titles from each institution which have been included. The direction of these theses and the balance in academic consideration provided an interesting and revealing commentary; it is hoped to eventually publish an analysis of these statistics.

When one realizes that from 1890 to 1955, about 3700 titles were undertaken in the schools involved, and that a similar number were completed between 1955–1970—and in relatively the same number of schools—one can realize what a tremendous academic explosion this represents. All of this should be considered while keeping in mind the fact that many universities no longer require a written thesis for the MA degree, or the Bibliography would have been much longer.

The work of the microfilming industry has also made some change in the recording of graduate study data, and has rendered dissertations much easier to locate for a bibliography such as this, as well as being more available to scholars. To facilitate reference, we have indicated by the letter *M* all titles which have been microfilmed by the Xerox Company, in Ann Arbor, Michigan. Canada has also microfilmed theses and dissertations in her own schools, although we have not had access to these. They are available through the National Library in Ottawa, Canada.

Another new introduction into academic study has been the *Practicum* and the *Project*. These are not theses, strictly speaking; yet they are required for graduation in those schools in which they have been introduced. Their particular rôle has therefore caused us to include them in this listing, and they are appropriately indicated. By and large, they involve field work or specially applied study undertaken in the successful completion of work towards the Master's degree. However, we have chosen not to include those studies, reports, or honors papers which are filed only in the offices

of Deans of Departments, or in other non-library archives. We have felt that unless the parent university regards its graduate product as warranting library space and classification, it would not be sufficiently available for inclusion in this compilation.

A major change has been made in the Index. *This now includes all titles in both volumes of the Bibliography.* The larger number of titles has made the earlier listing in maximum detail impractical. For this reason, the headings are now somewhat more generalized, yet the cross-reference feature has been expanded, so that all tribes and subjects should be readily located.

Those contributors of major portions include the usual Reference Librarians and colleagues throughout the country, to whom we extend our warm appreciation, for without this assistance a sound publication would never have been possible. In addition there were those who took valuable time out to provide extended lists, often accompanied by helpful comments, such as

Margaret Currier, *Peabody Library, Harvard University.*

Fred Egan, *University of Chicago, Illinois.*

Bernard L. Fontana, *University of Arizona, Tucson.*

Marcia L. Forsberg, *University of Arizona, Tucson*

Mary Elizabeth King, *Texas Technological College, Lubbock.*

Harold N. Ottaway, *University of Oklahoma, Norman.*

To all those friends, and to those anonymous Reference Librarians who so patiently replied to our requests for double-checking spellings, dates and names, we repeat most sincerely, *Thank You!*

The interest of Mr. Richard A. Weatherhead, President, and the Trustees of the Weatherhead Foundation, is of particular significance. The tremendous increase in the number of theses made this a far more costly project than we had earlier anticipated. Their willingness to provide the additional financial support to enable us to complete the work is hereby acknowledged most sincerely.

Mention has already been made of the Xerox publications, and to this we add the anonymous editors of all of the many bibliographies and catalogs of theses which have appeared over the years. Without these academic catalogs, bibliographies and listings, we could never have succeeded in making this a useful volume.

But the major effort in this project has been carried out by my wife Alice. The many long hours she spent in the Columbia Uni-

versity Reference Library have made this work as complete as it is. To her must go all of the credit for getting together the titles, and the basic research upon which this Bibliography rests. To the personnel of that remarkable reference resource go our compliments for their care in conserving these data, and our sincere thanks for their many courtesies.

FREDERICK J. DOCKSTADER

September 1973

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS VOLUME

Acad.	Academy	Jour.	Journal
Admin.	Administration		
Amer.	American	Ling.	Linguistics
Anniv.	Anniversary	Lit.	Literature
Annl.	Annual	Litho.	Lithographed
Annl.	Annals		
Anthro.	Anthropological; Anthro- pologist; Anthropology	M.	Microfilmed
Antiq.	Antiquity	Mag.	Magazine
Archeol.	Archaeological; Archaeol- ogist; Archaeology	Mem.	Memoir; Memoirs
Assoc.	Association	Mimeo.	Mimeographed
		Mono.	Monograph
		Mus.	Museum
Biog.	Biography	Nat.	Natural
Bull.	Bulletin	Natl.	National
Bur.	Bureau	No.	North; Northern
		Nowest.	Northwest
Chi.	Chicago	n.s.	new series
Cath.	Catholic		
col.	color; colored	Occas.	Occasional
Coll.	College		
Collect.	Collections	p.	page; pages
Comp.	Comparative	Paps.	Papers
Comm.	Commission	Philol.	Philology; Philological
Cong.	Congress	Philos.	Philosophy; Philosophical
Contr.	Contributions	pls.	plates
		Proc.	Proceedings
Dept.	Department	Prov.	Province; Provincial
		pt.	part
Econ.	Economics	Pvtly.	Privately
Educ.	Education	Prtd.	Printed
Educl.	Educational	Prtg.	Printing
Eng.	English	PUB.	Published as;
Ethnol.	Ethnology; Ethnological		Published in
		Pubs.	Publications
Found.	Foundation	Psych.	Psychology; Psychological
		Prehist.	Prehistoric
Geog.	Geographic; Geographical		
		Qtly.	Quarterly
Hist.	History; Historical		
Human.	Humanistic	Rec.	Records
HRAF.	Human Relations Area Files	Rel.	Religion; Religions
		Rept.	Report
Ill.; illus.	Illustrated; Illustrations	Repts.	Reports
Ind.	Indian; Indians	Res.	Research
Inst.	Institute; Institution	Rev.	Review
Intl.	International	Reprt.	Reprint; Reprinted

Sci. Science
 Ser. Series
 So. South; Southern
 Soc. Social; Society
 Souest. Southwest
 Souestn. Southwestern
 Spec. Special
 Stud. Studies
 Soeast. Southeast
 Soeastn. Southeastern

Trans. Transactions
 U; Univ. University
 v.; vol. volume; volumes
 var. various
 # Number
 § Chapter

INSTITUTIONAL ROSTER

All institutions included in this Bibliography are listed below. Code names used throughout the volume are in italics, followed by the total number of theses which were obtained in 1955 in Column Two, and the total number included in this volume in Column Three. The last column gives the complete names and addresses of the schools involved. Those which have changed their names are so indicated, with the name of the original 1957 listing given in brackets.

<i>Acadia</i>	0	2	Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada
<i>Akron</i>	2	0	University of Akron, Akron, Ohio 44304
<i>Alabama</i>	6	19	University of Alabama, University, Alabama 35486
<i>Alabama Poly</i>	see <i>Auburn</i>		
<i>Alaska</i>	1	5	University of Alaska, College, Alaska 99701
<i>Alberta</i>	1	38	University of Alberta, Edmonton 7, Alberta, Canada
<i>American</i>	0	10	American University, Washington, D.C. 20016
<i>Andover</i>	4	0	Andover Newton Theological School, Newton Centre, Mass. 02159
<i>Arizona</i>	113	164	University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 85721
<i>Ariz.-Flagstaff</i>	7	18	Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Ariz. 86001 [Arizona State College]
<i>Ariz.-Tempe</i>	3	38	Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona 85281 [Arizona State College]
<i>Arkansas</i>	3	9	University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701
<i>Asbury</i>	1	0	Asbury Theological Seminary, Wilmore, Kentucky 40390
<i>Auburn</i>	6	9	Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama 36830 [Alabama Polytechnic Institute]
<i>Austin</i>	1	0	Austin College, Sherman, Texas 75090
<i>Ball</i>	2	8	Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana 47306 [Ball State Teachers College]
<i>Baylor</i>	4	1	Baylor University, Waco, Texas 76706
<i>Birmingham-So.</i>	2	0	Birmingham-Southern College, West Birmingham, Alabama 35204
<i>Boston</i>	1	7	Boston University, Boston, Mass. 02215
<i>Bowling Green</i>	2	6	Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402 [not Kentucky]
<i>Bradley</i>	2	0	Bradley University, Peoria, Illinois 61606
<i>Brandeis</i>	0	3	Brandeis University, Waltham, Mass. 02154
<i>Brigham Young</i>	5	35	Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah 84601

<i>Brit. Columbia</i>	10	48	University of British Columbia, Vancouver 8, B. C., Canada
<i>Brown</i>	0	14	Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island 02912
<i>Bryn Mawr</i>	4	4	Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr, Penn. 19010
<i>Buffalo</i>	6	22	State University of New York at Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. 14214 [University of Buffalo]
<i>Butler</i>	2	0	Butler University, Indianapolis, Indiana 46208
<i>C-C Music, Cinn.</i>	0	4	College-Conservatory of Music of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio 45221
<i>C.C.N.Y.</i>	8	2	The City College of the City University of New York, New York, N.Y. 10031 [College of the City of New York]
<i>Calgary</i>	0	23	University of Calgary, Calgary 44, Alberta, Canada
<i>California</i>	407	121	University of California, Berkeley, Calif. 94720
<i>Calif. Davis</i>	0	11	University of California, Davis, Calif. 95616
<i>Calif. Riverside</i>	0	1	University of California, Riverside, Calif. 92502
<i>Calif. S. Barbara</i>	0	4	University of California, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93106
<i>Canisius</i>	2	1	Canisius College, Buffalo, New York, 14208
<i>Carleton</i>	0	6	Carleton University, Ottawa 1, Ontario, Canada
<i>Carver</i>	2	0	Carver School of Missions, Louisville, Kentucky
<i>Case W.R.U.</i>	11	2	Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, O. 44106 [Western Reserve University]
<i>Catholic</i>	60	28	Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C. 20017
<i>Central Bapt.</i>	0	14	Central Baptist Theological Seminary, Kansas City, Kansas 66102
<i>Cent. Washington</i>	1	5	Central Washington State College, Ellensburg, Wash. 98926 [Central Washington College of Education]
<i>Chicago</i>	159	118	University of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois 60637
<i>Chico</i>	1	1	Chico State College, Chico, Calif. 95926
<i>Cincinnati</i>	11	2	University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio 45221
<i>Claremont</i>	8	6	Claremont Colleges, Claremont, Calif. 91711
<i>Clark</i>	21	7	Clark University, Worcester, Mass. 01610
<i>Colorado</i>	48	55	University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 80302
<i>Colorado A & M</i>	6	0	Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo. 80521 [Colorado Agricultural and Mechanical College]
<i>Colorado Coll.</i>	3	0	Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80903
<i>Colorado State see No. Colorado</i>			

<i>Columbia</i>	291	162	Columbia University, New York, N.Y. 10027
<i>Connecticut</i>	0	3	University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. 06268
<i>Cornell</i>	23	58	Cornell University, Ithaca, New York 14850
<i>Crozer</i>	1	0	Crozer Theological Seminary, Chester, Penn. 19013
<i>Dalhousie</i>	0	3	Dalhousie University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada
<i>Delaware</i>	0	1	University of Delaware, Newark, Del. 19711
<i>Denver</i>	30	14	University of Denver, Denver, Colo. 80210
<i>DePauw</i>	1	0	DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana 46135
<i>Detroit</i>	6	3	University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich. 48221
<i>Divinity</i>	1	0	Philadelphia Divinity School, Philadelphia, Penn. 19104 [Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church]
<i>Drake</i>	5	2	Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa 50311
<i>Drew</i>	1	0	Drew University, Madison, New Jersey 07940
<i>Duke</i>	6	7	Duke University, Durham, North Carolina 27706
<i>Duquesne</i>	2	1	Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Penn. 15219
<i>East. New Mex.</i>	2	3	Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, New Mex. 88130
<i>East Texas</i>	7	1	East Texas State University, Commerce, Texas 75428 [East Texas State Teachers College]
<i>Emory</i>	10	8	Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia 30322
<i>Florida</i>	11	39	University of Florida, Gainesville, Florida 32601
<i>Florida State</i>	8	14	Florida State University, Tallahassee, Flo- rida 32306
<i>Fordham</i>	10	2	Fordham University, New York, N. Y. 10458
<i>Fort Hays</i>	4	6	Fort Hays Kansas State College, Hays, Kansas 67601
<i>Fresno</i>	0	7	Fresno State College, Fresno, Calif. 93726
<i>Geo. Peabody</i>	26	6	George Peabody College for Teachers, Nash- ville, Tenn. 37203
<i>Geo. Washington</i>	9	6	George Washington University, Washing- ton, D.C. 20006
<i>Georgetown</i>	0	4	Georgetown University, Washington, D.C. 20007
<i>Georgia</i>	3	9	University of Georgia, Athens, Georgia 30601
<i>Hardin-Simmons</i>	7	1	Hardin-Simmons University, Abilene, Texas 79601
<i>Hartford</i>	6	10	Hartford Seminary Foundation, Hartford, Conn. 06105

<i>Harvard</i>	106	95	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass. 02138
<i>Haverford</i>	2	0	Haverford College, Haverford, Penn. 19041
<i>Houston</i>	0	1	University of Houston, Houston, Texas 77004
<i>Howard</i>	2	0	Howard University, Washington, D.C. 20001
<i>Hunter</i>	5	11	Hunter College of the City University of New York, New York, N.Y. 10021
<i>Idaho</i>	16	19	University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho 83843
<i>Idaho State</i>	0	7	Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho 83201
<i>Illinois</i>	26	73	University of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois 61801
<i>Indiana</i>	64	108	Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana 47401
<i>Iowa</i>	79	38	University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52240 [State University of Iowa]
<i>Iowa State</i>	0	9	Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50010
<i>John Carroll</i>	2	1	John Carroll University, Cleveland, Ohio 44118
<i>Johns Hopkins</i>	13	7	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Maryland 21218
<i>Kansas</i>	50	36	University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas 66044
<i>Kansas City</i>	7	0	University of Missouri at Kansas City, Kansas City, Missouri 64110 [University of Kansas City]
<i>Kans.-Emporia</i>	7	5	Kansas State Teachers College, Emporia, Kansas 66801
<i>Kans.-Pittsburg</i>	6	1	Kansas State College of Pittsburg, Pittsburg, Kans. 66762 [Kansas State Teachers College]
<i>Kansas State</i>	1	2	Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas 66502 [Kansas State College]
<i>Kent</i>	1	5	Kent State University, Kent, Ohio 44240
<i>Kentucky</i>	10	12	University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky 40506
<i>Lehigh</i>	1	2	Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Penn. 18015
<i>Long Island</i>	1	0	Long Island University, the Brooklyn Center, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11201
<i>Louisiana</i>	23	29	Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803
<i>Louisville</i>	2	5	University of Louisville, Louisville, Kentucky 40208
<i>Louisville Presb.</i>	1	0	Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary, Louisville, Kentucky 40205
<i>Loyola</i>	8	7	Loyola University, Chicago, Illinois 60611
<i>M.I.T.</i>	0	3	Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass. 02139
<i>McGill</i>	3	20	McGill University, Montréal 110, Québec, Canada

<i>McMaster</i>	0	6	McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
<i>Manitoba</i>	4	21	University of Manitoba, Winnipeg 19, Manitoba, Canada
<i>Mankato</i>	0	4	Mankato State College, Mankato, Minn. 56001
<i>Marquette</i>	8	4	Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53233
<i>Maryland</i>	4	4	University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland 20742
<i>Massachusetts</i>	1	3	University of Massachusetts, Amherst, Mass. 01002
<i>Mercer</i>	1	0	Mercer University, Macon, Georgia 31207
<i>Mexico</i>	30	2	Universidad Nacional Autónoma, México, D.F., Mexico
<i>Mexico City</i> see <i>Univ. Americas</i>			
<i>Mexico: EN</i>	34	0	Escuela Nacional de Antropología, Moneda 13, México, D.F., México
<i>Miami</i>	2	1	Miami University, Oxford, Ohio 45056
<i>Michigan</i>	25	58	University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104
<i>Michigan State</i>	3	22	Michigan State University, East Lansing, Michigan 48823
<i>Minnesota</i>	20	56	University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn. 55455
<i>Minnesota State</i> see <i>Moorhead</i>			
<i>Mississippi</i>	3	4	University of Mississippi, University, Miss. 38677
<i>Miss. State</i>	1	13	Mississippi State University, State College, Miss. 39762 [Mississippi State College,] (Starkville error in orig.)
<i>Missouri</i>	9	24	University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri 65201
<i>Montana</i>	38	26	University of Montana, Missoula, Montana 59801 [Montana State University]
<i>Montana Coll.</i> see <i>Montana State</i>			
<i>Montana State</i>	1	15	Montana State University, Bozeman, Montana 59715 [Montana State College]
<i>Montréal</i>	2	18	Université de Montréal, Montréal 101, Québec, Canada
<i>Moorhead</i>	1	4	Moorhead State College, Moorhead, Minn. 56560 [Minnesota State Teachers College]
<i>Mt. Allison</i>	3	0	Mount Allison University, Sackville, New Brunswick, Canada
<i>Nebraska</i>	27	19	University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508
<i>Nevada</i>	1	3	University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada 89507
<i>New Brunswick</i>	1	2	University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada
<i>New Hampshire</i>	1	4	University of New Hampshire, Durham, New Hampshire 03824
<i>New Jersey</i>	1	0	Montclair State College, Upper Montclair, New Jersey. 07043 [New Jersey State Teachers College]

<i>New Mexico</i>	117	109	University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87106
<i>New Mex. High.</i>	4	0	New Mexico Highlands University, Las Vegas, New Mexico 87701
<i>New Mexico West.</i>	1	2	Western New Mexico University, Silver City, New Mexico 88061 [New Mexico Western College]
<i>New Orleans Bapt.</i>	0	3	New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary, New Orleans, Louisiana 70126
<i>New School</i>	5	1	New School for Social Research, 66 W. 12th, New York, N.Y. 10011
<i>New York</i>	46	15	New York University, Graduate School of Arts and Science, New York, N.Y. 10003
<i>New York-Albany</i>	2	3	State University of New York at Albany, Albany, N.Y. 12203
<i>New York-Bingham.</i>	0	4	State University of New York at Binghamton, Binghamton, N.Y. 13901
<i>New York-Buffalo</i>	2	2	State University College at Buffalo, Buffalo, N.Y. 14222 [New York State Teachers College]
<i>Niagara</i>	13	2	Niagara University, Niagara University, N.Y. 14109
<i>No. Carolina</i>	22	48	University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, No. Carolina 27514
<i>No. Colorado</i>	20	9	University of Northern Colorado, Greeley, Colorado 80631 [Colorado State College of Education]
<i>No. Dakota</i>	24	3	University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, No. Dakota 58201
<i>No. Dakota Agri.</i>	3	1	North Dakota State University, Fargo, No. Dakota, 58102 [North Dakota Agricultural College]
<i>No. Illinois</i>	0	4	Northern Illinois University, DeKalb, Ill. 60115
<i>No. Texas</i>	7	1	North Texas State University, Denton, Texas 76203 [North Texas State Teachers College]
<i>Northwestern</i>	27	33	Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill. 60201
<i>Notre Dame</i>	14	0	University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana 46556
<i>Occidental</i>	4	0	Occidental College, Los Angeles, Calif. 90041
<i>Ohio</i>	8	1	Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 45701
<i>Ohio State</i>	27	29	Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio 43210
<i>Oklahoma</i>	162	74	University of Oklahoma, Norman, Okla. 73069
<i>Oklahoma A & M</i>	see <i>Okla. State</i>		
<i>Okla. State</i>	53	19	Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Okla. 74074 [Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College]
<i>Oregon</i>	32	62	University of Oregon, Eugene, Oregon 97403
<i>Oregon State</i>	6	4	Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon 97331 [Oregon State College]

<i>Ottawa</i>	6	11	University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada
<i>Pacific</i>	4	1	University of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif. 95204 [College of the Pacific]
<i>Pennsylvania</i>	98	67	University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Penn. 19104
<i>Penna. State</i>	12	16	Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Penn. 16802 [Pennsylvania State College]
<i>Phillips</i>	1	1	Phillips University, Enid, Oklahoma 73701
<i>Pittsburgh</i>	20	16	University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Penn. 15213
<i>Princeton</i>	2	1	Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey 08540
<i>Queen's</i>	5	1	Queen's University at Kingston, Kingston, Ontario, Canada
<i>Queens College</i>	0	3	Queens College of the City University of New York, Flushing, N.Y. 11367
<i>Radcliffe</i>	4		now included in Harvard University [Radcliffe College, Cambridge, Mass.]
<i>Rhode Island</i>	3	0	Rhode Island College, Providence, R. I. 02908
<i>Rice</i>	0	2	Rice University, Houston, Texas 77001
<i>Rochester</i>	3	1	University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y. 14627
<i>Rutgers</i>	0	2	Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J. 08903
<i>S. F. Austin</i>	1	4	Stephen F. Austin State University, Nacogdoches, Texas 75961
<i>Sacramento</i>	0	33	California State University, Sacramento, Sacramento, Calif. 95819
<i>Sam Houston</i>	4	3	Sam Houston State University, Huntsville, Texas 77340 [Sam Houston State Teachers College]
<i>San Diego</i>	0	10	California State University at San Diego, San Diego, Calif. 92115
<i>San Fernando</i>	0	1	San Fernando Valley State College, Northridge, Calif. 91324
<i>San Francisco</i>	0	16	California State University at San Francisco, San Francisco, Calif. 94132
<i>San Jose</i>	0	3	San Jose State College, San Jose, Calif. 95112
<i>Saskatchewan</i>	1	15	University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada
<i>Seattle</i>	1	3	Seattle University, Seattle, Wash. 98122
<i>Simmons</i>	1	0	Simmons College, Boston, Mass. 02115
<i>Smith</i>	5	0	Smith College, Northampton, Mass. 01060
<i>So. California</i>	118	35	University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
<i>So. Carolina</i>	2	9	University of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208

<i>So. Dakota</i>	17	34	University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S.D. 57069
<i>So. Dakota State</i>	1	11	South Dakota State University, Brookings, S.D. 57069 [South Dakota State College]
<i>So. Illinois</i>	0	17	Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Ill. 62901
<i>So. Methodist</i>	15	9	Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas 75222
<i>So. Mississippi</i>	0	2	University of Southern Mississippi, Hattiesburg, Miss. 39401
<i>Southern Bapt.</i>	0	1	Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, Kentucky 40206
<i>Southwestern</i>	3	0	Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas 78626
<i>Sowest Texas</i>	7	1	Southwest Texas State University, San Marcos, Texas 78666
<i>Sowestn. Bapt.</i>	1	4	Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Fort Worth, Texas 76122
<i>St. Bonaventure</i>	2	3	St. Bonaventure University, St. Bonaventure, N.Y. 14778
<i>St. Cloud</i>	0	7	St. Cloud State College, St. Cloud, Minn. 56301
<i>St. John's</i>	3	2	St. John's University, Jamaica, New York 11432
<i>St. John's Coll.</i>	1	0	St. John's College, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
<i>St. Louis</i>	20	35	Saint Louis University, Saint Louis, Missouri 63103
<i>St. Mary's</i>	5	0	St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas 78228
<i>Stanford</i>	55	28	Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305
<i>Stetson</i>	1	0	Stetson University, Deland, Florida 32720
<i>Sul Ross</i>	15	2	Sul Ross State University, Alpine, Texas 79830 [Sul Ross State College]
<i>Syracuse</i>	6	19	Syracuse University, Syracuse, New York 13210
<i>Temple</i>	8	5	Temple University, Philadelphia, Penna. 19122
<i>Tennessee</i>	13	3	University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
<i>Tex. Christian</i>	2	19	Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas 76129
<i>Texas</i>	121	93	University of Texas, Austin, Texas 78712
<i>Texas A & I</i>	3	3	Texas A & I University, Kingsville, Texas 78363
<i>Texas-El Paso</i>	1	20	[Texas College of Arts & Industries] University of Texas at El Paso, El Paso, Texas 79999 [Texas Western College]
<i>Texas Southern</i>	0	1	Texas Southern University, Houston, Texas 77044
<i>Texas Tech.</i>	16	27	Texas Tech University, Lubbock, Texas 79409 [Texas Technological College]
<i>Texas Westn. see Texas-El Paso</i>			
<i>Toledo</i>	1	1	University of Toledo, Toledo, Ohio 43606
<i>Toronto</i>	7	25	University of Toronto, Toronto 181, Ontario, Canada

<i>Trinity</i>	5	3	Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. 06106
<i>Tulane</i>	5	50	Tulane University, New Orleans, La. 70118
<i>Tulsa</i>	10	9	University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla. 74104
<i>U.C.L.A.</i>	13	92	University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
<i>Union</i>	1	0	Union Theological Seminary, New York, N.Y. 10027
<i>Univ. Americas</i>	41	42	University of the Americas, Puebla, Puebla, Mexico [Mexico City College, Mexico City, Mexico]
<i>Utah</i>	5	73	University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah 84112
<i>Utah Agri. see Utah State</i>			
<i>Utah State</i>	6	31	Utah State University, Logan, Utah 84321 [Utah State Agricultural College]
<i>Vanderbilt</i>	15	2	Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. 37203
<i>Victoria</i>	0	7	University of Victoria, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada
<i>Victoria U.</i>	0	1	Victoria University, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada
<i>Virginia</i>	15	9	University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia 22903
<i>Wash. State</i>	7	42	Washington State University, Pullman, Wash. 99163
<i>Washington</i>	55	77	University of Washington, Seattle, Wash. 98105
<i>Washington/SL</i>	25	12	Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri 63130
<i>Waterloo</i>	0	1	University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada
<i>Wayne</i>	7	5	Wayne State University, Detroit, Mich. 48202 [Wayne University]
<i>Wellesley</i>	1	0	Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. 02181
<i>Wesleyan</i>	0	3	Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. 06457
<i>West. Colorado</i>	4	0	Western State University of Colorado, Gunnison, Colorado 81230 [Western State College of Colorado]
<i>West. Michigan</i>	0	1	Western Michigan University, Kalamazoo, Mich. 49001
<i>West. Ontario</i>	3	2	University of Western Ontario, London 72, Ontario, Canada
<i>West. Reserve see Case W.R.U.</i>			
<i>West Texas</i>	3	8	West Texas State University, Canyon, Texas 79015 [West Texas State College]
<i>West Virginia</i>	1	2	West Virginia University, Morgantown, West Virginia 26506
<i>West. Washington</i>	1	0	Western Washington State, Bellingham, Wash. 98225 [Western Washington College of Education]
<i>Whittier</i>	2	4	Whittier College, Whittier, Calif. 90608

<i>Wichita</i>	6	11	Wichita State University, Wichita, Kans. 67208 [Municipal University of Wichita]
<i>Willamette</i>	2	0	Willamette University, Salem, Oregon 97301
<i>William-Mary</i>	1	1	The Colleges of William and Mary, Wil- liamsburg, Virginia 23185
<i>Williams</i>	2	0	Williams College, Williamstown, Mass. 01267
<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>	0	11	University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, Mil- waukee, Wisc. 53201
<i>Wisconsin</i>	37	105	University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisc. 53706
<i>Wittenberg</i>	2	0	Wittenberg University, Springfield, Ohio 45501 [Wittenberg College]
<i>Wyoming</i>	17	15	University of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyoming 82070
<i>Yale</i>	110	39	Yale University, New Haven, Conn. 06520

- ABBOTT, ROSALIE MA 1964 *No. Carolina* [3660]
Imagery and theme in Willa Cather's Catholic novels.
47p.
- ABCARIAN, RICHARD PHD 1961 *California* [3661]
The literary reputation of James Fenimore Cooper in
America—1820–1955.
- ABELE, CHARLES A. PHD 1969 *Loyola* [3662]
The Grand Indian council and treaty of Prairie du
Chien, 1825. 217p.
Chippewa, Ottawa and Potawatomi Indians.
- ABLER, THOMAS S. PHD 1969 *Toronto* [3663]
Factional dispute and party conflict in the political
system of the Seneca Nation (1845–95); an ethnohistori-
cal analysis. *M*.
- ABLON, JOAN IRENE PHD 1963 *Chicago* [3664]
Relocated American Indians in the San Francisco Bay
area: concepts of acculturation, success, and identity in
the city. 256p.
- ABRAHAM, NANCY PEDERSEN MS 1969 *Utah* [3665]
The influence of the Tweedy visual-lingual program on
the reading-readiness development of Ute Indian and
non-Indian kindergarten children. 74p.
- ABRAMS, GARY WILLIAM DAVID MA 1965 *Saskatchewan* [3666]
A history of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, to 1914.
- ACHESON, JAMES MICHAEL PHD 1970 *Rochester* [3667]
Where opportunity knocked: social and economic change
in the Tarascan pueblo of Cuanaajo, Michoacán. 327p. *M*.
- ACKERMAN, ROBERT EDWIN PHD 1961 *Pennsylvania* [3668]
Archeological investigations into the prehistory of St.
Lawrence Island, Alaska. 349p. *M*.

- ACKERMAN, ROBERT KILGO PhD 1965 *So. Carolina* [3669]
 South Carolina Colonial land policies. 207p. *M.*
Indian Wars in passim.
- ACUÑA, RUDOLPH FRANCIS PhD 1968 *So. California* [3670]
 The times of Ignacio Pesqueira: Sonora, Mexico, 1856–
 1876. 467p. *M.*
 Some on Indian wars; Apaches
- ADAIR, BEVERLY MA 1966 *Arizona* [3671]
 Messiah figures in nativistic religious cults. 105p.
 Includes a consideration of Tenskwatawa, the Shawnee leader;
 Smohalla of the Wanapam, and Wovoka, of the Northern
 Paiute people.
- ADAM, BRUHILDE MA 1970 *Univ. Americas* [3672]
 Ocozocoautla and the heritage of the Zoque. 186p.
- ADAMS, ALICE KASAKOFF PhD 1970 *Harvard* [3673]
 Explicit and implicit marriage rules among the Gitksan.
 262p.
- ADAMS, JOHN BOMAN MA 1943 *Chicago* [3674]
 A history of Maya art of the Old Empire.
- ADAMS, JOHN WINTHROP PhD 1970 *Harvard* [3675]
 The politics of feasting among the Gitksan. 266p.
- ADAMS, KATHERINE J. MA 1970 *Oklahoma* [3676]
 The Santee Treaties of 1851. 92p.
 Primarily involving the Sioux, but also the Cheyenne, Arapaho,
 and related northern Plains tribes.
- ADAMS, RENIE MA 1965 *Indiana* [3677]
 A survey of form in the graphic arts of the Pueblos. 35p.
- ADAMS, RICHARD EDWARD WOOD MA 1949 *Yale* [3678]
 Half House, a pit house in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico.
- ADAMS, RICHARD EDWARD WOOD PhD 1963 *Harvard* [3679]
 The ceramic sequence at Altar de Sacrificios, Guatemala.
 262p. PUB: "The Ceramics of Altar de Sacrificios,"
Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps., LXIII #1 [1971] 308p.

- ADAMS, RITA GRACE PhD 1964 *St. Louis* [3680]
 Brigadier-General John Adams, C.S.A.: biography of a
 frontier American (1825-1864). 213p. *M.*
In passim, Mexican territory from 1847-1852, and Fort Snelling,
 Minn., 1854-1856.
- ADAMS, WILLIAM YEWDALE PhD 1958 *Arizona* [3681]
 Shonto: A study of the role of the trader in a modern
 Navajo community. 638p. *M. PUB: Bur. Amer. Ethnol.,*
Bull. 188 [1963] 329pp., illus.
- ADKISON, WAYNE MA 1966 *Miss. State* [3682]
 Comparison of the measured mental ages for a selected
 group of Choctaw Indian school children. 41p.
- ADOVASIO, JAMES MICHAEL PhD 1970 *Utah* [3683]
 Origin, development and distribution of western Archaic
 textiles. 122p. *M.*
 Oregon complex; western Nevada complex; Eastern Basin
 complex.
- AGAN, THOMAS RAYMOND MA 1965 *New Hampshire* [3684]
 The Caughnawaga Indians and their influence on Eng-
 lish-Indian relations to 1763.
- AGENBROAD, LARRY DELMAR MA 1970 *Arizona* [3685]
 Cultural implications from the statistical analysis of a
 prehistoric lithic site in Arizona. 76p.
- AGOGINO, GEORGE ALLEN DSS 1958 *Syracuse* [3686]
 Recent archeological developments involving pre-ceramic
 cultures in the middle Rio Grande. 188p. *M.*
- AIGNER, JEAN STEPHANIE MA 1966 *Wisconsin* [3687]
 Bone tools and decorative motifs from Chaluka, Umnak
 Island.
 Aleutian archeology.
- AIKENS, C. MELVIN PhD 1966 *Chicago* [3688]
 Plains relationships of the Fremont culture: a hypothesis
 based on two Fremont-Promontory sites in northern
 Utah. 190p.

- AINSWORTH, CHARLES HAROLD MA 1969 *Alabama* [3689]
A study of cultural change among the Ute Indians. 124p.
- AKENS, DAVID STRODE MA 1956 *Alabama* [3690]
Clarke County to 1860. 206p.
Alabama. Creek Indians
- ALBANESE, BOBBIE FURBASS MA 1968 *So. California* [3691]
The American Revolution and the Moravian Indian missions.
- ALBERS, PATRICIA CAROL MA 1969 *Michigan State* [3692]
The vision experience: a neo-evolutionary study. 207p.
Demonstrates that variations in the meaning and function of the Plains vision quest are related to differences in selected social structural features.
- ALBERT, ROBERT MILTON MA 1952 *Illinois* [3693]
Preliminaries to revolution in Peru, 1780-1815. 92p.
Quechua Indians; entirely on Indian attitudes.
- ALBIN, ALEXANDER LOUIS MM 1956 *Northwestern* [3694]
Indigenous dances of Mexico. 77p.
Based on original research. *Part I* examines instruments and song types of several groups. *Part II* includes analyses of six indigenous dances, with musical scores.
- ALBÓ, XAVIER PHD 1970 *Cornell* [3695]
Social constraints on Cochabamba Quechua. 466p. *M.*
- ALDEN, DAURIL PHD 1959 *California* [3696]
The Marquis of Lavradio, Viceroy of Brazil (1769-1779), and the climax of Luso-Spanish Platine rivalry.
Has sections on Jesuit-Indian relations.
- ALEXANDER, HERBERT LLOYD, JR. PHD 1969 *Oregon* [3697]
Prehistory of the Central Brooks range: an archeological analysis. 320p. *M.*
- ALEXANDER, RALPH W. MA 1968 *Indiana* [3698]
Racial affiliations of the Tutelo, an Eastern Siouan tribe. 86p.
- ALEXANDER, THOMAS GLEN PHD 1965 *California* [3699]
The Federal frontier: Interior Department financial policy in Idaho, Utah, and Arizona, 1863-1896. 437p. *M.*

- ALFORD, TERRY L. PhD 1970 *Miss. State* [3700]
 Western desert images in American thought, 1800-1860.
 368p.
 Sections on Indian removal to Arkansas and Missouri.
- ALFRED, BRAXTON MARCELLUS PhD 1965 *Colorado* [3701]
 Acculturative stress among Navajo migrants to Denver,
 Colorado. 142p. *M.*
- ALGIER, KEITH WAYNE PhD 1966 *New Mexico* [3702]
 Feudalism on New Spain's northern frontier: Valle de
 San Bartolomé, a case study. 184p. *M.*
 Section on frontier defense against Indians.
- ALLAN, WILLIAM CHRISTOPHER MA 1968 *San Diego* [3703]
 Structure characteristics and design involution in Pima
 and Papago basketry. 47p., illus.
- ALLEE, MARY NEWLIN MA 1949 *Chicago* [3704]
 The Gentleman Farm site and the Fisher-Heally series
 in northern Illinois. 85p.
- ALLEN, ARTHUR EVERETT MAT 1962 *Brown* [3705]
 The education of the New England Indians during the
 colonial period. 58p.
- ALLEN, ROBERT S. MA 1970 *Dalhousie* [3706]
 Red and White: the Indian tribes of the Ohio Valley
 and Anglo-American relations, 1783-1796.
- ALLEN, ROLAND LORRAINE EDD 1968 *Montana* [3707]
 A study of the characteristics of successful and unsuc-
 cessful students enrolled in the Adult Indian training
 program conducted by the Adult Education Center of
 the University of Montana. 138p. *M.*
- ALLEN, WILLIAM LEE PhD 1968 *Illinois* [3708]
 A ceramic sequence from the Alto Pachitea, Peru: some
 implications for the development of tropical forest cul-
 ture in South America. 484p. *M.*
- ALLRED, GROVER CLEVELAND MA 1956 *Washington* [3709]
 A study of the warfare of the Cáhita, Seri, Papago,
 Cocopa, Yuma, Maricopa, Pima and Mohave. 86p.

- ALMSTEDT, RUTH MURIEL MA 1970 *San Diego* [3710]
Multiple World View in a Diegueño community. 164p.
- ALTSCHULER, MILTON PhD 1964 *Minnesota* [3711]
The Cayapa: A study in legal behavior. 257p. *M.*
Riô Cayapas, northwestern Ecuador.
- ALTSHULER, NATHAN PhD 1959 *Harvard* [3712]
Linguistic forms and social structure. 66p.
Many examples from American Indian languages included.
- AMBLER, JOHN R. MA 1961 *Arizona* [3713]
Archeological survey and excavations at Casa Grande
National Monument, Arizona. PUB: (portion) *The Kiva*
XXVII #4 [1962] p. 10-23.
- AMBLER, JOHN RICHARD PhD 1966 *Colorado* [3714]
Caldwell village and Fremont prehistory. 344p. *M.*
Uinta Basin, Utah.
- AMERSON, GEORGE THOMAS EdD 1970 *Oregon* [3715]
An examination of the social, educational and economic
adaptation of an isolate population. 169p. *M.*
Upward Bound programs at Lapwai and Kamiah high schools,
Idaho.
- AMES, MAX B. MA 1959 *Denver* [3716]
An investigation of the literary treatment of Americans'
injustices to the Indians.
- AMOS, VANNA MAE MA 1957 *Sacramento* [3717]
A historical account of people, resources and point of
interest in early Yolo County for teacher use in en-
riching social studies. 295p. *Project.*
- AMOS, VIRGINIA CORT MA 1957 *Tex. Christian* [3718]
A socio-economic study of some factors pertinent to
integration of Sioux and Chippewa Indian children into
public schools, 1953-1956. 239p.
- ANASTASIO, ANGELO PhD 1955 *Chicago* [3719]
Inter-group relations in the Southern Plateau. 124p.

- ANDERSEN, BEVERLY JOAN MS 1965 *Oregon State* [3720]
Cultural change as reflected in the dress and accessories
of the Indian tribes on the Pacific Northwest coast. 128p.
- ANDERSEN, RAOUL RANDELL PhD 1968 *Missouri* [3721]
An inquiry into the political and economic structures of
the Alexis Band of Wood Stoney Indians, 1880-1964.
285p. *M*.
- ANDERSON, ADRIAN DALE MA 1960 *Iowa* [3722]
The Glenwood sequence—a local sequence for a series
of archaeological manifestations in Mills County, Iowa.
188p., illus.
- ANDERSON, ADRIAN NORRIS MA 1963 *Texas Tech.* [3723]
Col. Ronald S. Mackenzie on the Texas frontier, 1873-
1874. 131p.
Chapter on Indian problems on the west Texas frontier.
Comanche, Kiowa, Kiowa-Apache.
- ANDERSON, DOUGLAS DORLAND MA 1962 *Brown* [3724]
Cape Krusenstern Ipiutak economic and settlement pat-
terns. 158p.
- ANDERSON, DOUGLAS DORLAND PhD 1967 *Pennsylvania* [3725]
Akmak: An early archaeological assemblage from Onion
Portage, Alaska. 217p. *M*.
- ANDERSON, FRANCIS GARFIELD MEd 1969 *Calgary* [3726]
Personal contact affecting city children's knowledge of
and attitudes toward Alberta Indians. *M*.
- ANDERSON, GEORGE ESBORNE MA 1956 *California* [3727]
The Hoopa Valley Indian Reservation in northwestern
California: a study of its origins.
- ANDERSON, KEITH MAXWELL MA 1960 *Utah* [3728]
Utah plain pottery.
- ANDERSON, KEITH MAXWELL PhD 1969 *Washington* [3729]
Tseg phase technology. 446p. *M*.
Tsegi Canyon, northeast Arizona.

- ANDERSON, ROGER WENDELL MA 1956 *Montana* [3730]
 Andrew Jackson's Seminole Campaign of 1818; a study
 in Historiography. 117p.
- ANDERSON, VIRGINIA LEAH MS 1957 *Kansas State* [3731]
 Native costumes of the Flathead and Kutenai Indian
 tribes on the Flathead Reservation in Montana. 100p.
- ANDERSON, WILDA ZOE MS 1962 *Minnesota* [3732]
 Red River aspect skeletal remains. 116p.
- ANDREWS, DAVID HENRY MA 1959 *Cornell* [3733]
 Cultural change among the Tehuelche Indians of Pata-
 gonia. 85p.
- ANDREWS, DAVID HENRY PhD 1963 *Cornell* [3734]
 Paucartambo, Pasco, Peru. An indigenous community
 and a change program. 550p. *M*.
 Study of operations of Peruvian change program (the Junín
 Program).
- ANDRLE, ROBERT FRANCIS PhD 1964 *Louisiana* [3735]
 A biogeographical investigation of the Sierra de Tuxtla
 in Veracruz, Mexico. 247p. *M*.
 Considers pre-Columbian and present occupation of the area.
- ANGLEMAN, FRANCES B. MA 1967 *Arizona* [3736]
 Abstract geometric design in the White Mountain red
 wares: A.D. 1000-1450. 227p.
- ANTELL, WILFRED D. MS 1964 *Mankato* [3737]
 A survey of the economic and social conditions on the
 Red Lake Indian Reservation. 85p.
 Chippewa Indians in Minnesota.
- AOKI, HARUO PhD 1965 *California* [3738]
 Nez Percé grammar. 266p. *M*.
- APPLEBY, DAVID PERCY PhD 1956 *Indiana* [3739]
 A study of selected compositions by contemporary
 Brazilian composers. 244p. *M*.
 § VIII: *Folk music* gives historical background of Brazilian folk
 music; the influences of Indian, Negro and Portuguese music
 on folk music.

- ARBESS, SAUL E. MA 1965 *McGill* [3740]
Social change and the Eskimo coöperative at George
River, Quebec. 73p.
- ARBESS, SAUL E. PhD 1968 *McGill* [3741]
Values and socio-economic change: the George River
case.
- ARCAND, BERNARD MA 1966 *Montréal* [3742]
Ethnographie des Tutchone organisation sous-econom-
ique et processus acculturatif.
- ARCHIBALD, MARLEE L. MS 1965 *Utah State* [3743]
Cultural advance of the Navajo tribe. 63p.
- ARENDS, WADE B. MA 1958 *Chicago* [3744]
A socio-culture study of the relocated American Indians
in Chicago. 147p.
- ARMITAGE, Nancy Lou MA 1952 *Illinois* [3745]
The attempted secession of Yucatán: 1840-1853. 51p.
Includes history of Maya Indian rebellion of 1847.
- ARMOUR, DAVID ARTHUR PhD 1965 *Northwestern* [3746]
The merchants of Albany, New York, 1686-1760. 314p.
M.
Trade with Indians, Indian policy and defense.
- ARMSTRONG, BONNIE MA 1970 *So. California* [3747]
Spirit Whirling; a dance production.
"A dance production based on the ritualistic forms and dances
of the Southwest American Indians".
- ARMSTRONG, JOSEPHINE MA 1967 *Seattle* [3748]
Original translation of Nahuatl poetry and commentary.
137p.
- ARMSTRONG, NEAL A. EDS 1967 *Geo. Peabody* [3749]
Sheldon Jackson scenes; a documentary history of Shel-
don Jackson Jr. College, Sitka, Alaska, 1878-1967.
Natives and Eskimos who attended the school.
- ARMSTRONG, ROBERT PLANT PhD 1957 *Northwestern* [3750]
Patterns in the stories of the Dakota Indians and the
Negro of Paramaribo, Dutch Guiana. 245p. *M.*

- ARNEKLEV, BRUCE LEON EDD 1970 *Utah State* [3751]
The use of defensiveness and a covariate of self-report
in the assessment of self-concept among Navajo adoles-
cents. 114p.
- ARNOLD, DEAN EDWARD MA 1967 *Illinois* [3752]
Maya blue: a new perspective. 56p.
- ARNOLD, DEAN EDWARD PHD 1970 *Illinois* [3753]
The emics of pottery design from Quinua, Peru. 181p. *M.*
- ARNOLD, LARRY DAVID MA 1969 *Sacramento* [3754]
Theoretical and applied obsidian hydration dating:
determining rates from environmental temperatures, and
the hydration analysis of 4-Sac-29 obsidian artifacts.
158p.
- ARRON, WALTER JACK MA 1956 *New Mexico* [3755]
Aspects of the epic in Eskimo folklore.
- ARROWSMITH, WILLIAM ALFRED MA 1964 *Saskatchewan* [3756]
Northern Saskatchewan and the fur trade.
- ARTICHOKER, JOHN, JR. MA 1957 *So. Dakota* [3757]
A survey of the problems encountered by students of
Indian descent in South Dakota colleges. 186p.
- ASCHENBRENNER, JOELL HYMAN MA 1970 *Wisconsin* [3758]
Spatial behavior: an anthropological study. 143p.
Includes various American Indian examples.
- ASCHER, ROBERT PHD 1960 *U.C.L.A.* [3759]
The nature of the initiative experiment in archaeology.
104p., illus.
Seri Indians, Baja California.
- ASHLIMAN, D. L. PHD 1969 *Rutgers* [3760]
The American West in Nineteenth Century German
literature.
- ASTON, B. W. MA 1964 *Texas Tech.* [3761]
Evolution of Nuevo Santander, 1746-1821. 111p.
Indian references scattered throughout.

- ATER, ELMA LOUISE MA 1943 *Ohio State* [3762]
A historical study of the singing conventions of the
Indians of Robeson County, North Carolina.
- ATHERTON, JOHN HARVEY MA 1966 *Oregon* [3763]
Prehistoric manufacturing sites at North American
stone quarries. 83p.
General treatment, with specific data on Riley, Oregon, quarry.
- ATKINSON, DARRELL D. MS 1955 *Utah State* [3764]
Educational adjustment of Ute Indians as compared to
the mixed-bloods and native Whites at Union High
School, Roosevelt, Utah. 57p.
- ATKINSON, JAMES R. MA 1968 *Miss. State* [3765]
A history of Chickasaw County, Mississippi to the Civil
War. 119p.
Includes a section on Chickasaw Indians.
- ATLAS, ARTHUR MA 1965 *Hunter* [3766]
Constant inceptors of human ceremonies. 48p.
Chippewa, Sioux.
- ATOR, JOSEPHINE GORDON MA 1959 *Sul Ross* [3767]
Present-day Hopi social organizations; an outgrowth of
his unwritten legendary lore. 255p.
- ATTEBERY, LOUIE W. PhD 1961 *Denver* [3768]
Folklore of the lower Snake River Valley: a regional
study. 223p. *M.*
Indian in Anglo folklore.
- ATTIG, CLARENCE JOHN PhD 1958 *Nebraska* [3769]
William Henry Lyttelton: a study in Colonial adminis-
tration. 332p. *M.*
As Governor of South Carolina, and his connection with British-
Indian relations.
- ATWELL, PHYLLIS HARRYETTE MA 1969 *Calgary* [3770]
Kinship and immigration among Calgary residents of
Indian origin. *M.*

- AULD, LEONA RUTH PhD 1963 *U.C.L.A.* [3771]
 Discontent with the Spanish system of control in upper
 Peru, 1730-1809. 285p. *M.*
- AUSTIN, CAROL ELIZABETH (EBERT) MA 1966 *Georgia* [3772]
 Relationship between income and possession of consumer
 items among Whites, Negroes and Indians in Mississippi.
 80p.
 Choctaw Indians.
- AUSTIN, LLOYD MS 1970 *Utah State* [3773]
 Water management alternatives in the Uinta Basin.
 118p.
 Includes the Ute Reservation area.
- AXELROD, PAUL M. MA 1970 *No. Carolina* [3774]
 A social and demographic comparison of two Nevada
 Shoshoni Indian reservations. 31p.
- AYERS, RALPH E. MA 1963 *Univ. Americas* [3775]
 A pictorial and historical survey of Mexican masks and
 African masks. 424p., illus.
- AYOADE, EMMANUEL FOLORUNSHO P. MA 1970 *Toronto* [3776]
 Some relationships between the level of naturalistic
 thinking and achievement on an elementary science
 demonstration lesson among Grade Six pupils from four
 cultural backgrounds. 150p.
 Non-integrated rural Indians; integrated rural Indians; rural
 non-Indians; urban non-Indians.
- BAARSON, ALICE A. MA 1969 *Arizona* [3777]
 A componential analysis of Papago kinship terminology.
 64p.
- BABCOCK, DOUGLAS ROBERT MA 1965 *Brit. Columbia* [3778]
 Eskimo political organization: a behavioral approach.
 163p. maps.
 Kapuivik settlement on Jens Munk Island; the Iglulingmiut
 Eskimo.
- BACH, LLOYD CARL MA 1961 *So. Dakota* [3779]
 A study of speech and auditory changes during the
 Peyote Ceremony of the North American Church of
 North America. 87p.

- BACON, FREDERICK M. MA 1947 *New Mexico* [3780]
 Contributions of Catholic religious orders to public education in New Mexico. 200p.
 Includes education for Indians: St. Catherine's Industrial School for Indians, and the Loretto Industrial School for Indian Girls.
- BACON, HELEN JOAN MED 1956 *So. California* [3781]
 Radio lessons based on social study units in Long Beach City schools: "Music from Mexico," and "Music from the Pueblos." *Project*.
- BACON, JOHN ALAN MED 1966 *Alberta* [3782]
 Rated teacher effectiveness as related to perception of problems in northern schools. 102p.
 General treatment of Indian and Eskimo students.
- BADNER, MINO MA 1963 *Columbia* [3783]
 The protruding tongue motif in the sculpture of the Northwest Coast of America. 72p.+29pl.
- BAENAN, JAMES ANTHONY MA 1965 *Wash. State* [3784]
 Hunting and fishing rights of the Nez Percé Indians; a chapter in recent ethno-history. 71p.
- BAERGEN, WILLIAM PETER MA 1967 *Alberta* [3785]
 The fur trade at Lesser Slave Lake, 1815-1831. 209p., illus.
- BAERREIS, DAVID ALBERT MA 1943 *Oklahoma* [3786]
 A typological method in archaeology and its application. 42p.
 Eastern Oklahoma, mound artifacts (earspools, celts); examination of "types".
- BAHOS, CHARLES LEE MA 1968 *Tulsa* [3787]
 John Ross: unionist or secessionist in 1861? 141p.
 Cherokee
- BAHR, DONALD MORRIS PHD 1969 *Harvard* [3788]
 Piman shamanism: the sicknesses. 581p.
- BAHRE, CONRAD J. MA 1967 *Arizona* [3789]
 Reduction of Seri Indian range and residence in the state of Sonora, Mexico (1536-present). 132p.

- BAILEY, GARRICK ALAN MA 1968 *Oregon* [3790]
Osage economic and territorial change: 1673-1839. 87p.
- BAILEY, GARRICK ALAN PhD 1970 *Oregon* [3791]
Changes in Osage social organization: 1673-1969. 306p.
M.
- BAILEY, JOHN FRANKLIN, jr. MS 1965 *Utah* [3792]
A comparison of good and poor readers among full-blood Ute Indian children on factors relating to the home and school. 52p. tables.
- BAILEY, ROBERTA GLENN MA 1968 *Oregon* [3793]
Canadian policy toward the Blackfoot: 1870-1901. 102p.
- BAILEY, RONALD BERESFORD PhD 1965 *Illinois* [3794]
The admission of Alaska into the United States: adjustments in the Federal system. 222p. *M.*
Section on "failure to incorporate native populations into the mainstream".
- BAINES, JOHN MATTHEW PhD 1968 *Wisconsin* [3795]
José Carlos Mariátegui and the development of the ideology of revolution in Peru. 296p. *M.*
(1895-1930); Mariátegui attempted to provide a new sense of national identity and political purpose based upon Indian and *mestizo* elements in the society.
- BAIRD, ELLEN TAYLOR MA 1970 *Tulane* [3796]
Sahagún's *Historia General de las cosas de la Nueva España*: Comments on the illustrations. 123p. illus.
- BAIRD, JOHN EDWARD MA 1956 *California* [3797]
San Lorenzo de Nuca, Spain's northernmost outpost. 208p., illus.
Indian of this section of Nueva España, *in passim*.
- BAIRD, WILLIAM DAVID MA 1965 *Oklahoma* [3798]
Spencer Academy: the Choctaw "Harvard," 1842-1900. 123p.
- BAIRD, WILLIAM DAVID PhD 1969 *Oklahoma* [3799]
Peter Pitchlynn: Choctaw delegate. 302p. *M.* PUB:
Peter Pitchlynn: Chief of the Choctaws. U/Okla Press [1972] 238pp. illus.
Pitchlynn was the son of a White father and a Choctaw mother.

- BAKALIS, MICHAEL JOHN PhD 1966 *Northwestern* [3800]
 Ninian Edwards and Territorial politics in Illinois,
 1775-1818. 249p. *M*.
 Contains some consideration of Indian problems.
- BAKER, GENEVIEVE MA 1959 *Univ. Americas* [3801]
 Pre-Columbian dress in the Valley of Oaxaca. 65p.
 Mixtec and Zapotec Indians.
- BAKER, JOE E. MS 1959 *Utah State* [3802]
 Problems of Navajo male graduates of Intermountain
 School during their first year of employment. 52p.
- BAKER, JOHN L. MA 1960 *Wyoming* [3803]
 An economic analysis of alternatives for the use of
 agricultural resources of the Wind River Reservation,
 Wyoming. 100p.
- BAKER, RICHARD GENE MM 1956 *So. California* [3804]
 The changing philosophies found in Twentieth Century
 Mexico concerning nationalistic music. 354p., illus.
 Discusses major composers and their approach to using Indian
 elements in their music.
- BALDWIN, ELIZABETH ELLEN PhD 1966 *Harvard* [3805]
 The Obion site: an early Mississippian center in western
 Tennessee. 434p.
- BALGOOYEN, THEODORE JOHN PhD 1957 *Stanford* [3806]
 The public speaking of the typical North American
 Plains Indians of the nineteenth century. 390p. *M*.
- BALIKCI, ASEN PhD 1962 *Columbia* [3807]
 Development of basic socio-economic units in two
 Eskimo communities. 224p. *M*.
 Netsilik & Povungnituk; also northeastern Algonkian.
- BALL, IAN TRAQUAIR PhD 1968 *Indiana* [3808]
 Institution building for development: OEO community
 action programs on two North Dakota Indian Reserva-
 tions. 175p. *M*.
 Fort Berthold and Standing Rock. This also includes the third
 case study which used material from the Cornell project at
 Vicos, Peru.

- BALL, LARRY DURWOOD PHD 1970 *Colorado* [3809]
 The office of the United States marshal in Arizona and
 New Mexico territories, 1851-1912. 321p. *M.*
 Protected U.S. property and wards (Reservation Indians).
- BALLAS, DONALD JOSEPH MA 1958 *Pittsburgh* [3810]
 The eastern Cherokee Indian Reservation of North
 Carolina: a geographic study.
- BALLAS, DONALD JOSEPH PHD 1970 *Nebraska* [3811]
 A cultural geography of Todd County, South Dakota,
 and the Rosebud Sioux Indian reservation. 259p. *M.*
- BAN, PEGGY L. MA 1970 *Penna. State* [3812]
 A growth study of the Cashinahua Indians of Peru.
 101p.
- BANKS, SARAH JANE PHD 1969 *So. California* [3813]
 A critical edition of the Escorial manuscript of *Historia
 de los Indios de la Nueva España* of Fray Toribio de
 Benavente (Motolinía). 855p. *M.*
 The author, Toribio Motolinía, died in 1568.
- BANNERMAN, JAMES WILLIAM MSW 1967 *Utah* [3814]
 Characteristics of new Navajo students enrolled at Inter-
 mountain school, Utah, 1967. *Part III*: Social interaction
 in the home environment. 89p.
- BANNISTER, BRYANT PHD 1960 *Arizona* [3815]
 Tree-ring dating of archaeological sites in the Chaco
 Canyon region, New Mexico. 390p. *M.* PUB: *Sowestn.*
Monuments Assoc., Tech. Ser. VI Pt. 2 [1965] p. 116-201.
- BANTA, GORDON R. MS 1967 *Alberta* [3816]
 A socioeconomic study of the Enoch Vegetable Project.
 104p.
 The Enoch Band Cree live on the Stony Plains Indian Reserve.
- BANTIN, ARTHUR ROY MA 1952 *Montana* [3817]
 Battleground: narrative and evaluation of intertribal
 warfare on the buffalo plains of eastern Montana and in
 adjacent areas prior to 1880.

- BAPTISTA, PRISCILLA MA 1968 *Hartford* [3818]
A comparison of northeastern Bolivian Arawak.
- BARAKAT, ROBERT A. MA 1964 *Texas-El Paso* [3819]
The "Bear's Son" folk tale in northern Mexico.
- BARCUS, WALLACE F. MA 1956 *Fresno* [3820]
A controlled study of Indian and White children in the
Sierra Joint Union High School district, Tollhouse,
Fresno County, California. 44p.
- BARD, PATRICIA J. MA 1967 *Columbia* [3821]
Domingo de Santo Tomás: a Spanish friar in sixteenth-
century Peru. 75p.
§ III: "Conversion and defense of the Indians"; no tribe men-
tioned.
- BAREIS, CHARLES JOHN MA 1955 *Oklahoma* [3822]
The Brackett Site, Ck-43, of Cherokee County, Okla-
homa. PUB: *Bull., Okla. Anthro. Soc.*, III [1955] p. 1-52.
- BARKER, PHILLIP PHD 1959 *California* [3823]
The Klamath language.
- BARLOW, WILLIAM JAMES MA 1970 *New York-Bingham.* [3824]
Ecological factors in the appearance of civilization in
ancient Meso-America.
- BARNDT, DEBORAH JEAN MA 1968 *Michigan State* [3825]
Changing time conceptions among Guatemalan peasants.
55p.
Among individuals experiencing the process of modernization.
5 villages; 2 Indian, 2 Ladino, 1 mixed.
- BARNES, ARTHUR GEORGE MA 1969 *William-Mary* [3826]
The Virginia—North Carolina frontier in 1776; William
Preston, William Christian, and the military expedition
against the Overhill Cherokee towns. 72p.
- BARNES, PAUL L. MA 1964 *Wash. State* [3827]
Archaeology of the Dean Site, Twin Falls County, Idaho.
89p.

- BARNETT, CLIFFORD ROBERT PhD 1960 *Cornell* [3828]
 An analysis of social movement on a Peruvian Highland hacienda. 230p. *M.*
 Quechua-speaking Indians in Vicos.
- BARNETT, JAMES FRANKLIN MEd 1968 *Montana State* [3829]
 Factors affecting the education of Montana Indians. 61p.
- BARNETT, LEONA GAIL MA 1969 *Oklahoma* [3830]
 Alexander Lawrence Posey: editor and leader of the Creek Indian Nation. 59p.
- BARNEY, GAROLD DEAN EDD 1969 *California* [3831]
 A descriptive study of the administration of public schools attended by American Indian youth living on Federal Trust Lands in Kansas, Nebraska, and Iowa. 269p. *M.*
- BARNHARDT, RAYMOND JOHN PhD 1970 *Oregon* [3832]
 Qualitative dimensions in the teaching of American Indian children: a descriptive analysis of the schooling environment in three north Pacific Coast Indian communities. 152p. *M.*
- BARNHART, DONALD PAUL MA 1962 *So. Dakota* [3833]
 The growth and development of day school education on the Rosebud Reservation South Dakota, with special emphasis on He Dog School. 100p., illus.
- BARRANCO, MANUEL PhD 1914 *Columbia* [3834]
 Mexico, its educational problems; suggestions for their solution. PUB: *Teacher's Coll. Columbia, Contr. Educ.* #73 [1915] 78p.
 § "The Races" includes section on Indians.
- BARRETT, ELINORE MAGEE PhD 1970 *California* [3835]
 Land tenure and settlement in the Tepalcatepec lowland, Michoacán, Mexico. 579p. *M.*
 Before and after the settlement of the Spaniards.
- BARRIAULT, YVETTE PhD 1970 *Ottawa* [3836]
 Mythes et rites chez les Montagnais de la Côte Nord. 318p.

- BARRON, EDNA MA 1941 *Sam Houston* [3837]
A collection and study of poems of Indian life for children. 93p.
- BARROS, FLORENCE ANNETTE MA 1949 *Ball* [3838]
A presentation of the need for teaching classical folklore and a collection of myths and fables for the elementary grades.
Brief section on myths of Indians.
- BARTA, EDWARD J. MA 1962 *Idaho State* [3839]
Battle Creek: the battle of Bear River. 198p.
- BARTELL, GILBERT DUKE PhD 1965 *Arizona* [3840]
Directed culture change among the Sonoran Yaquis. 385p. *M.*
- BARTH, GUNTHER MA 1957 *Oregon* [3841]
Bensell, Royal Arthur (1838-1921). *All quiet on the Yamhill*, being the journal of Royal Arthur Bensell, sometime corporal, Company D, Fourth Infantry, California Volunteers, stationed in Oregon at Fort Yamhill, Fort Hoskins, and Siletz Blockhouse, 1862-64. 835p.
- BARTHOLOMEW, DORIS AILEEN PhD 1965 *Chicago* [3842]
The reconstruction of Otopamean (Mexico). 444p.
- BARTON, ANSLEY BOYD MA 1963 *Emory* [3843]
The political career of George Rockingham Gilmer, 1829-1939. 138p.
Cherokee Removal.
- BARTROLI, TOMAS MA 1960 *Brit. Columbia* [3844]
The Spanish establishment at Nootka Sound.
- BASCOM, BURTON WILLIAM PhD 1965 *Washington* [3845]
Proto-Tepiman (Tepehuan-Piman) 209p. *M.*
- BASCON, WILLIAM RUSSEL MA 1936 *Wisconsin* [3846]
The role of the Medicine Man in Kiowa culture.
- BASILE, DAVID GIOVANNI PhD 1964 *Columbia* [3847]
The Quito Basin: a case study illustrating rural land use in the Ecuadorean Highlands. 499p. *M.*
§ VI "Cultural factors influencing land use in the Ecuadorean highlands." Pre-Inca, Inca and present Indian inhabitants.

- BASS, WILLIAM MARVIN PhD 1961 *Pennsylvania* [3848]
 The variations in physical types of the prehistoric Plains
 Indians. 162p. *M.*
 Arikara, Pawnee.
- BASSO, KEITH HAMILTON PhD 1967 *Stanford* [3849]
 Heavy with hatred: an ethnographic study of Western
 Apache witchcraft. 214p. *M.*
- BASTIAN, TYLER J. MA 1963 *Utah* [3850]
 Prehistoric copper mining.
- BATES, ELEANOR HAMLIN MA 1963 *So. California* [3851]
 The cultural and temporal setting of Palos Verdes pre-
 history.
 Early California archeology.
- BATES, MARY JEAN MA 1957 *Wisconsin* [3852]
 An analysis of structure #9 of the Schroeder Site of the
 Chalchihuites culture, Durango, Mexico.
- BAUER, WILLIAM EDWARD MA 1953 *Queen's* [3853]
 The Department of the Interior and Dominion Lands,
 1873-1891. A study in administration.
- BAUMHOFF, MARTIN ALEXANDER PhD 1959 *California* [3854]
 Ecological determinants of aboriginal California popula-
 tion.
- BAUSUM, HENRY S. PhD 1963 *Chicago* [3855]
 Primitivism in English books on the New World, 1511-
 1623. 200p.
 Includes observations of "natives" by Europeans.
- BAVARO, JOHN DOMINIC MA 1968 *Catholic* [3856]
 Franciscan activity in Honduras, 1574-1685. 64p.
- BAXTER, DAVID NORMAN PRICE MA 1968 *Calgary* [3857]
 Brazilian feather headdresses; a type-variety classifica-
 tion of specimens from central and northeastern Brazil.
 illus. *M.*
- BAXTER, KENNETH WAYNE MA 1967 *Brit. Columbia* [3858]
 The search for status in a Salish Indian community. 47p.

- BEALS, KENNETH L. MA 1967 *Oklahoma* [3859]
 The dynamics of Kiowa-Apache Peyotism. PUB: *U/Okla., Paps. Anthro.* XII #1 [1971] p. 35-89.
- BEAN, LOWELL JOHN PHD 1970 *U.C.L.A.* [3860]
 Cahuilla Indian cultural ecology. 311p. *M.*
- BEAN, RAYMOND EVERT MED 1966 *Alberta* [3861]
 An exploratory comparison of Indian and non-Indian students' attitudes. 171p.
- BEANS, DAVID T. MS 1966 *Utah State* [3862]
 The Leiter International Performance Scale as a measure of ability in Navaho Indian children. 27p.
- BEARGHOST, JAMES MED 1960 *Kansas* [3863]
 Illustrative material for interpreting education to Navajo parents.
- BEATTY, DONALD R. MA 1958 *So. California* [3864]
 History of the legal status of the American Indian, with particular reference to California.
- BEATTY, JOHN JOSEPH MA 1966 *Oklahoma* [3865]
 Kiowa-Apache music and dance. 97p.
- BEAZER, LYNN MELBOURNE MED 1962 *Montana* [3866]
 An historical study of the cultural, social, and religious backgrounds of the education of the Blood Indians, Blood Indian Reserve, Alberta. 187p.
- BECKER, DAVID ALVORD PHD 1966 *Nebraska* [3867]
 The enteric parasites of Indians and Anglo-Americans, chiefly on the Winnebago and Omaha reservations in Nebraska. 101p. *M.*
- BECKER, ELLEN R. PHD 1969 *Chicago* [3868]
 Xingú society. 360p.
 Brazil, South America.
- BECKER, MARSHALL J. MA 1963 *Pennsylvania* [3869]
 Small structure excavation at Tikal. 121p., illus.

- BECKER, I. H. MA 1955 *Louisiana* [3870]
Primitivism and civilization in the *Leather Stocking Tales*.
- BECKHAM, STEPHEN DOW PhD 1969 *U.C.L.A.* [3871]
George Gibbs, 1815-1873: Historian, ethnologist. 362p. *M*.
1861-1871 Gibbs coordinated Smithsonian Indian studies, especially linguistics.
- BEE, ROBERT LAWRENCE PhD 1967 *Kansas* [3872]
Sociocultural change and persistence in the Yuma Indian reservation community. 478p. *M*.
Study based on Quechan Reservation, Arizona-California area.
- BEEDE, LAURENCE IVAN MA 1968 *Washington* [3873]
Teen-age Indian drinking in Seattle and King County. 83p.
- BEESON, WILLIAM JEAN MA 1952 *Illinois* [3874]
An archeological survey of seven Illinois Counties in the Embarrass and the adjacent Wabash River drainages.
- BEESON, WILLIAM JEAN PhD 1966 *Arizona* [3875]
Archaeological survey near St. Johns, Arizona: a methodological study. 319p. *M*.
- BEHARI, VERMA MA 1956 *Brit. Columbia* [3876]
The Squamish: a study of changing political organization.
- BEHLAR, PATRICIA A. MA 1968 *Louisiana* [3877]
The constitutional status of Indian tribes.
- BEIERLE, JOHN MELVIN MA 1956 *Syracuse* [3878]
The influence of the horse on Plains Indian and Chaco societies. 70p.
- BEIRNE, DANIEL R. MA 1964 *Johns Hopkins* [3879]
Pre-Columbian diffusion from the Near and Middle East to South and Central America.
Compares various early axe types.
- BELL, BETTY BONITA PhD 1960 *U.C.L.A.* [3880]
Analysis of ceramic style: a West Mexican collection. 278p., illus.

- BELL, FRANK CARTER PhD 1959 *Indiana* [3881]
 Federal legislation concerning the disposition of grazing
 lands (1862-1900). 292p. *M.*
 Brief consideration of Indian land sales.
- BELL, ROBERT EUGENE MA 1943 *Chicago* [3882]
 Lithic analysis as a method in archaeology. 113p., illus.
 Based on a comparison of stone tools in the United States,
 primarily in Illinois, Tennessee, and Missouri. Brief mention of
 foreign types.
- BELLEROSE, GEORGE A. MA 1970 *Syracuse* [3883]
 The photojournalist's camera as an entrée into a culture:
 a look at the Onondaga Indian Reservation. 117p.,
 illus.
- BELLIS, JAMES OREN MA 1965 *Indiana* [3884]
 Spatial flatness in a number of varieties of the American
 Indian. 73p.
 Physical anthropological measurements of a wide variety of
 North, plus a few South, American Indian peoples. Includes
 prehistoric and historic periods.
- BELLON, ELMER C. MA 1968 *Sacramento* [3885]
 An annotated bibliography of children's literature about
 California. 142p.
- BELT, LOREN JAMES THD 1955 *Central Bapt.* [3886]
 Baptist missions to the Indians of the Five Civilized
 Tribes of Oklahoma. 215p.
- BELVIN, MABEL ESPER MFA 1955 *Tex. Christian* [3887]
 The similarities of child art and primitive art. 55p.,
 illus.
 Pueblo, Ojibwa, Dakota, Eskimo.
- BENCHIMOL, SAUL MA 1959 *New Mexico* [3888]
 Family organization in the Amazon Valley. 82p.
 Chapter on Indian tribes of the Amazon.
- BEN-DOR, SHMUEL PhD 1965 *Minnesota* [3889]
 Eskimos and settlers in a Labrador community. 341p. *M.*
 The Atlantic coastal village of Makkovik.
- BENES, RONALD J. MA 1964 *New Mexico* [3890]
 Spanish Indian policy in New Mexico, 1778-1793.

- BENFER, ROBERT ALFRED, JR. PhD 1968 *Texas* [3891]
 An analysis of a prehistoric skeletal population, Casas
 Grandes, Chihuahua, Mexico. 172p. *M.*
- BENHAM, WILLIAM JOSEPHUS, JR. EdD 1965 *Oklahoma* [3892]
 Characteristics of programs in public schools serving
 Indian students from reservations in five western states.
 245p. *M.*
 Arizona, New Mexico, Idaho, Montana, Nevada.
- BENÍTEZ RIVERA, MARIMAR MA 1966 *Tulane* [3893]
 The erection of Maya stelae. 104p., maps, pls.
- BENNELL, JOHN MICHAEL PhD 1970 *U.C.L.A.* [3894]
Coátlicue: the poetry of Rubén Bonifaz Nuño. 438p. *M.*
 § 4 includes an extensive study of the indigenous Náhuatl
 sources for much of the poet's symbolism, imagery, and philo-
 sophical concepts.
- BENNETT, KENNETH ALAN PhD 1967 *Arizona* [3895]
 The Indians of Point of Pines: a comparative study of
 their physical characteristics. 192p. *M.*
- BENNYHOFF, JAMES ALLAN PhD 1961 *California* [3896]
 The ethnogeography of the Plains Miwok.
- BENTON, ROBERT SHEERAN MA 1941 *Chicago* [3897]
 A description of crania from the Rivière aux Vase site,
 Macomb County, Michigan, with comparative data from
 eastern Michigan and Ontario. 39p.
- BERG, GRETA MARION MA 1957 *Univ. Americas* [3898]
 Pre-Columbian ceramics of Western Mexico and the
 Mochica cultures of Peru. 133p.
- BERG, RICHARD LEWIS, JR. PhD 1968 *U.C.L.A.* [3899]
 The impact of modern economy on the traditional econ-
 omy in Zoogocho, Oaxaca, Mexico, and its surrounding
 area. 351p. *M.*
 Zapotec people of the Sierra.
- BERGE, DALE LE ROY PhD 1968 *Arizona* [3900]
 Historical archaeology in the American Southwest. 463p.
M.

- BERGE, DENNIS EUGENE MA 1958 *San Diego* [3901]
 Sioux—United States relations, 1862–1881. 147p., illus.
- BERGMANN, JOHN FRANCIS PhD 1959 *U.C.L.A.* [3902]
 The cultural geography of cacao in aboriginal Middle America and its commercialization in early Guatemala. 226p.
- BERKHOFFER, ROBERT FREDERICK, JR. PhD 1960 *Cornell* [3903]
 Protestant Missionaries to the American Indian 1787 to 1862. 544p. *M.*
 General
- BERLIN, OVERTON BRENT PhD 1964 *Stanford* [3904]
 The descriptive semantics of Tzeltal numeral classifiers. 423p. *M.*
 Mayan; Chiapas, Mexico.
- BERMAN, MARK LAURENCE MA 1964 *Ariz.-Tempe* [3905]
 The development of proficiency in the use of the English language in groups of non-Western indigenous peoples through programmed instruction: A study in applied anthropology and community development. 138p.
 Yaqui, of Guadalupe village, Arizona, and Sonora, Mexico. Also some material on Navajo people.
- BERNAL, SEGUNDO E. MA 1956 *Columbia* [3906]
 Religious life of the Páez Indians of Colombia. 184p.
- BERNARD, HARVEY RUSSELL MA 1963 *Illinois* [3907]
 An Otomí dictionary: with context exemplification. 353p.
- BERNARDONI, LOUIS CHARLES PhD 1962 *Ariz.-Tempe* [3908]
 Critical factors influencing the stated vocational preference of male White Mountain Apache students. 274p. *M.*
- BERNHARDT, ERICH MA 1963 *C.C.N.Y.* [3909]
 Injustices in Indian-White relations as a cause for the departure of the Indians from New Jersey. 75p.
- BERRY, CHARLES REDMON MA 1963 *Texas* [3910]
 The conquest of the desert: a study of the Argentine Indian wars (1810–1885).

- BERRY, GERALD L. MA 1950 *Alberta* [3911]
 Alberta-Montana relationships. 177p.
 Scattered throughout § 3, "The Aborigines," is material on the Blackfoot Confederacy.
- BEVEN, IRENE M. ALVSTAD MED 1959 *Montana* [3912]
 History of Indian education on the Flathead Reservation. 114p.
- BEVENSEE, FRED MA 1967 *Florida* [3913]
 A demographic study of illiteracy in Peru. 76p.
 Compares illiteracy rates of various ethnic and regional groups.
- BEVER, THOMAS GORDON PHD 1966 *M.I.T.* [3914]
 Phonology of the Menomini language and Leonard Bloomfield.
- BEVERIDGE, DANIEL MURRAY MA 1964 *Saskatchewan* [3915]
 The socio-econological correlates of economic dependence in four Dakota (Sioux) communities in Saskatchewan.
- BEDWELL, STEPHEN FERGUSON MA 1966 *Oregon* [3916]
 A descriptive analysis of the side notch points from the state of Oregon. 122p.
- BEDWELL, STEPHEN FERGUSON PHD 1970 *Oregon* [3917]
 Prehistory and environment of the Pluvial Fort Rock Lake area in south central Oregon. 403p. *M.*
- BEZY, JOHN VINCENT MA 1970 *Arizona* [3918]
 Changing settlement and road patterns of the Montelores Region, Colorado. 150p.
 Development of the area from prehistoric times to the present. Anasazi, Ute, Navajo, Apache.
- BHUTANI, SHANTA K. MA 1962 *No. Carolina* [3919]
 Secret society system among the American Indians and the Africans. 107p.
 Examples from 29 North American tribes.
- BIEDER, WALTER RICHARD MA 1966 *Indiana* [3920]
 A quantitative approach to Eskimo folklore. 44p.
- BILES, ROBERTA FRANCES MA 1955 *West Texas* [3921]
 Building construction in northwest Texas. 217p.
 Section entitled "The Pueblos" also considers brief mention of Comanche, Cheyenne, Kiowa and Arapaho Indians.

- BILLMAN, ESTHER MA 1970 *Alaska* [3922]
A study of the elements of the supernatural among the
Tlingit of Sitka and Yakutat. 123p.
- BILLS, GARLAND DEE PhD 1969 *Texas* [3923]
On case in Quecha. 137p. *M.*
Bolivian language study.
- BINDER, ALFRED MEd 1969 *Calgary* [3924]
Instruments to measure and compare the knowledge of
and attitude toward the city among Indian and non-
Indian pupils. *M.*
- BINDER, FREDERICK MELVIN EdD 1962 *Columbia* [3925]
The color problem in early National America as viewed
by John Adams, Jefferson and Jackson. 259p. *M.*
Negro and Indian.
- BINDING, FREDERICK RICHARD S. MA 1963 *Manitoba* [3926]
A sociometric study of radical cleavage in Indian-White
groups. 148p.
- BINFORD, LEWIS ROBERTS PhD 1964 *Michigan* [3927]
Archaeological and ethnohistorical investigation of cul-
tural diversity and progressive development among ab-
original cultures of coastal Virginia and North Carolina.
532p. *M.*
- BIRD, MICHAEL CONRAD PhD 1968 *Colorado* [3928]
Human resource development and economic growth in
the state of Jalisco, Mexico. 450p. *M.*
- BIDD, ROBERT MCKELVY MA 1961 *Washington/SL* [3929]
Less common plants used by the Southwest Indians.
177p.
- BISHOP, CHARLES ALDRICH PhD 1969 *Buffalo* [3930]
The Northern Chippewa: an ethnohistorical study. 393p.
M.
- BISHOP, CLARENCE R. MS 1960 *Brigham Young* [3931]
An evaluation of the scholastic achievement of selected
Indian students attending elementary public schools of
Utah. 88p.

- BISHOP, CLARENCE R. MSW 1967 *Utah* [3932]
A history of the Indian student placement program of
the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day-Saints. 148p.
- BISLAND, PATRICIA LUELLA ALSTON MA 1962 *American* [3933]
Early life in Pittsburgh, 1758-1810. 181p. *M.*
Indian trading.
- BITTLE, GEORGE CASSEL PHD 1965 *Florida State* [3934]
In defense of Florida: the organized Florida militia from
1821-1920. 457p. *M.*
2nd Seminole War and subsequent considerations.
- BITTLE, WILLIAM ELMER PHD 1956 *U.C.L.A.* [3935]
The position of Kiowa-Apache in the Apachean group.
182p.
- BITTON, ATY BAKKER MS 1968 *Utah State* [3936]
Survey of 1968 graduates of home economics programs
of Intermountain School in Brigham City, Utah. 87p.
- BLACK, CHARLES HERMAN THD 1950 *Central Bapt.* [3937]
One hundred twenty years of Baptist Missionary ad-
ministration in Oklahoma. 284p.
Includes mention of missionary activities among the major
tribes of the area.
- BLACK, LAURA SUE MA 1970 *Arizona* [3938]
Food management practices of Head Start families.
112p.
10% of the one hundred families studied were Indian.
- BLACK, MARY BARTHOLOMEW MA 1958 *Minnesota* [3939]
The value system of the Winnebago Indians. 164p.
- BLACK, MARY ROSE BARTHOLOMEW PHD 1967 *Stanford* [3940]
An ethnosience investigation of Ojibwa ontology and
world view. 281p. *M.*
Chippewa Indians of the Red Lake Reservation, Minnesota.
- BLACK, ROBERT ABNER PHD 1965 *Indiana* [3941]
A content analysis of 81 Hopi Indian chants. 524p. *M.*
- BLAIR, ROBERT WALLACE PHD 1964 *Indiana* [3942]
Yucatec Maya noun and verb morpho-syntax. 146p. *M.*

- BLAKE, BRADLEY ALLEN MS 1962 *Wisconsin* [3943]
Solar cooker experiments on the Colorado River Indian
Reservation: a study in applied anthropology. 155p.
Contrasts the traditional with the contemporary Mohave.
- BLAKELEY, DANIEL G. MA 1954 *New Mexico West.* [3944]
Changing administrative emphasis in Indian education.
- BLANK, JOHN EDWARD PhD 1970 *Massachusetts* [3945]
The Ohio Archaic: a study of culture history. 544p. *M.*
- BLANTON, RICHARD EDWARD PhD 1970 *Michigan* [3946]
Prehispanic settlement patterns of the Ixtapalapa Pen-
insula, Mexico (*Volume I and II*) 524p. *M.*
- BLASINGHAM, EMILY JANE MA 1953 *Indiana* [3947]
Temporal and spatial distribution of the Yankeetown
cultural manifestation.
An archeological study of Warrick County, Indiana, plus other
sites in Indiana, Illinois, and Kentucky along the Wabash or
Ohio Rivers.
- BLAU, HAROLD PhD 1969 *New School* [3948]
Calendric ceremonies of the New York Onondaga. 295p.
M.
- BLEED, PETER ALBERT MA 1967 *Minnesota* [3949]
The archaeology of Petaga Point: the pre-ceramic com-
ponent. 100p.
- BLOODWORTH, BERTHA ERNESTINE PhD 1959 *Florida* [3950]
Florida place-names 264p. *M.*
- BLOSSOM, KATHERINE ELEANOR MA 1969 *No. Carolina* [3951]
Community and leadership among the Fort Chimo
Indians of Schefferville, Québec. 56p.
Primarily a Naskapi area, although some Montagnais are in-
cluded.
- BLUE, ARTHUR WILLIAM PhD 1969 *Iowa State* [3952]
Prediction of learning ability across cultures. 60p. *M.*
Mexican, Negro, Eskimo included.
- BLUHM, ELAINE ANN PhD 1957 *Chicago* [3953]
Patterns of settlement in the Southwestern United
States, A.D. 500-1250. 197p.

- BLUME, PAUL ROUNTREE PhD 1968 *Okla. State* [3954]
 An evalution of institutional vocational training received
 by American Indians through the Muskogee, Oklahoma
 area Office of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. 264p. *M.*
- BLUMENFELD, RUTH MA 1961 *Pennsylvania* [3955]
 The Caughnawaga Mohawk in Brooklyn: a case study
 of Indian urbanization. 129p.
- BOATMAN, JOHN FRANCIS MA 1968 *Wisc. Milwaukee* [3956]
 Drinking among Indian teenagers.
- BOCK, PHILIP KARL PhD 1962 *Harvard* [3957]
 The social structure of a Canadian Indian Reserve. 282p.
 PUB: (portion) "Social Structure and Language Struc-
 ture" *Sowestn Jour. Anthro.*, XX #4 [1964] p. 393-403;
 (portion) "The Micmac Indians of Restigouche" *Nat.*
Mus. Canada, Bull. #213 [1966].
- BODE, BARBARA ORA MA 1958 *Tulane* [3958]
 The Dance of the Conquest of Guatemala. 182p.
- BODE, COERYNE MA 1957 *Tulsa* [3959]
 The origin and development of Bacone College. 127p.
 Indian school in Muskogee, Oklahoma, founded by Northern
 Baptist Convention.
- BODINE, JOHN JAMES MA 1961 *Tulane* [3960]
 A preliminary analysis of typological and diffusional
 aspects of Middle American Indian narrative folklore.
 160p.
- BODINE, JOHN JAMES PhD 1967 *Tulane* [3961]
 Attitudes and institutions of Taos, New Mexico: vari-
 ables for value system expression. 362p. *M.*
- BODLEY, JOHN HARRY MA 1967 *Oregon* [3962]
 Development of an intertribal mission station in the
 Peruvian Amazon. 137p.
 Campa and Conibo Indians of the Río Shahuaya region.
- BODLEY, JOHN HARRY PhD 1970 *Oregon* [3963]
 Campa socio-economic adaptation. 210p. *M.*
 Peru.

- BOGAN, MARGARET N. PhD 1970 *Ariz.-Tempe* [3964]
Curriculum priorities for Head Start supplementary
training. 136p. *M.*
One priority: teaching English as a second language to Navajo
pre-schoolers.
- BOGNER, CARL WENDELL MA 1964 *Tulsa* [3965]
Indian relations in the Nebraska Territory, 1854-1860.
114p.
- BOGOJAVLENSKY, SERGEI PhD 1969 *Harvard* [3966]
Imaangmiut Eskimo careers: skinboats in Bering Strait.
255p.
- BOHM, THEODORE J. MS 1956 *St. Cloud* [3967]
A report of the history and culture of the Ojibway
Indians of Minnesota. 54p. *Project.*
- BOILÉS, CHARLES LAFAYETTE PhD 1969 *Tulane* [3968]
Cognitive process in Otomí cult music. 187p., illus. *M.*
- BOLENBACH, EVALYN MARIE MA 1961 *West Texas* [3969]
A study of the orientation of new teachers entering the
branch of education in the Bureau of Indian Affairs.
119p.
- BOLLAG, LOUIS MA 1955 *Columbia* [3970]
Significance of the geographical distributions of the
human blood groups. 95p.
American Indians included.
- BOND, JAMES T. MA 1969 *No. Carolina* [3971]
A history of social-cultural adaptation and population
in the Sertão de São Francisco, Pernambuco, Brazil. 102p.
Dzubukua-Carirí and others *in passim.*
- BOND, MARGARET NELL PhD 1970 *Tulane* [3972]
The archeology of Lake Chapala, Jalisco, Mexico. 357p.,
illus. *M.*
- BORESON, ELAINE MA 1969
see Gold, Keo [4898].
- BORDAZ, JACQUES PhD 1964 *Columbia* [3973]
Pre-Columbian ceramic kilns at Peñitas, a post-classic
site in coastal Nayarit, Mexico. 435p. *M.*

- BORING, RUTH MARY MA 1908 *Northwestern* [3974]
 The British policy in the Northwest, 1783-1795. 75p.
 Librarian advises these are "short pages, one-half normal length."
- BORTON, RAYMOND EUGENE PhD 1964 *Montana State* [3975]
 Irrigation on the Crow Reservation: tribal and community benefits of the proposed Hardin Unit, Big Horn County, Montana. 272p. *M*.
- BOSCH, JAMES W. PhD 1966 *Stanford* [3976]
 Measurement of acculturation level with the Guttman scale. 176p. *M*.
 Navajo.
- BOURDON, ROGER JOSEPH PhD 1965 *U.C.L.A.* [3977]
 George Wharton James, interpreter of the Southwest. 387p. *M*.
- BOURGEOIS, MARIE J. PhD 1968 *Catholic* [3978]
 The present-day health and illness beliefs and practices of the Seneca Indians. 196p. *M*.
- BOUWMAN, GEORGE H. MFA 1966 *Columbia* [3979]
 Tepoztlan: Mexican village in transition. 35p.
 A print of the film is on deposit with the University film division.
- BOWEN, THOMAS GERALD PhD 1969 *Colorado* [3980]
 Seri prehistory; the archaeology of the central coast of Sonora, Mexico. 458p., illus. *M*.
- BOWENKAMP, LYNNE H. MA 1967 *Columbia* [3981]
 Zapotec funerary urns. 72p., including 27 fig.
- BOWER, STEPHANIE MA 1966 *Columbia* [3982]
 Municipal government in the Río de la Plata: a study of four *cabildos*, 1588-1608. 67p.
 Mentions the Querandí Indians *in passim*.
- BOWLIN, VIRGINIA MA 1970 *Louisiana* [3983]
 A translation and editing of parts of the *Noticias Americanas* by Antonio de Ulloa pertaining to Indians and mineral resources.

- BOWMAN, HARRY LEON EDD 1966 *Geo. Peabody* [3984]
 Secondary education in Yucatan, Mexico: its status and rôle in the society. 3 vols. 962p. *M.*
 Sections on "The people—Indian, Iberian, and Mestizo components," and "The Indian component." Primarily Maya.
- BOWMAN, MARTHA L. MA 1965 *Bowling Green* [3985]
 The Wyandot Indians of Ohio in the nineteenth century, including a report of the people who helped them adjust to their changing conditions. 112p.
- BOWSER, FREDERICK PARK PHD 1967 *California* [3986]
 Negro slavery in Colonial Peru, 1592–1650. 525p. *M.*
 Considers aboriginal labor and loss through disease.
- BOYCE, JUNE REEVES MAT 1963 *Brown* [3987]
 Indian policies in the Old Northwest. 75p.
- BOYD, DOROTHY ELIZABETH MA 1970 *New Mexico* [3988]
 Navajo pictorial weaving: its past and its present condition. 149p.
- BOYD, JIMMYE THOMAS MA 1962 *Tex. Christian* [3989]
 The early Kentucky frontier as represented in novels by Robert Montgomery Bird, James Lane Allen, Winston Churchill and Elizabeth Madox Roberts. 125p.
- BOYD, ROBERT JAMES MA 1953 *Iowa* [3990]
 The techniques of the Indian-fighting army. 118p.
 Includes the Indian as a warrior.
- BOYER, RUTH McDONALD PHD 1962 *California* [3991]
 Social structure and socialization among Apaches of the Mescalero Reservation.
- BOYLE, MAIDA BOREL MA 1965 *So. California* [3992]
 An ethno-historic reconstruction of Diegueño subsistence patterns—c. 1850 to 1950.
- BRACKEN, LYNN ELDON MS 1970 *Utah* [3993]
 The economy of the Ute Indian. 105p.
- BRADFIELD, LARRY LEE MA 1963 *Oklahoma* [3994]
 A history of Chilocco Indian School. 133p.
 Established as a governmentally-operated Indian Agricultural School in 1884 at Chilocco, Oklahoma.

- BRADFELD, STILLMAN PhD 1963 *Cornell* [3995]
 Migration Huaylas: a study of brothers. 214p. *M.*
 The account of a *mestizo* migration into urban Peruvian life.
- BRADLEY, CHARLES CRANE MS 1970 *Montana State* [3996]
 After the buffalo days: documents on the Crow Indians from the 1880's to the 1920's. 417p.
- BRADLEY, CHARLES HENRY PhD 1965 *Cornell* [3997]
 A linguistic sketch of Mixteco of Jicaltepec. 193p. *M.*
- BRADLEY, MICHAEL MS 1970 *McGill* [3998]
 Ring seal avoidance behavior in response to Eskimo hunting in northern Foxe Basin. 113p.
- BRADLEY, SUSANNA L. (REMPLE) MEd 1970 *Montana State* [3999]
 A readiness program for the Crow Indians. 72p.
- BRADY, FRANCIS X. EdD 1965 *Ball* [4000]
 W. G. and G. W. Ewing, pioneer mercantile capitalists. 314p. *M.*
 The second part of this thesis concentrates on Indian trade, and on Federal Indian affairs in the Mississippi watershed.
- BRADY, ROBERT LADON MA 1952 *Iowa* [4001]
 Indian baptism in sixteenth century Mexico. 73p.
- BRAFF, PHYLLIS MA 1958 *Columbia* [4002]
 Representations of animals in Mayan sculpture. 160p. + 66 plates.
- BRAIN, JEFFERY PHIPPS PhD 1969 *Yale* [4003]
 Winterville: a case study of prehistoric culture contact in the lower Mississippi Valley. 372p. *M.*
 Yazoo Basin.
- BRANDES, RAYMOND STANLEY PhD 1965 *Arizona* [4004]
 Frank Hamilton Cushing: pioneer Americanist. 250p. *M.*
 Zuni.
- BRANDT, ELIZABETH ANNE PhD 1970 *So. Methodist* [4005]
 Sandía Pueblo, New Mexico: a linguistic and ethno-linguistic investigation. 151p. *M.*

- BRANOM, MENDEL EVERETT MS 1916 *Chicago* [4006]
Trade and travel in the Fox River region during the fur trade period. 96p.
Brief mention of Indian fur trade.
- BRANSOR, MARIA NISSLEY MA 1930 *American* [4007]
Sources on Pueblo Indians in economic history.
- BRANSTETTER, KATHERINE BRENDA MA 1967 *Calif. Davis* [4008]
Achumawi basketry. 112p., illus.
- BRANT, MARLENE J. MSW 1959 *Toronto* [4009]
Parental neglect in Indian families.
Based on a 1959 study of 20 families, by the Toronto Child Aid Society.
- BRAROE, NIELS WINTHER PhD 1970 *Illinois* [4010]
Change and identity: patterns of interaction in an Indian-White community. 244p. *M*.
The small community of Lame Deer, in western Canada.
- BRAY, ROBERT MA 1955 *Missouri* [4011]
The culture-complexes and sequences at the Rice site (23SN200) Stone County, Missouri and an interpretation of the archaeology of the Table Rock Reservoir area.
- BRAYSHAW, THOMAS CARLTON MA 1970 *Texas* [4012]
The Henrietta Focus of the Possum Kingdom Basin. 79p.
- BRAZIL, BLAS MA 1962 *New Mexico* [4013]
A history of the *obrajés* in New Spain, 1535-1630.
Deals with Mexico specifically, but no individual tribes are mentioned.
- BREMER, WILMA MCCracken MA 1938 *Washington/SL* [4014]
Overland mail and stage to Santa Fe, 1846-1860. 95p.
Deals with Indian problems *in passim*.
- BRENNAN, EDWARD JOHN PhD 1959 *Chicago* [4015]
Spanish debates regarding the conquest of America and the treatment of the Indians, 1511-1551. 285p.
- BRERETON, LEWIS HYDE MA 1969 *Texas* [4016]
American Indians of the Southeast and Southwest in the works of Charles Sealsfield, Karl May, and Friedrich Armand Strubberg. 85p.

- BRETERNITZ, DAVID A. MA 1956 *Arizona* [4017]
The archaeology of Nantack Village, Point of Pines,
Arizona. PUB: *U/Ariz., Anthro. Paps.* #1 [1959].
- BRETERNITZ, DAVID ALAN PhD 1963 *Arizona* [4018]
The archaeological interpretation of tree-ring specimens
for dating Southwestern ceramic styles. 526p. M. PUB:
"An appraisal of tree-ring dated pottery in the South-
west." *U/Ariz., Anthro. Paps.* #10 [1966].
- BREYMAN, WALTER NORMAN PhD 1950 *Illinois* [4019]
The opening of the Amazon, 1540-1640. 240p.
Contacts with Indians and missionary work.
- BRICE, DONALY EDWARD MA 1968 *Sam Houston* [4020]
The great Comanche raid of 1840: its causes and re-
sults. 138p.
- BRICKER, VICTORIA EVELYNE REIFLER PhD 1968 *Harvard* [4021]
The meaning of laughter in Zinacantán: an analysis of
the humor of a Highland Maya community. 480p.
- BRIDGEMAN, LORAIN E IRENE PhD 1966 *Indiana* [4022]
Oral paragraphs in Kaiwa (Guaraní). 161p. M.
A dialect of Tupí-Guaraní.
- BRIDWELL, RONALD EDWARD MA 1968 *So. Carolina* [4023]
Acquisition and conflict: a history of South Carolina's
western lands, 1763-1784. 141p., maps.
- BRIGGS, DORA KATHLEEN MEd 1970 *Calgary* [4024]
A comparative study of Indian and provincial school
buildings in the province of Alberta. M.
- BRIGGS, IRENE M. MA 1950 *Brigham Young* [4025]
The tree of life symbol; its significance in ancient
American religion. 185p., illus.
Mexico and Central America.
- BRIGGS, JEAN LOUISE PhD 1967 *Harvard* [4026]
Utkuhiksalingmiut Eskimo emotional expression: the
patterning of affection and hostility. 601p. PUB: *Never
in anger: portrait of an Eskimo family*. Cambridge:
Harvard Univ. Press [1970] 400p.

- BRIGGS, JEROME MA 1958 *Columbia* [4027]
 Relations between the south Plains bison hunters and
 the Southwestern horticulturists in pre-horse times (1540
 to 1650). 90p.
- BRIGGS, JEROME ROBERT PhD 1968 *Columbia* [4028]
 A steppe-oasis association in native North America.
 157p. *M.*
 Southwestern Pueblo people and Plains hunters.
- BRIMHALL, J. ROBERT MS 1967 *Utah* [4029]
 The Navajo and his government. 121p.
- BRIMM, HUGH A. MA 1961 *No. Carolina* [4030]
 Social change in Santa Clara Pueblo: a study of culture
 conflict and accomodation leading to the establishment
 of a Baptist Church. 55p.
- BRINK, PAMELA JANE PhD 1969 *Boston* [4031]
 The Pyramid Lake Paiute of Nevada. 291p. *M.*
- BRITTINGHAM, IRENE SMITH MA 1960 *Geo. Washington* [4032]
 Ancient beliefs of the Maya-Quiché.
- BRITTON, LINDA A. MA 1967 *Hunter* [4033]
 Copper and the Indians of New Jersey. 46p., illus.
- BROADBENT, SYLVIA MARGUERITE PhD 1960 *California* [4034]
 A grammar of southern Sierra Miwok.
- BROCE, GERALD L. MA 1966 *Wichita* [4035]
 Cultural continuity in the transformation of Comanche
 society.
- BROCK, OSCAR WHITFIELD MA 1969 *Alabama* [4036]
 The transition from the Paleo-Indian to the Archaic in
 the Tennessee Valley. 166p.
- BROCKINGTON, DONALD LESLIE MA 1957 *Univ. Americas* [4037]
 Piedra Parada: a comparative study of a site in Jamil-
 tepec, Oaxaca. 137p., plates.

- BROCKINGTON, DONALD LESLIE PhD 1966 *Wisconsin* [4038]
The archaeological sequence from Sipolite, Oaxaca,
Mexico. 434p. *M*.
- BROCKMAN, CHARLES THOMAS PhD 1968 *Oregon* [4039]
The modern social and economic organization of the
Flathead Reservation. 272p. *M*.
- BRODY, JACOB JEROME MA 1964 *New Mexico* [4040]
Design analysis of the Río Grande glaze pottery of
Pottery Mound, New Mexico.
- BRODY, JACOB JEROME PhD 1970 *New Mexico* [4041]
Indian painters and White patrons. 438p. PUB: Univ.
New Mexico [1971] 238p. + 92 plates.
- BRONSON, BENNET MA 1968 *Pennsylvania* [4042]
Roots and subsistence of the ancient Maya. 45p.
- BRONSTEIN, NANCY MA 1970 *Hunter* [4043]
The paradox of ground and polished obsidian in Mexico
and Guatemala. 71p., illus.
Pre-Columbian obsidian artifacts.
- BROOKS, RICHARD HOWARD MA 1962 *California* [4044]
A midden analysis from four archaeological sites in the
Mesa Verde region, Colorado.
- BROSE, DAVID STEPHEN PhD 1968 *Michigan* [4045]
The archaeology of Summer Island: changing settlement
systems in northern Lake Michigan. 565p. *M*.
- BROSHAR, HELEN MA 1921 *Illinois* [4046]
The rivalry of the British and the French in the West,
1680-1730. 90p.
§ IV: "The struggle for Indian supremacy, 1713-1730," also
Indian material throughout.
- BROSS, MICHAEL GRANTHAM MA 1962 *Oklahoma* [4047]
The Kiowa-Apache body concept in relation to health.
PUB: *U/Okla., Paps. Anthro.* XII #2 [1971] p. 1-80.
- BROW, CATHERINE JUDITH MA 1967 *Washington* [4048]
A socio-cultural history of the Alkali Lake Shuswap,
1882-1966. 166p.

- BROWMAN, DAVID LUDVIG MA 1966 *Washington* [4049]
Contributions to the prehistory of the Columbia plateau;
the Indian Dam site. 223p.
- BROWMAN, DAVID LUDVIG PHD 1970 *Harvard* [4050]
Early Peruvian peasants: the culture history of a cen-
tral highlands valley. 578p.
Jauja, Huancayo, Mantaro River. From the first occurrence of
ceramics to the present.
- BROWN, CARL MA 1967 *Oregon* [4051]
Differential cold adaptation in man. 92p. *M*.
Arctic natives.
- BROWN, CAROLYN MIRIAM MED 1962 *Whittier* [4052]
A selection of stories for Navajo, Mexican, Mexican-
American or Spanish-American pupils as supplementary
reading in the primary grades.
- BROWN, FRANK ARTHUR MSW 1968 *Utah* [4053]
A history of Intermountain School, Brigham City, Utah,
1958-68. *Part III*. 178p.
- BROWN, HENRY HUGO MA 1939 *Illinois* [4054]
The opening of Oklahoma, 1889. 109p., maps.
§ I "Indian Territory before 1866"; also additional on Indian
cessions.
- BROWN, JACK V. MA 1960 *Brigham Young* [4055]
An intrinsic study of the development of the *Trinidad*
Embrutecedora de los Indios as a literary element in the
Indianistic novel of Peru. 105p.
- BROWN, JAMES ALLISON PHD 1965 *Chicago* [4056]
The Prairie Peninsula: an interaction area in the eastern
United States. 282p., illus.
Archeology of the area.
- BROWN, JEFFREY L. MA 1969 *Arizona* [4057]
Some sources of variation in projectile point form. 38p.
Concerns collection from Aztalan, Wisconsin.

- BROWN, L. EDWARD PhD 1970 *Kansas* [4058]
 A study of program administration for Indians in the urban community. 155p. *M.*
 Study for proposed program to be conducted by Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.
- BROWN, LENARD E. MA 1963 *Arizona* [4059]
 The Arizona Apache and Christianization: a study of Lutheran missionary activity, 1893-1943. 126p.
- BROWN, RICHARD ELLSWORTH MA 1967 *So. Dakota* [4060]
 The planning process on the Pine Ridge and Rosebud Sioux Indian reservations in South Dakota: a comparative analysis. 124p.
- BROWN, RICHARD FRANK MS 1964 *Iowa State* [4061]
 A social history of the Mesquakie Indians, 1800-1963.
- BROWN, RICHARD KENT MSW 1964 *Utah* [4062]
 Ute child care. *Part I*: Ute Indian opinion on child care at Uintah and Ouray Reservation, 1964. *Part II*: Discipline and neglect. 54p., illus.
- BROWN, WALTER ROBERT MA 1964 *Calif. Davis* [4063]
 The prehistory of Surprise Valley.
- BROWNE, JACK DALE MA 1956 *Sacramento* [4064]
 Eighteen unratified Indian treaties in California, 1851-1853. 106p.
- BROWNING, W. EDWARD MA 1957 *So. California* [4065]
 Some problems of non-compulsory school attendance on the Navajo Reservation.
- BRUHNS, KAREN OLSEN PhD 1967 *California* [4066]
 Ancient pottery of the Middle Cauca Valley, Colombia. 228p. *M.*
- BRUNTON, MARJORIE ANN MA 1967 *Wash. State* [4067]
 Cross-cultural inventory of the statuses of widow and widower. 79p.
 16 New World native societies, plus 26 societies from elsewhere.
- BRUSH, CHARLES FRANCIS PhD 1969 *Columbia* [4068]
 A contribution to the archaeology of coastal Guerrero, Mexico. 297p. *M.*

- BRUSH, ELLEN SPARRY PhD 1968 *Columbia* [4069]
The archaeological significance of ceramic figurines
from Guerrero, Mexico. 329p. *M.*
- BRYAN, ALAN L. MA 1955 *Washington* [4070]
An intensive archaeological reconnaissance in the northern
Puget Sound region. 221p.
- BRYAN, ALAN LYLE PhD 1962 *Harvard* [4071]
Paleo-American culture history: a new interpretation.
406p. PUB: "Paleo-American prehistory." *Idaho State*
Univ. Mus., Occas. Paps #16 [1965] 250p.
- BRYAN, CHARLES W. THM 1966 *Sowestn. Bapt.* [4072]
The religious conquest of the Inca Empire. 120p.
- BRYAN, RUTH GRUHN PhD 1961 *Harvard* [4073]
The archaeology of Wilson Butte Cave, south-central
Idaho. 300p. PUB: *Idaho State Coll., Occas. Paps.* #6
[1961] 201p.
- BRYANT, CLARA O. MA 1956 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [4074]
A study of a Navajo boy and girl as they are inducted
into a boarding school situation.
- BRYDE, JOHN FRANCIS PhD 1965 *Denver* [4075]
The Sioux Indian student: a study of scholastic failure
and personality conflict. 196p. *M.*
- BUCCHI, EDITH P. MA 1969 *Trinity* [4076]
Sir William Johnson and the disintegration of the
Indian community in the province of New York.
- BUCHLER, IRA RICHARD PhD 1964 *Pittsburgh* [4077]
A formal theory of kinship reckoning. 176p. *M.*
Comparative study including Crow, Omaha, Iroquois, and
Eskimo.
- BUCHMAN, RANDALL LOREN MA 1958 *Ohio State* [4078]
The history of the Wyandot Indians in Ohio. 106p.
- BUCK, ARTHUR DEWEY, JR. MA 1958 *Oklahoma* [4079]
The Custer Focus of the southern Plains. PUB: *Bull.,*
Okla. Anthro. Soc. VII [1959] p. 1-31.

- BUCKLES, WILLIAM CAYL MS 1964 *Colorado* [4080]
An analysis of primitive rock art at Medicine Creek Cave, Wyoming and its cultural and chronological relationships to its prehistory of the Plains. 227p., illus.
- BUCKLEY, PATRICIA LORRAINE MA 1968 *Brit. Columbia* [4081]
A cross cultural study of drinking patterns in three ethnic groups, coast Salish Indians of the Mission Reserve, immigrant Italians and Anglo-Saxons of East Vancouver. 115p., illus.
- BUCKO, RICHARD LOUIS MA 1970 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [4082]
Voting participation of the Arizona Navajo in state and national elections. 64p., illus.
- BUDIC, CAROLINE MARY MS 1964 *Washington* [4083]
Wolf ritual dances of the Northwest Coast Indians. 120p.
- BUECHLER, HANS CHRISTIAN PhD 1966 *Columbia* [4084]
Agrarian reform and migration on the Bolivian altiplano. 191p. *M.*
Lake Titicaca—Aymará communities.
- BUECHLER, JUDITH-MARIA MA 1966 *Columbia* [4085]
A study of child development on the Bolivian altiplano. 161p.
Aymará; Titicaca lake shore.
- BUESCHEL, GORDON RICHARD MA 1948 *Northwestern* [4086]
Indian song and dance. 63p., musical scores.
Ten Oglala Sioux songs.
- BUFFALOHEAD, PRISCILLA (GIDDINGS) MS 1966 *Wisconsin* [4087]
A study of values in Ojibwa family life. 128p.
- BUFFALOHEAD, W. ROGER MA 1964 *Wisconsin* [4088]
A study of the administration of the Indian Reservation system on the Sioux Reservation from 1879 to 1889. 86p.
- BUFIS, PAUL FRANCIS MA 1969 *Univ. Americas* [4089]
An ethnography of the coastal Chontal of Oaxaca: Carrizal: a community in transition. 240p.
- BUHLER, RICHARD ORMOND MA 1964 *St. Louis* [4090]
Ethno-cultural diversity in British Honduras.

- BUICE, SAMMY DAVID PhD 1970 *Oklahoma* [4091]
The Civil War and the Five Civilized Tribes: a study in
Federal-Indian relations. 362p. *M.*
- BUKER, GEORGE EDWARD MA 1965 *Florida* [4092]
The Seven Cities; the rôle of a myth on the discovery
and exploration of America. 93p.
Origins of the legend and its effect.
- BUKER, GEORGE EDWARD PhD 1969 *Florida* [4093]
Riverine warfare: naval combat in the Second Seminole
War, 1835-1842. 202p. *M.*
- BULLARD, MARY KENYON MA 1969 *Sacramento* [4094]
A preliminary survey of the possibilities for anthropo-
logical research in British Honduras with an initial
hypothesis on a limited aspect of culture change. 64p.
- BULLARD, WILLIAM ROTCH, JR. PhD 1959 *Harvard* [4095]
Pit-house architecture in the Southwestern United States
prior to A.D. 900; with description of the excavations
at Cerro Colorado, near Quemado, west-central New
Mexico, and a review and critique of Southwestern
chronology. 515p. PUB: "The Cerro Colorado site and
pithouse architecture in the Southwestern United States
prior to A.D. 900." *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps.*
XLIV #2 [1962] 222p.
- BULLEN, EDWARD LESTER MEd 1968 *Alberta* [4096]
An historical study of the education of the Indians of
Teslin, Yukon Territory. 252p., plates.
- BULLOCK, HARRIET ELIZABETH MA 1966 *Univ. Americas* [4097]
Rastros de simbolismo Náhuatl y Maya en el cuento
Mexicano contemporáneo. 138p.
- BUNSTER, XIMENA PhD 1968 *Columbia* [4098]
Adaptation in Mapuche life: natural and directed. 456p.
M.
- BUNTEN, TERRENCE MA 1969 *Seattle* [4099]
The De León-Massanet expeditions into Texas, 1689-
1690, or the expeditions leading up to the founding of
the first mission among the Tejas Indians. 82p.

- BUNTIN, ARTHUR ROY PhD 1961 *Washington* [4100]
The Indian in American literature, 1680 to 1760. 698p.
M.
- BURCH, DAVID N. MA 1968 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [4101]
Meeting the needs of Indian youth through the Bureau
of Indian Affairs program under Title I of the Elemen-
tary and Secondary Education Act. 42p. *Practicum.*
- BURCH, ERNEST S. PhD 1966 *Chicago* [4102]
Authority, aid and affection: the structure of Eskimo
kin relations. 336p.
- BURCHAM, RALPH, JR. PhD 1957 *Wash. State* [4103]
Reminiscences of E. D. Pierce, discoverer of gold in
Idaho. 407p. *M.*
Elias Davidson Pierce (1868-1897). Mentions Nez Percé, etc.
- BURGESS, DONALD HARRIS MA 1963 *Texas-El Paso* [4104]
Missionary efforts among the Tarahumara Indians.
- BURKE, MELVIN PhD 1967 *Pittsburgh* [4105]
An analysis of the Bolivian land reform by means of a
comparison between Peruvian haciendas and Bolivian
ex-haciendas. 243p. *M.*
Compares Indians of both countries.
- BURKEY, LEE MELVILLE, JR. MA 1938 *Illinois* [4106]
The westward movement from North Carolina, 1749-
1775. 58p.
Cherokee, Choctaw and Creek, mainly.
- BURKEY, RICHARD MICHAEL MA 1963 *Colorado* [4107]
Sacred rituals in primitive society. 296p.
Bella Coola Indians of Canada.
- BURLEIGH, BETTY LOU MA 1962 *Washington* [4108]
An application of structural pose analysis to the Aztec
political system. 111p.
- BURNETT, EUGENE DAVID MA 1958 *St. Louis* [4109]
The rôle of agriculture in the Upper California Mission
system as illustrated at Mission San Diego, 1769-1784.
The "Mission" Indians of Southern California, especially the
Diegueño.

- BURNS, BETTY MM 1954 *Northwestern* [4110]
The function of music in the Inca society. 219p., 51
music scores.
- BUSHNELL, CLYDE GILBERT PhD 1958 *Texas* [4111]
The military and political career of Juan Alvarez, 1790–
1867. 372p. *M.*
Guerrero Indian.
- BUSSELEN, HARRY J., JR. MA 1962 *Sacramento* [4112]
A study of the federal termination of a California ran-
cheria and its effect upon the social and economic inte-
gration of the Indian population involved. 112p.
- BUSSEY, STANLEY DOWLEN MA 1964 *New Mexico* [4113]
A survey of Pueblo II archaeology with special empha-
sis on the Upper San Juan district. 114p.
- BUTLER, B. ROBERT MA 1960 *Washington* [4114]
The physical stratigraphy of Wakemap Mound: a new
interpretation. 107p.
- BUTLER, B. ROBERT MED 1966 *Idaho State* [4115]
A guide to understanding Idaho archaeology. 145p.
- BUTLER, RONALD JEROME PhD 1969 *Kansas* [4116]
The helicoidal pattern of dental attrition in a prehistoric
Arikara skeletal population from the Northern Plains.
184p. *M.*
- BURNETT, ALAN MA 1965 *Indiana* [4117]
The political geography of the Imperial and Mexicali
valleys. 127p.
Kamia, Diegueño, Cocopa and Yuma.
- BURNOR, DUANE RAY MA 1959 *Indiana* [4118]
A comparative enculturation study of the Crow, Navajo
and Ojibwa.
- BUTLER, LINDLEY SMITH MA 1964 *No. Carolina* [4119]
Life in Albemarle County, Carolina, 1663–1689. 115p.
Mentions Indians *in passim*.

- BUTTERWORTH, DOUGLAS S. MA 1962 *Univ. Americas* [4120]
 Drinking and rural-urban migration; a comparison of
 the use of alcohol in a Mixtec community and among
 Mixtec migrants in Mexico City. 157p.
- BUTTERWORTH, DOUGLAS STANLEY PhD 1969 *Illinois* [4121]
 Factors in out-migration from a rural Mexican com-
 munity. 434p. *M.*
 Mixtec community of Santiago Tilantongo, in the Mixteca Alta
 region.
- BUTTERWORTH, PAUL MA 1969 *Victoria* [4122]
 The effects of material and nonmaterial reinforcement
 on the perseverance behavior of Indian children. 59p.
- BUXTON, JUDITH MARGARET MA 1969 *Calgary* [4123]
 Earthworks of southern British Columbia. *M.*
 An examination of earthworks along the Straits of Georgia
 around the 13th Century.
- BYARS, HARRY SEAGLE MA 1965 *Georgia* [4124]
 Socio-economic correlates of acculturation among the
 Mississippi band of Choctaw. 119p.
- BYLES, ROBERT N. PhD 1970 *New Mexico* [4125]
 A study of the relationship between biological and
 cultural diversity in North American Indians. 115p.
 Mostly concerns Na-Dené speaking Indians.
- BYRNES, STEPHEN L. MA 1967 *So. Dakota* [4126]
 An analysis of radio and television utilization on a
 selected Indian reservation. 165p.
 Crow Creek Indian Reservation (Sioux) in South Dakota.
- BYRON, JOHN E. MA 1961 *Florida* [4127]
 Military tactics and techniques in the Leatherstocking
 series of James Fenimore Cooper.
- CAHILL, WILLIAM E. MA 1956 *Minnesota* [4128]
 The Gabe Hollow Rock Shelter and the Gabe Hollow
 Spring Village Site near South Garryowen in Jackson
 County, Iowa.

- CALL, ROBERT EDGAR MA 1956 *Brit. Columbia* [4129]
 Disposal of Crown Lands in British Columbia, 1871-1913. 326p.
 § 4: Land settlement policy, natural resources, railroads, and Indian relations.
- CAIRNS, CHARLES EDWARD PHD 1968 *Columbia* [4130]
 Neutralization and markedness in phonological rules. 361p. *M*.
 Comparison of Southern Paiute and English.
- CALABRESE, FRANCIS MA 1969 *Missouri* [4131]
 Doniphan Phase origins: an hypothesis.
- CALDEMeyer, RICHARD HUGO MA 1939 *Washington/SL* [4132]
 The overland mail and stage to Salt Lake City, 1847-1861. 115p.
 § IV: "Indian depredations upon the mails".
- CALDWELL, JOSEPH RALSTON PHD 1957 *Chicago* [4133]
 Trend and tradition in the pre-history of the Eastern United States. 137p.
- CALDWELL, WARREN WENDELL PHD 1956 *Washington* [4134]
 The archeology of Wakemap: a stratified site near the Dalles of the Columbia. 471p. *M*.
 Plateau archeology.
- CALHOUN, LARRY DARRYL MA 1961 *Iowa* [4135]
 The Olmec culture of Mexico. 77p., illus.
- CALHOUN, ROBERT FRANCIS MA 1959 *Virginia* [4136]
 Indian characterization in Brown, Cooper and Simms.
- CALL, VERNE PARKIN MA 1952 *Utah* [4137]
 A speech and hearing survey of Navajo Indian children at the Intermountain Indian School, Brigham City, Utah.
- CALLAGHAN, CATHERINE ALETA PHD 1963 *California* [4138]
 A grammar of the Lake Miwok language. 274p. *M*.
- CALLENDER, CHARLES PHD 1958 *Chicago* [4139]
 Central Algonkian social organization. 243p.

- CALMES, ALAN ROYSE MA 1964 *So. Carolina* [4140]
The culture and acculturation of the Cusabo Indians,
1520-1720. 97p.
- CALMES, ALAN ROYSE PhD 1968 *So. Carolina* [4141]
Indian cultural tradition and European conquest of the
Georgia-South Carolina coastal plain, 3000 B.C.-1733 A.D.:
a combined archaeological and historical investigation.
199p. *M.*
- CALNEK, EDWARD EUGENE PhD 1962 *Chicago* [4142]
Highland Chiapas before the Spanish Conquest. 133p.
- CAMERON, CATHERINE ANN MA 1964 *Brit. Columbia* [4143]
Ethnic differences in the relative effectiveness of in-
centives.
Musqueam; Coast Salish.
- CAMPELL, ELIZABETH M. MA 1962 *New York-Buffalo* [4144]
A history of the Mile Strip.
Indians of western New York.
- CAMPELL, IAN ALEXANDER N. PhD 1968 *Colorado* [4145]
The Shonto plateau, Arizona; an analysis and compari-
son of some aspects of the physical geography. 275p. *M.*
Navajo—grazing and erosion.
- CAMPBELL, JAMES HUGH MA 1970 *Iowa* [4146]
Indians and Englishmen. 150p.
- CAMPBELL, JOHN MARTIN PhD 1962 *Yale* [4147]
Anaktuvuk prehistory: a study in environmental adapta-
tion. 533p. *M.*
Brooks Range, Alaska.
- CAMPBELL, ROBERT GORDON PhD 1969 *Colorado* [4148]
Prehistoric Panhandle culture on the Chaquagua Plateau
southeast Colorado. 606p. *M.*
- CAMPBELL, RONALD LEROY MA 1969 *San Francisco* [4149]
Anthropological field training in Hueyapán, Mexico; a
critique with brief ethnography.

- CANALES, JOSÉ CARLOS PhD 1959 *California* [4150]
 Rio Grande do Sul in Luso-Spanish Platine rivalry,
 1626-1737.
 Jesuit missions; conflict between settlers and mission Indians.
- CANCIAN, FRANCESCA MICAELA (WIDENER) PhD 1963 [4151]
Harvard
 Family interaction in Zinacantan. 242p.
 Maya Tzutujil community in Chiapas, Mexico.
- CANCIAN, FRANCIS ALEXANDER PhD 1963 *Harvard* [4152]
 Economics and prestige in a Maya community: a study
 of the religious cargo system in Zinacantan, Chiapas,
 Mexico. 264p. PUB: Stanford Univ. Press [1965] 253 p.
- CANGER, UNA RASMUSSEN PhD 1969 *California* [4153]
 Analysis in outline of Mam, a Mayan language. 301p. *M.*
- CANNON, WELDON GREEN MA 1967 *Tex. Christian* [4154]
 The Dragoon Expedition of 1834. 73p.
 Mexican War activities; many Southwestern tribes mentioned.
- CANTWELL, E. H. MA 1965 *Louisiana* [4155]
 A history of the Choctaw Trading House, 1802-1822.
- CAPLIS, MICHAEL GEORGE EDMUND MSW 1967 *Utah* [4156]
 The needs and problems of the Paiute-Shoshone teen-
 agers as viewed by their parents, Duck Valley Indian
 Reservation, 1967. *Part III*. 73p.
- CAPPS, LAURENCE W. MA 1952 *Montana* [4157]
 An educational survey of the Fort Apache Indian Reser-
 vation, Whiteriver, Arizona.
- CARGILL, ISABEL AGNES MA 1970 *Toronto* [4158]
 An investigation of cognitive development among infants
 on a Canadian Indian reservation. 191p.
 Southern Ontario Reserve.
- CARLETON, PHILLIPS DEAN MA 1935 *Brown* [4159]
 Indian captivities north of Mexico. 135p.
- CARLISLE, ROSE JEANNE MA 1939 *New Mexico* [4160]
 A Southwestern dictionary. 398p.
 Includes Indian terms and references to Indians.

- CARLSON, HELEN SWISHER PHD 1959 *New Mexico* [4161]
Nevada place names: origin and meaning. 437p. *M.*
- CARLSON, JAMES EUGENE MED 1966 *Alberta* [4162]
The MAC as a culture-reduced measure of intellectual
potential.
Indians of Canada.
- CARLSON, ROY LINCOLN MA 1954 *Washington* [4163]
Archaeological investigations in the San Juan Islands.
135p.
Washington.
- CARLSON, ROY LINCOLN PHD 1961 *Arizona* [4164]
White Mountain red ware: a stylistic tradition in the
prehistoric pottery of east central Arizona. 314p. *M.*
PUB: *U/Ariz., Anthro. Paps.* # [1970] 122p. + 59 illus.
- CARMACK, ROBERT MARQUESS PHD 1965 *U.C.L.A.* [4165]
The documentary sources, ecology, and culture history
of the prehispanic Quiché Maya of Guatemala. 477p. *M.*
- CARNEIRO, ROBERT LEONARD PHD 1957 *Michigan* [4166]
Subsistence and social structure: an ecological study of
the Kuikuru Indians. 349p. *M.*
Brazil.
- CARNEY, CHAMP CLARK PHD 1961 *Indiana* [4167]
The historical geography of the Chickasaw lands of
Oklahoma. 185p. *M.*
- CARNEY, JAMES J., JR. PHD 1938 *Duke* [4168]
Some aspects of Spanish Colonial policy.
Mainly Mexico and Peru. § V: "The obligation of the Spaniard
toward the Indian." § VI: "The obligations of the Indian to the
society."
- CARR, KEVIN JAMES MED 1968 *Alberta* [4169]
A historical survey of education in early Blackfoot
Indian culture and its implication for Indian schools.
254p.

- CARRIKER, ROBERT CHARLES PHD 1967 *Oklahoma* [4170]
 Fort Supply, Indian Territory: frontier outpost on the
 Southern Plains, 1868-1894. 385p. *M* PUB: *Fort Supply,*
Indian Territory: Frontier Outpost on the Plains. U/Okla.
 Press [1970] 241p.
- CARROLL, JAMES WILLIAM PHD 1959 *California* [4171]
 Flatheads and Whites: a study of conflict.
- CARROLL, PETER NEIL PHD 1968 *Northwestern* [4172]
 Puritanism and the wilderness: the intellectual signifi-
 cance of New England frontier, 1629-1673. 249p. *M*.
 Final chapter explores the impact of King Philip's War. Indian
 War of 1675.
- CARROLL, TERRY LEE MA 1968 *New Mexico* [4173]
 Historical aspects of the Gallup Inter-Tribal Ceremonial
 Association. 102p.
- CARSON, INA WILSON MA 1939 *New Mexico* [4174]
 The Bent brothers on the frontier. 92p.
 Extensive Indian material, particularly in relationship to their
 roles as traders and Indian agents.
- CARTER, CLARENCE EDWIN PHD 1908 *Illinois* [4175]
 British policy in Illinois Country, 1763-1768. 82p.
- CARTER, EDD MCLENDON MA 1961 *Texas-El Paso* [4176]
 The Chaco War.
 Inca, Quechua, Aymará, Guaraní.
- CARTER, THOMAS PELHAM PHD 1965 *Texas* [4177]
 An analysis of some aspects of culture and the school in
 Peru. 355p. *M*.
 Considers Inca education and schools.
- CARTER, WILLIAM E. MA 1958 *Columbia* [4178]
 Kachitu: change and conflict in a Bolivian town. 304p.
 § 2 includes section on prehistoric period. § 3 "Race and Class"
 —Aymará Indians.
- CARTER, WILLIAM EARL PHD 1963 *Columbia* [4179]
 The ambiguity of reform: Highland Bolivian peasants
 and their land. 264p. *M*. PUB: (in part) "Aymará com-
 munities and the Bolivian agrarian reform." *U/Fla.,*
Mono. Soc. Sci. #24 [1964] 89p.

- CASA, LOUIS JOHN MA 1966 *Loyola* [4180]
Potosí, its mines and its Indians. 83p.
- CASHMAN, BEN PhD 1969 *Washington* [4181]
The American Indian—standing in a peculiar legal relation. 309p. *M.*
- CASON, GEORGIE REES MA 1937 *California* [4182]
An introduction to a study of California Indian music. 70p., illus.
- CASS, TIMOTHY EDMUND PhD 1970 *So. California* [4183]
The effects of differential presentation of story theme concerning a minority member on preadolescent attitudes toward that minority. 181p. *M.*
- CASSELBERRY, SAMUEL E. MA 1968 *Penna. State* [4184]
Ethnography of the Susquehannock Indians. 142p.
- CASSIDY, CLAIRE MONOD MS 1968 *Wisconsin* [4185]
Aspects of the Eskimo face and temporal bone; infra-orbital suture, angular vein groove, facial foramina, supramastoid pit. 67p.
- CASTAÑEDA, JOSEPHINE E. MA 1951 *Texas A & I* [4186]
History of the educational work of Spanish missions in Texas. 73p.
Includes material on the first Spanish school set up for the Indians.
- CASTER, JAMES GARLAND PhD 1969 *New Mexico* [4187]
The earliest Spanish explorations to the Pacific Northwest. 456p. *M.*
1774–1775.
- CASTLE, GEORGE P. MA 1968 *Arizona* [4188]
The community school at Rough Rock. 142p.
Navajo Reservation, Arizona.
- CASTRO, ELIAS ADIS MA 1950 *Indiana* [4189]
The racial relationships of the Dominica Caribs.
- CASTRO, MARTHA B. DE MA 1942 *Columbia* [4190]
see DeCastro, Martha B.

- CATHEY, GEORGE WALLACE EDS 1968 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [4191]
A pre-school program for non-English speaking Navajo students. 66p., illus. *Practicum*.
- CAULT, ALLAN DONALD PHD 1962 *California* [4192]
Conflict and stability in a Hualapai community.
- CEARLEY, ALVIN GLEN MA 1970 *Texas* [4193]
Two studies in Amerindian languages. 46p.
- CEBOLLERO, CARMEN RITA MA 1963 *Tulane* [4194]
The noble savage: a comparative study of Melville and Gauguin. 49p.
- CEDERBERG, HERBERT RENANDO, JR. PHD 1968 [4195]
California
An economic analysis of English settlement in North America, 1583 to 1635. 336p. *M*.
The character of the Indian economy and the rôle played by the native population with the arrival of the White man.
- CERRÓN-PALOMINO, RODOLFO MARCIEL MA 1969 *Cornell* [4196]
Wanka Quechua morphology: word and periphrasis.
- CHADWICK, ROBERT EDWARD LEE, JR. MA 1962 [4197]
Univ. Americas
The "Olmeca-Xicallanca" of Teotihuacán; a preliminary study. 72p.
- CHAFE, WALLACE LESEUR PHD 1958 *Yale* [4198]
Seneca morphology. 198p. *M*.
- CHAGNON, NAPOLEAN ALPHONSEAU PHD 1966 *Michigan* [4199]
Yanomamö warfare, social organization and marriage alliances. 233p. *M*.
Southern Venezuela.
- CHALOUPKA, KAREN ELAINE MS 1970 *Montana State* [4200]
Lowenfeld mosaic responses of Crow Indian Head Start children. 47p.
- CHAMBERLIN, TAYLOR M. MA 1966 *Columbia* [4201]
The formation of a native clergy in colonial Spanish America: an indication of the Church's attitude toward the Indian. 87p.

- CHAMPION, JEAN RENE PhD 1962 *Columbia* [4202]
A study in culture persistence: the Tarahumaras of
northwestern Mexico. 580p. *M*.
- CHAPMAN, ANNE MACKAYE PhD 1958 *Columbia* [4203]
An historical analysis of the tropical forest tribes on the
southern border of Mesoamerica. 192p. *M*.
Jicaque, Paya, Sumu, Miskito and Matagalpa. Honduras and
Nicaragua at the time of Spanish conquest.
- CHAPMAN, CARL HALEY PhD 1959 *Michigan* [4204]
The origin of the Osage Indian Tribe: an ethnographical,
historical and archaeological study. 324p. *M*.
- CHAPMAN, FLORENCE ELIZABETH MA 1964 *Indiana* [4205]
The incidence and age distribution of osteoarthritis in a
number of prehistoric American Indian populations. 90p.
McDoc Rock Shelter, Ill.; Morse site (Red Ocher, south), Ill.;
Dickson Mound (Mid-Mississippi), Ill.; Oakwood Mound, Ill.;
Arikara, So. Dak.
- CHAPMAN, FLORENCE E. HANTSCHKE PhD 1968 *Indiana* [4206]
Osteophytosis in the vertebral column in a number of
aboriginal American Indian populations—a descriptive
study in paleopathology. 203p. *M*.
545 skeletons; from Point Barrow to coastal Brazil and Peru.
- CHAPPELL, CHARLES MILTON MA 1965 *Emory* [4207]
The defeat of the Indian in Faulkner's *Wilderness*. 59p.
- CHARLES, CAROL MORGAN PhD 1961 *New Mexico* [4208]
The Indian child's status in New Mexico's public ele-
mentary school science programs. 224p. *M*.
- CHARLTON, THOMAS HENRY PhD 1966 *Tulane* [4209]
Archaeological settlement patterns: an interpretation.
235p. *M*.
Teotihuacán Valley; compares contemporary pattern with pre-
historic culture.
- CHASSY, ROSE MA 1966 *San Diego* [4210]
Aztec medicine as compared with modern therapeutics.
112p., illus.
- CHATHAM, RONALD LEWIS MA 1956 *Sacramento* [4211]
Nevada town names. 93p.

- CHECKETTS, BRENT E. MA 1970 *Utah State* [4212]
Utah State University and Spanish America, 1937-1969.
223p.
Mainly considers Bolivia, and the research utilization of wild
and native strains of the tomato, seeking to improve domestic
varieties. South America in general.
- CHEEK, ANNETTA L. MA 1969 *Arizona* [4213]
Contact and change in historical aboriginal sites in North
America. 49p.
Zimmerman Site in Kaskaskia, Illinois; the Plains Apache in
Nebraska; the Yupik Eskimo, Alaska; the Chumash in California,
and the Jumano in New Mexico.
- CHEEK, CHARLES DALE MA 1970 *Arizona* [4214]
Tzakol incised ceramics from Tikal. 107p., illus.
- CHEN, GEORGE PO-CHUNG MA 1964 *So. Illinois* [4215]
A study of some problems of reservations to treaties.
- CHENEY, CHARLES C. MA 1968 *Univ. Americas* [4216]
The Huaves of San Mateo del Mar. 139p.
- CHENHALL, ROBERT G. MA 1965 *Ariz.-Tempe* [4217]
An investigation of taxonomic systems for the storage
and retrieval of material culture data on computers.
- CHERKASKY, SHIRLEY EVELYN MA 1968 *Wisconsin* [4218]
Political socialization and political behavior; the Oneida
Indians of Wisconsin. 116p.
- CHERNOW, BARBARA ANN MA 1969 *Columbia* [4219]
American Indian policy and Great Britain, 1789-1796. 87p.
The Old Northwest.
- CHESTNUT, GLEN RALEIGH MA 1962 *Oklahoma* [4220]
A history of the Ghost Dance religion among the Indian
tribes of western Oklahoma. 119p.
- CHI, SECK CHOO MA 1965 *Syracuse* [4221]
Settlement geography of the Iroquois in central New
York, 1600-1779. 202p., illus.
- CH'IAO, CHIEN PhD 1969 *Cornell* [4222]
The continuation of tradition: Navaho and Chinese
models. 227p. *M.*

- CHILTON, JOHN F. EDS 1969 *Geo. Peabody* [4223]
The American Indian: past and present. 114p.
- CHIPMAN, DONALD EUGENE PHD 1962 *New Mexico* [4224]
History of the Province of Pánuco in New Spain, 1518–1533. 324p. *M.*
An Appendix includes a calculation of the Indian population of Pánuco in 1532–1533.
- CHISUM, GARY LEE MA 1967 *Calif. Davis* [4225]
The formal semantic analysis of Penutian kinship systems. 120p.
- CHRISTENSEN, JACK ARDEN MS 1956 *Utah* [4226]
A study of the dramatic elements in the rituals of the Indians of the American Southwest. 192p., illus.
- CHRISTENSEN, ROSS TAYLOR MA 1947 *Brigham Young* [4227]
A preliminary report of archaeological investigations near Utah Lake, Utah, 1946. 60p., illus.
- CHRISTIAN, JANE MACNAB MA 1963 *Texas-El Paso* [4228]
Fourth Beginning in the modern revolution of the Navajo.
- CHRISTIAN, LENA MAYE MA 1961 *Texas Tech.* [4229]
Padre Martínez: New Mexican champion of defiance. 62p.
Taos parish priest who took the side of the Taos Pueblo people during the Revolt of 1837–1838.
- CHRISTIANSSEN, PAIGE WALRATH PHD 1960 *California* [4230]
Hugo Oconor: Spanish-Apache relations on the frontiers of New Spain, 1771–1776.
- CHRISTIANSON, JAMES R. PHD 1968 *Kansas* [4231]
A study of Osage history prior to 1876. 362p. *M.*
- CHRISTY, JAMES MAURICE MA 1961 *St. Louis* [4232]
The Cherokee Nation's resistance to Government removal policies.
- CHURCH, MARGARET SMITH MA 1957 *Emory* [4233]
The reading interests of the eleventh-grade Indians of Arizona. 87p.

- CLABEAUX, MARIE KATHRYN STRIEGEL PHD 1967 *Buffalo* [4234]
Paleopathology of the Orchid site, Fort Erie, Ontario.
147p. *M.*
- CLAIRMONT, DONALD HAYDEN MA 1963 *McMaster* [4235]
Deviance among Indians and Eskimos in Aklavik.
- CLARK, CAROLE ANN (STEVENS) MA 1969 *Montana* [4236]
Crow and Cheyenne women: some differences in their
roles as related to tribal history. 86p.
- CLARK, CHARLES EDWIN PHD 1966 *Brown* [4237]
The Eastern parts: northern New England, 1690-1760.
430p. *M.*
French and Indian war.
- CLARK, CLARENCE LEE MA 1959 *Ohio State* [4238]
American pioneers in the study of the pre-Columbian
cultures of Middle America. 102p.
- CLARK, DONALD WOODFORDE PHD 1968 *Wisconsin* [4239]
Koniag prehistory. 869p. *M.*
Kodiak Island; Koniagmiut Eskimo, Alaska.
- CLARK, DONAVAN LEE MA 1956 *Claremont* [4240]
A history of the Southwest Museum, 1905-1955.
In Los Angeles, California.
- CLARK, DONAVAN LEE PHD 1961 *Stanford* [4241]
The application of obsidian dating method to the
archaeology of central California. 168p. *M.*
- CLARK, EVELYNE KIATIPOFF PHD 1970 *Indiana* [4242]
Agrarian reform and developmental change in Parotani,
Bolivia. 269p. *M.*
- CLARK, GEOFFREY A. MA 1967 *Arizona* [4243]
A preliminary analysis of burial clusters at the Grass-
hopper site, east-central Arizona. 149p.
- CLARK, GERALD HILL MA 1968 *Oregon* [4244]
Archaeology of the Takli site, Katmai National Monu-
ment, Alaska. 224p. *M.*

- CLARK, L. D. PhD 1963 *Columbia* [4245]
 D. H. Lawrence's *The Plumed Serpent*. 311p.
 § V: "Quetzalcoatl and all that" looks into what Lawrence learned about aboriginal American culture from reading and observing.
- CLARK, LAVERNE HARRELL MA 1963 *Arizona* [4246]
 They sang for horses: a study of the impact of the horse on Navajo and Apache folklore. 391p. PUB: U/Ariz. Press [1966].
- CLASS, LORETTA M. MA 1968 *Washington* [4247]
 In-group and out-group attitudes as expressed in Haida folktales. 71p.
- CLAUSEN, CARL JON MA 1964 *Florida* [4248]
 The A-356 site and the Florida archaic. 55p.
- CLAY, MARY HARRISON MA 1953 *Miss. State* [4249]
 Gideon Linccum, southern pioneer, 1793-1874. 169p.
 Indian trader among Choctaws and manager of touring Indian ball team. Acquired facility with language and legends, and wrote on the life of the Choctaw and Chief Apushimataha.
- CLAYTON, JAMES LEROY PhD 1964 *Cornell* [4250]
 The American Fur Company: the final years. 371p. *M.*
 1830's and 1840's.
- CLEARY, JOHN E. MA 1965 *Kent* [4251]
 An application of Gordon's assimilation theory; the American Indian in Cleveland, Ohio.
- CLELAND, CHARLES EDWARD MA 1960 *Arkansas* [4252]
 Analysis of the animal remains in the prehistoric Ozark Bluff Dwellings of northwest Arkansas.
- CLELAND, CHARLES EDWARD PhD 1966 *Michigan* [4253]
 The prehistoric animal ecology and ethnozoölogy of the Upper Great Lakes region. 420p. *M.* PUB: U/Mich., *Mus., Anthro. Paps.* 29 [1966].
- CLEMENT, NORRIS CECIL PhD 1968 *Colorado* [4254]
 The economic viability of the Mexican *ejido*: a case study of three *ejidos* in Jalisco. 322p. *M.*
 A study of farmers near Guadalajara.

- CLIFTON, JAMES A. PhD 1960 *Oregon* [4255]
Explorations in Klamath personality. 312p. *M.*
- CLINE, EUGENE EDWIN MEd 1954 *Auburn* [4256]
The Museum in the school and community. 91p.
Museum of Indian Arts and Crafts, Columbus, Ga. as a type
example.
- CLIVE, JOSEPH C. MS 1949 *Utah* [4257]
Music of the Pahute Indians. 44p., 21 recordings.
The Paiute of southern Utah; Cedar City and Blanding.
- CLOKEY, RICHARD MONTGOMERY PhD 1969 *Wisconsin* [4258]
The life of William H. Ashley. 546p. *M.*
First third of the 19th Century, and includes the Missouri
Indian fur trade.
- CLUNE, FRANCIS JOSEPH PhD 1963 *U.C.L.A.* [4259]
A function and historical analysis of the ball game of
Mesoamerica. 287p. *M.*
- CLUTE, RICHARD DALE MA 1969 *Michigan State* [4260]
The physical anthropology of the Lasanen Site—an early
historic Indian population. 109p.
North side of the Straits of Mackinac.
- COATES, LAWRENCE GEORGE EdD 1969 *Ball* [4261]
A history of Indian education by the Mormons, 1830–
1900. 373p. *M.*
- COATES, MARY FELICIA MA 1964 *Texas* [4262]
Anvik; the first Alaskan Mission of the Protestant
Episcopal Church of the United States of America.
- COBERLY, RUSSELL WALLACE PhD 1966 *Stanford* [4263]
Residence patterns and social classification in a Mexican
town. 329p. *M.*
Socoltenango, Chiapas; and the position of Mestizos and Indians.
- COBY, LORE MICHAEL PhD 1964 *Harvard* [4264]
Zinacatan Tzotzil sound and word structure.
- COCHRAN, ALPHA JUANITA AM 1928 *Chicago* [4265]
Frontier protection: a source of grievance between the
tidewater and back-county people of Maine, Massachu-
setts, and New Hampshire, 1689–1763. 63p.

- COCHRAN, JOSEPH WOODY MA 1956 *Tulsa* [4266]
 The impact of contemporary society on an American Indian artist. 39p.
 The autobiography of one of the leading figures in American Indian art. Cochran is an Oklahoma Cherokee.
- COCKING, RODNEY R. MA 1967 *Wyoming* [4267]
 A cultural exploration of fantasy confession: the Arapaho Indian. 124p.
- COCKRILL, JOHN C. MS 1957 *Utah State* [4268]
 A descriptive analysis of teaching social attitudes at Intermountain school. 76p.
- COE, JAYNE RUCKER MA 1968 *Wash. State* [4269]
 Adaptation of the designs of the Haida, a Northwest Coast Indian group, to contemporary situations. 84p., illus.
- COE, JOFFRE LANNING PhD 1960 *Michigan* [4270]
 Prehistoric culture change and stability in the Carolina Piedmont area. 403p. *M.*
- COE, MICHAEL DOUGLAS PhD 1959 *Harvard* [4271]
 La Victoria: an early site on the Pacific coast of Guatemala. 469p. PUB: *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps.* LIII [1961] 177p.
- COE, PAMELIA ANNE MA 1960 *Columbia* [4272]
 Lost in the Hills of Home: outline of Mississippi Choctaw social organization. 149p.
- COE, STEPHEN HOWARD MA 1962 *American* [4273]
 Cornplanter (*Kaiiontwa'*/*Kaⁿ*), ca. 1750-1836: Seneca Chief. 105p. *M.*
- COE, STEPHEN HOWARD PhD 1968 *American* [4274]
 Indian affairs in Pennsylvania and New York, 1783-1794. 453p. *M.*
- COE, WILLIAM R. PhD 1958 *Pennsylvania* [4275]
 Piedras Negras archaeology: artifacts, caches, and burials. 575p. *M.*

- COELHO, RUY GALVÃO DE ANDRADE PHD 1955 [4276]
Northwestern
 The Black Carib of Honduras, a study in acculturation.
 315p. *M.*
 Discusses the influence of Carib Indian culture on Blacks.
- COEN, RENA NEUMANN PHD 1969 *Minnesota* [4277]
 The Indian as the Noble Savage in nineteenth century
 American art. [with] Volume II: Plates. 275p. *M.*
- COFFMAN, KATHLYN L. MS 1966 *Utah State* [4278]
 Navajo student food preferences. 106p.
- COGGESHALL, ARNOLD BARTON MA 1966 *Illinois* [4279]
 Americanization of the Miami Indians of Indiana. 88p.
- COHEN, ROXANE WINBURN MA 1965 *Columbia* [4280]
 A study of factors related to differential acculturation
 of American Indian males and females. 62p.
 General. Primarily considers rôle of Indian women.
- COKER, GULBURN MA 1962 *Bryn Mawr* [4281]
 Gift giving among the Bushman and the Cheyenne.
- COLBY, BENJAMIN NICHOLAS, JR. PHD 1960 *Harvard* [4282]
 Ethnic relations in the Highlands of Chiapas, Mexico.
 156p. PUB: Mus. New Mex. Press [1966] 76p.
- COLE, JOAN E. MS 1962 *Catholic* [4283]
 A bibliography of juvenile holdings in the Library of
 Congress E 11-99: America (general), North America,
 aboriginal America, Indians of North America; F 2251-
 2659: Colombia, Venezuela, The Guianas, Brazil. 190p.
- COLE, JOHN TAFEL PHD 1969 *Pennsylvania* [4284]
 The human soul in the Aymará culture of Pumasara:
 an ethnographic study in the light of George Herbert
 Mead and Martin Buber. 426p.
- COLEMAN, JOHN MELTON PHD 1968 *Indiana* [4285]
 The Missouri Valley of South Dakota, its human geo-
 graphy at Euroamerican contact. 169p. *M.*
 Coalescent tradition.

- COLEMAN, WILLIAM HARDIN MS 1965 *Alabama* [4286]
 Anthropometric and morphological studies on crania of
 the Moundville Indian. 174p.
- COLEY, KATHARINE TRUMAN SMITH MA 1963 *Wesleyan* [4287]
 Navaho tribal government: a case history in the persis-
 tence and adaptation of cultural values. 123p.
- COLLIER, GAYLAN JANE PhD 1958 *Denver* [4288]
 The five major stereotypes in American drama. An ana-
 lytical survey of the speech delineation of the stage
 Yankee, Frontiersman, Irishman, Negro, and Indian, as
 depicted by playwrights and actors, 1766-1900.
- COLLIER, GEORGE ALLEN PhD 1968 *Harvard* [4289]
 Land inheritance and land use in a modern Maya com-
 munity. 151p.
 Apas, a Zinacanteco hamlet in Chiapas, Mexico.
- COLLIER, JANE FISHBURNE PhD 1970 *Tulane* [4290]
 Zinacanteco law: a study of conflict in a modern Maya
 community. 248p. *M.*
 Chiapas, Mexico.
- COLLINS, BARBARA ROSE MSW 1966 *Brit. Columbia* [4291]
 Indians in Vancouver; an explorative overview of the
 process of social adaption and implications for research
 by Barbara Rose Collins, William Douhaniuk, Joyce
 Sumiko Ikeda, Irene Veronic Malecky, Harold Kenneth
 Matheson, Winnifred Woon Yee So and William Young-
 Soon. 155p.
- COLLINS, DALE MA 1955 *Texas-El Paso* [4292]
 Frontier mining days in southwestern New Mexico.
 Includes Pueblo, Navajo, and Apache Indians.
- COLLINS, JOHN JAMES PhD 1969 *Buffalo* [4293]
 Peyotism at Taos Pueblo and the problem of ceremonial
 description. 165p. *M.*
- COLLINS, MICHAEL BRUCE MA 1968 *Texas* [4294]
 The Andrews Lake locality: new archaeological data
 from the Southern Llano Estacado, Texas. 226p.

- COLLORD, THOMAS LEE PHD 1968 *California* [4295]
 Yokuts grammar: Chukchansi. 126p. *M.*
 Penutian language of central California Chukchansi: a Yokuts dialect.
- COLTON, RAY C. MA 1946 *Brigham Young* [4296]
 A historical study of the exploration of Utah Valley and the story of Fort Utah. 190p., illus.
 "Indians of Utah Valley".
- COLVIN, JOHN HARVEY MA 1970 *Oregon* [4297]
 The Marshal-Seaman artifacts: a prehistoric collection from Fort Rock Valley, south-central Oregon. 72p.
- COMBES, JOHN D. MA 1968 *Wash. State* [4298]
 Burial practices as an indicator of cultural change in the lower Snake River region. 172p., illus.
- CONDIE, LeROY PHD 1961 *New Mexico* [4299]
 An experiment in second-language instruction of beginning Indian children in New Mexico public schools. 148p. *M.*
- CONE, MARGIE LEE MED 1962 *So. California* [4300]
 A social studies unit on the Pueblo Indians for the Third Grade. *Project.*
- CONNELLY, JOHN CHARLES MA 1956 *Chicago* [4301]
 Clan-lineage relations in a Pueblo village phratry. 70p.
 The Hopi Indian village of Shungopovy.
- CONNOLLY, ANDREW ANTHONY MA 1957 *Loyola* [4302]
 Beginnings of the St. Francis Xavier Mission Colony for the Iroquois. 123p.
- CONRADT, J. C. MA 1941 *Texas Tech.* [4303]
 The early history of Fisher County. 84p.
 § "Red men" gives brief consideration of the Kiowa and Comanche inhabitants.
- COOK, HOWARD SCOTT PHD 1968 *Pittsburgh* [4304]
 Teitipac and its *metateros*: an economic anthropological study of production and exchange in a peasant-artisan economy in the valley of Oaxaca, Mexico. 368p. *M.*
 Zapotec-speaking *metate* makers.

- COOK, JOHN PAUL MA 1964 *Brown* [4305]
Early ground stone artifacts in northern North America.
- COOK, JOHN PAUL PhD 1969 *Wisconsin* [4306]
The early prehistory of Healy Lake, Alaska. 407p. *M.*
- COOK, NOBLE DAVID MA 1964 *Florida* [4307]
Eighteenth century Peru: Population decline and Indian labor systems.
- COOK, WARREN LAWRENCE PhD 1960 *Yale* [4308]
Spain in the Pacific Northwest, 1774-1795. 300p., illus.
British Columbia and Alaska, considerable on natives; plates of Indian villages and chiefs.
- COOKE, FREDERICK A. P. MM 1934 *C-C Music, Cinn.* [4309]
American Indian music and dancing.
- COOPER, CLARENCE RAY MA 1959 *Calif. S. Barbara* [4310]
Sir William Johnson, Indian Superintendent and military leader, 1738-1756.
- COOPER, FRANCES YVONNE MILLER MA 1969 *Oregon* [4311]
Northern Northwest Coast Indian trade. 107p.
- COOPER, JANE MM 1951 *C-C Music, Cinn.* [4312]
Characteristics of American folk music. 68p., music scores.
Includes American Indian examples.
- COOPER, JANET S. MA 1966 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [4313]
A study of two Indian high school's occupational preparation programs. 52p. *Practicum.*
Navajo Reservation: Oasis Mission High School, and Sagebrush Public High School.
- COOPER, JED ARTHUR PhD 1964 *Geo. Peabody* [4314]
The rôle of the school in Otavalo Indian society. 124p. *M.*
Highland Ecuador.
- COOPER, JOHNSON GAYLORD DSS 1961 *Syracuse* [4315]
Oswego in the French-English struggle in North America, 1720-1760. 378p. *M.*
New York Province.

- COOPER, STEWART AUSTIN MA 1961 *Iowa* [4316]
 Monte Albán and Mitla; the people and their ceramics.
 67p., illus.
- COPPOCK, HENRY AARON PhD 1970 *Michigan State* [4317]
 Interactions between Russians and Native Americans in
 Alaska, 1741-1840. 163p. *M.*
 Tlingit and Aleut natives.
- CORBETT, PEARSON H. MS 1944 *Brigham Young* [4318]
 Jacob Hamblin, western frontiersman, pioneer colonizer,
 Indian missionary, peace maker, and trail blazer in the
 Southwest. 169p.
- CORDELL, LINDA SUE MA 1967 *Oregon* [4319]
 The Lingo site, a Calapuya midden. 96p.
- CORMACK, CHARLES WILLIAM PhD 1968 *Arizona* [4320]
 Social structure and economic production on an Arizona
 Indian Reservation. 639p. *M.*
 Pima, Gila River Reservation.
- COROVEICH, SUE JEAN MA 1950 *No. Colorado* [4321]
 The snake motif in Toltec and Aztec design.
- CORPEÑO, HELEN CRAWAN PhD 1968 *Florida* [4322]
 The rôle of the Indian in the Guatemalan political
 system, 1965-1966. 343p.
 Overview of Indian participation in politics.
- CORRELL, THOMAS CLIFTON MA 1967 *Minnesota* [4323]
 Eskimo verbs: an applied comparison of two models.
 101p.
- CORRIGAN, FRANCIS VINCENT EDD 1970 *Geo. Washington* [4324]
 A comparison of self concepts of American Indian stu-
 dents from public and Federal school backgrounds. 187p.
M.
 Sherman High School, in Riverside, California administered by
 the B.I.A.
- COSGRIFFE, HARRY ARTHUR MS 1956 *Cornell* [4325]
 Proposals for recruiting, training, and maintaining an
 extension staff for the American Indians in Montana.
 75p.

- COSGROVE, HAROLD L. MA 1961 *Univ. Americas* [4326]
Xochicalco, Morelos: a descriptive study of some ethnographic aspects of a Mexican village. 142p.
- COSMINSKY, SHEILA CLAIRE MA 1964 *Wash. State* [4327]
An analysis of Wasco-Wishram mythology.
- COTTIER, JOHN W. MA 1970 *Alabama* [4328]
Preliminary archaeological investigations at X-kucican, Yucatan, Mexico. 238p.
- COULT, ALLAN DONALD PHD 1961 *California* [4329]
Conflict and stability in a Hualapai community.
- COUMES, JOHN VALSIN MA 1967 *Auburn* [4330]
A study of some place-names in Tangipahoa Parish, Louisiana. 182p.
- COUSIN, HELEN ADA MEd 1955 *Ariz.-Tempe* [4331]
The English abilities of Indian students. 54p. *Practicum*.
Pima-Casa Grande Union High School, Arizona.
- COUTURIER, EDITH BOORSTEIN PHD 1965 *Columbia* [4332]
Hacienda of Hueyapán: the history of a Mexican social and economic institution, 1550-1940, 321p. *M*.
Considerable on Indian relations. Located near Pachuca, in Hidalgo, Mexico.
- COWAN, JAMES COSTELLO PHD 1964 *Oklahoma* [4333]
Lawrence in Old and New Mexico: the quest and the art. 236p. *M*.
In quest of Aztec symbols and myths.
- COWGILL, GEORGE LEWIS PHD 1963 *Harvard* [4334]
Postclassic period culture in the vicinity of Flores, Petén, Guatemala. 586p.
- COWIE, JAMES EDWARD MA 1958 *Colorado* [4335]
The areal distribution of the Eastern Shoshone. 126p.
- COWLES, SANDRA AHNE MS 1969 *Cornell* [4336]
Differentiation of primary schools and community development in a highland region of Peru. 75p.
Province of Yungay, Dept. Ancash; largely non-Spanish-speaking Indians.

- COX, ALLAN EATON MA 1967 *Alberta* [4337]
An historical analysis of competitive rubber ball games
in Mesoamerica, Arizona and the Greater Antilles.
- COX, BRUCE ALDEN PhD 1968 *California* [4338]
Law and conflict management among the Hopi. 186p. *M.*
- COX, CURTIS MA 1968 *Tulane* [4339]
Function of the peyote cult in three North American
Indian tribes. 97p.
Navajo, Ute, Menomini.
- COX, MARIAN ESTELLE MA 1969 *U.C.L.A.* [4340]
Stone culture of the Manteño culture (central coast of
Ecuador).
- COX, PAUL RONALD PhD 1970 *New York* [4341]
The characterization of the American Indian in American
Indian plays 1800-1860 as a reflection of the American
romantic movement. 282p. *M.*
- COX, PAUL THOMAS MS 1963 *Arizona* [4342]
An economic analysis of water priority rights and their
effects on farm planning in the San Carlos Irrigation and
Drainage District. 115p.
BIA San Carlos project, on the Gila Indian Reservation,
Arizona (Apache).
- COXHEAD, SUSAN HILLER MA 1966 *Tulane* [4343]
Behavioral comparisons of language and culture, based
upon kinship terminologies from the Maya languages. 88p.
- CRABTREE, ROBERT HERRE MA 1957 *Washington* [4344]
Two burial sites in central Washington. 130p.
- CRACROFT, RICHARD HOLTON PhD 1970 *Wisconsin* [4345]
The American West of Washington Irving: the quest for
a national tradition. 437p. *M.*
Considers his writing about Indians.
- CRADER, PAUL HOMER MA 1964 *So. Illinois* [4346]
Two Indian campaigns of the Northwest; 1864, 1865.
- CRAGO, FLORENCE M. MA 1970 *Claremont* [4347]
An examination of theories regarding the decline of
classical Mayan civilization in the central lowland.

- CRAHAN, MARGARET ELLEN PhD 1967 *Columbia* [4348]
 Clerical immunity in the Viceroyalty of Peru, 1684-1692: a study of civil-ecclesiastical relations. 203p. *M.*
 § 2, "The Church and the Indian" considers the efforts of the Viceroy to end the mistreatment of the Indians by priests.
- CRAIG, ALAN KNOWLTON PhD 1966 *Louisiana* [4349]
 The geography of fishing in British Honduras and adjacent coastal areas. 266p. *M.*
 Presents evidence of substantial aboriginal coastal population.
- CRAIG, EVANGELINE A. MA 1961 *Texas-El Paso* [4350]
 Injustices in Mexican history in the works of Patricia Cox.
 Considers the problem from the time of the Spanish Conquest to the present day.
- CRAIG, LOIS M. MA 1949 *Wisconsin* [4351]
 The rôle of the missionary on the Wisconsin frontier, 1825-1840. 124p.
 Some mention of mission work among Chippewa and Winnebago.
- CRAIG, WESLEY WILLIAM PhD 1967 *Cornell* [4352]
 From hacienda to community: an analysis of solidarity and social change in Peru. 147p. *M.*
 La Convención Valley, in the highlands of southeastern Peru.
- CRAIG, WILLIAM SCOTT MA 1957 *Illinois* [4353]
 The dramatic activity of certain Indian tribes of Illinois. 41p.
 Miami, Kickapoo, Sac and Fox, Potawatomi and Winnebago.
- CRAIN, CARLETON LUKE MA 1963 *San Francisco* [4354]
 The distribution of fishhooks in the primitive world.
 California and the Northwest Coast.
- CRAMPTON, CHARLES GREGORY PhD 1941 *California* [4355]
 The opening of the Mariposa mining region, 1849-1859, with particular reference to the Mexican land grant of John Charles Frémont. 334p., pl., maps.
 Considerable on Indians.
- CRANDALL, FAYE ELIZABETH PhD 1969 *Clark* [4356]
 A cross-cultural study of Ahtena Indian and non-Indian high school students in Alaska on selected value orientations and measured intellectual ability. 161p. *M.*
 Copper Basin, Alaska.

- CRANE, BRIAN A. S. MA 1950 *Brit. Columbia* [4357]
The problem of Indian administration in Canada.
- CRANE, WILLIAM KIRK MA 1951 *Utah* [4358]
Kwakiutl, Haida and Tsimshian; a study in social control. 161p.
- CRANNELL, MARILYN A. MA 1970 *New York-Bingham*. [4359]
Shell-tempered pottery vessels from the Engelbert site, Nichols, New York.
- CRAPO, RICHLEY H. PHD 1970 *Utah* [4360]
Language variation among the Duckwater Shoshone. 103p. *M*.
- CRATON, BOBBY GENE MA 1970 *Georgia* [4361]
Protestant missionaries and Indian reaction among the Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Creek tribes, 1817-1861. 139p.
- CRAWFORD, JAMES MACK PHD 1966 *California* [4362]
The Cocopa language. 263p. *M*.
Yuman family, SW Arizona and NW Mexico.
- CRAWFORD, MARGARET ELEANOR MA 1962 *Alberta* [4363]
A geographic study of the distribution of population change in Alberta, 1932-1961. 122p., graphs, maps.
Includes Indian Census figures, 1929-1959.
- CRAWFORD, ROBERT GUY HODGES MA 1966 *Florida* [4364]
Archeological survey of Lenoir County, North Carolina. 146p.
64 aboriginal occupations located.
- CRAWFORD, WINNIE MAE MA 1930 *Northwestern* [4365]
Pantomime among primitive tribes and ancient civilizations. 134p.
Includes data on a number of North American tribes.
- CREIDER, CHET A. MA 1968 *Minnesota* [4366]
A morphological sketch of Tarma Quechua. 36p.
- CRELLY, FRANCES LOIS MA 1955 *Colorado* [4367]
What a newspaper reveals about a tri-ethnic community. 92p.
Ute Indians in Ignacio, Colorado.

- CRESPI, MURIEL KAMINSKY PhD 1968 *Illinois* [4368]
The patrons and peons of Pesillo: a traditional hacienda system in Highland Ecuador. 467p. *M.*
- CREVELLI, JOHN PETER MA 1959 *California* [4369]
Four hundred years of Indian affairs in the North Bay counties of California.
- CROCKER, JON CHRISTOPHER PhD 1967 *Harvard* [4370]
The social organization of the eastern Bororo. 388p.
- CROCKER, WILLIAM HENRY PhD 1962 *Wisconsin* [4371]
A method for deriving themes as applied to Canela Indian festival materials. 311p. *M.*
Brazil.
- CROCKETT, BERNICE NORMAN EdD 1953 *Oklahoma* [4372]
The origin and development of public health in Oklahoma, 1830-1930. 481p. PUB: (in part) "Health conditions in Indian Territory, 1830 to the Civil War". *Chron. of Okla.*, XXXV #1 [1957] p. 80-90.
- CROCKETT, DAVID A. MA 1967 *St. Cloud* [4373]
An inquiry into the integration of the Chippewa Indian student into the secondary schools of northern Minnesota *Project*.
- CROMACK, GAIL WESTOBY MA 1967 *Hartford* [4374]
Cashinawa "Spirit" narratives and their cultural context.
A Panoan-speaking tribe inhabiting eastern Brazil and southern Peru.
- CROMACK, ROBERT EARL PhD 1968 *Hartford* [4375]
Language systems and discourse structure in Cashinawa. 399p. *M.*
Southern Peru.
- CROUCH, DONALD EVVY MFA 1965 *Iowa* [4376]
Types of Hopewell effigy pipes. 88p., illus.
- CROUSE, RUTH COMPTON PhD 1964 *Florida State* [4377]
Clorinda Matto de Turner: an analysis of her rôles in Peruvian literature. 143p. *M.*
An *indigenista* writer who included an extensive amount of material on the Indians in her works.

- CROW, VERL MS 1961 *Drake* [4378]
The educational status of Indian students in the Sioux
City public schools.
- CROWDER, DAVID L. MA 1966 *Idaho State* [4379]
Tendoy, Chief of the Lemhis. 120p. PUB: Caxton Press
[1969] 139p.
- CROWE, KEITH JEFFRAY MA 1969 *Brit. Columbia* [4380]
A cultural geography of northern Faxe Basin, N.W.T.
178p., illus.
- CROWLEY, FRANCIS GEYER PHD 1962 *Washington/SL* [4381]
A comparative study of Garcilaso de la Vega, El Inca,
and his sources in the *Comentarios Reales de los Incas*, I.
190p. *M*.
The son of an Inca princess and Spanish Conquistador, El Inca
was the champion of the Inca people in the early post-Conquest
period.
- CROWN, WINTON L. MA 1961 *Fort Hays* [4382]
A study of Indian raids in Kansas, 1872-1900. 144p.
- CRUIKSHANK, JULIA MARGARET MA 1969 *Brit. Columbia* [4383]
The rôle of northern Canadian Indian women in social
change. 139p.
- CRUMLEY, CAROLE L. MA 1967 *Calgary* [4384]
The Kantzler Site: a multi-component manifestation of
the Woodland pattern.
- CRUMRINE, LOIS L. MA 1958 *Arizona* [4385]
Phonology of Arizona Yaqui. PUB: *U/Ariz., Anthro.*
Paps. #5 [1961].
- CRUMRINE, LYNNE SCOGGINS PHD 1966 *Arizona* [4386]
Ceremonial exchanges as a mechanism in tribal integra-
tion among the Mayos of northwest Mexico. 170p. *M*.
PUB: *U/Ariz., Anthro. Paps.* #14 [1969].
- CRUMRINE, NORMAN ROSS MA 1962 *Arizona* [4387]
The House Cross of the Mayo Indians of Sonora, Mexico:
a symbol in ethnic identity. PUB: *U/Ariz., Anthro. Paps.*
#8 [1964].

- CRUMRINE, NORMAN ROSS PhD 1968 *Arizona* [4388]
The Easter ceremonial in the socio-cultural identity of
Mayos, Sonora, Mexico. 464p. *M.*
- CRUZ-SANDOVAL, LUÍS FERNANDO MA 1969 *New Mexico* [4389]
Hierarchy and equality in three Latin American peasant
communities. 104p.
Includes the Tzotzil in Zinacantán, Chiapas, Mexico; Mixtec of
Santo Domingo *barrio*, Oaxaca, Mexico; and Quechua in Hual-
cán, Ancash, Peru.
- CUADRADO, RAÚL RAMÓN DPH 1968 *Michigan* [4390]
Seroepidemiologic studies of hemorrhagic fever and in-
fluenza viruses in South America. 73p. *M.*
Indians of Peru were tested.
- CUFF, JANET MA 1968 *Bowling Green* [4391]
Value orientations among Navajo professional women.
96p.
In Window Rock, Arizona and Gallup, New Mexico.
- CULBERT, THOMAS PATRICK PhD 1962 *Chicago* [4392]
The ceramic sequence of the central highlands of Chia-
pas, Mexico. 284p.
- CULVER, SARA R. MA 1965 *Columbia* [4393]
The Manteño culture of the Santa Elena Peninsula,
southwest coast Ecuador. 105p.
- CUNNINGHAM, ANNE WALDEN MA 1962 *Texas-El Paso* [4394]
Adolf Francis Alphonse Bandelier: his development as a
writer.
Bandelier was an outstanding scholar of the Indians of the
Southwestern U.S. and Peru in the late XIX Century.
- CURRY, HILDA JANE MA 1950 *Indiana* [4395]
Negative painted pottery of Angel Mounds Site and its
distribution in the New World.
- CURRY, HUGH KIMBRIEL MA 1965 *Mississippi* [4396]
Ceramic analysis of the Womack site.
- CURTICE, CLIFFORD "G." MA 1961 *Sacramento* [4397]
Cultural and physical evidences of the prehistoric people
of Sacramento County. 115p. *Project.*

- CWACH, ELMER DUANE MA 1958 *So. Dakota* [4398]
A history of the Yankton Indian Agency during the nineteenth century. 95p., illus.
- CYBULSKI, JEROME S. MA 1967 *Buffalo* [4399]
The demography of the Orchid site ossuary. 39p.
Prehistoric: late Woodland site.
- CZUBOKA, MICHAEL PETER MA 1960 *Manitoba* [4400]
St. Peter's: a historical study with anthropological observations on the Christian aborigines of Red River (1811-1876).
- DABNEY, E. JEANNE MA 1963 *Wyoming* [4401]
Romantic and realistic conceptions of the Indian in American literature. 80p.
- DACKEN, GERTRUDE W. MA 1962 *Columbia* [4402]
Cherokee leadership in American Indian acculturation. 89p.
- DACUNHA, ELIZABETH HERRALA MA 1961 *Indiana* [4403]
The incidence of dental caries and alveoloclata in a number of prehistoric and historic American Indian groups of the Middle West.
- D'AGOSTINO, ANTHONY MA 1965 *Buffalo* [4404]
An economic survey of the San Carlos Indian Reservation.
Arizona Apache.
- DAHLQUIST, ROBERT EDWIN MA 1961 *St. Louis* [4405]
A calendar of the important documents preserved in the central Jesuit Archives in Rome under *Provincia Mexicana*.
- DAILEY, ROBERT CLIFTON PhD 1957 *Toronto* [4406]
Medical practices among the Plains Indians; a study in culture pattern. 291p.
- DALLMAN, JOHN EDWIN MS 1958 *Wisconsin* [4407]
A study of culture change at the Bamble site. 177p.
Four Indian village sites in the vicinity of Mobridge, South Dakota.

- DALY, JOHN PAUL PhD 1966 *Indiana* [4408]
Generative syntax of Mixteco. 160p. *M.*
- DAMAS, DAVID JOHN PhD 1962 *Chicago* [4409]
The structure of Igluligmiut: Local groupings. 345p.
Igluligmiut Eskimo north of Melville Peninsula, Northwest
Territories, Canada.
- DAMATTA, ROBERTO AUGUSTO PhD 1970 *Harvard* [4410]
Apinayé social structure. 351p.
A Ge-speaking tribe in central Brazil.
- DANE, JOHN PRESTON THD 1955 *Central Bapt.* [4411]
A history of Baptist missions among the Plains Indians
of Oklahoma. 239p.
- DANIEL, JAMES MANLY PhD 1955 *Texas* [4412]
The advance of the Spanish frontier and the *Despoblado*.
- DANKWORTH, RICHARD T. EdD 1969 *Utah State* [4413]
Educational achievement of Indian students in public
secondary schools as related to eight variables, in-
cluding residential environment. 116p.
- DANN, JEFFREY LEWIS MA 1967 *Washington* [4414]
A study of an Indian tavern on skid road. 142p.
- DANN, SYLVIA YANAGISAKO MA 1969 *Washington* [4415]
Cultural conflict in the classroom; a study of American
Indian education. 71p.
- DANZIGER, EDMUND JEFFERSON MA 1962 *Illinois* [4416]
The Jesuit mission to the Huron Indians: 1634 to 1650.
124p., illus.
- DANZIGER, EDMUND JEFFERSON PhD 1966 *Illinois* [4417]
The peculiar service: problems in the administration of
Federal Indian policy during the Civil War. 340p. *M.*
- DARLING, JOHN DAVIDSON MA 1956 *Brit. Columbia* [4418]
The effects of culture contact on the Tsimshian system
of land tenure during the 19th Century.

- DARNELL, FRANK EDD 1970 *Wayne* [4419]
 Alaska's dual Federal-State school system: a history and
 descriptive analysis. 451p. *M.*
 Includes Alaskan natives—Eskimo, Indian, and Aleut.
- DARNELL, REGNA DIEBOLD PhD 1969 *Pennsylvania* [4420]
 The development of American anthropology 1879–1920:
 from the Bureau of American Ethnology to Franz Boas.
 527p. *M.*
- DAUENHAUER, ALICE ANNE MA 1969 *Miss. State* [4421]
 Brutality to the Andean Indian in history and literature
 with special attention to Ecuador and the novels of
 Jorge Icaza. 108p.
- DAUGHERTY, HOWARD EDWARD PhD 1969 *U.C.L.A.* [4422]
 Man-induced ecologic change in El Salvador. 267p. *M.*
 Sections on pre-Columbian land use.
- DAUGHERTY, MARY ANN MA 1965 *Arizona* [4423]
 Nativistic religious movements among Indians of the
 United States.
 General; all tribes considered.
- DAVIES, THOMAS MOCKETT PhD 1970 *New Mexico* [4424]
 Indian integration in Peru: a half century of experience,
 1900–1948. 280p. *M.*
- DAVIS, AUD GRETA LUNDBERG MA 1965 *Illinois* [4425]
 The Two Heads of the Rio Village Maya: some changes
 in drinking patterns in a Maya Indian community. 95p.,
 illus.
 British Honduras.
- DAVIS, CLARK ALLEN MA 1964 *New Mexico* [4426]
 Comparative Mexican Penutian: Huave, Zoque and
 Popoluca. 36p.
- DAVIS, EDWARD MOTT MA 1956 *Nebraska* [4427]
 Archaeological survey of the Big Sandy Reservoir area,
 southwestern Wyoming.
- DAVIS, EDWIN B. MA 1952 *Ariz.-Tempe* [4428]
 A general shop course of study for the Apache Indian
 reservation schools. 76p.

- DAVIS, EMMA LOU PhD 1964 *U.C.L.A.* [4429]
Anasazi mobility and Mesa Verde migrations. 378p. *M.*
- DAVIS, EXUM WOODARD MA 1903 *Illinois* [4430]
Indian question in Illinois.
Library could not locate.
- DAVIS, HESTER A. MA 1957 *No. Carolina* [4431]
Social interaction and kinship in Big Cove community,
Cherokee, North Carolina. 158p.
- DAVIS, IRVINE ELWIN MA 1958 *New Mexico* [4432]
Santa Ana phonology. 31p.
- DAVIS, IRVINE ELWIN PhD 1960 *New Mexico* [4433]
Grammatical structure of Santa Ana Keresan. 193p. *M.*
- DAVIS, KERRY WOOD MSW 1970 *Utah* [4434]
Cultural conflict in the Alaskan native family. 84p.
- DAVIS, LAWRENCE MA 1958 *So. Dakota* [4435]
A speech and hearing survey of Indian children attending
Ogalala Community School, Pine Ridge, South Dakota.
- DAVIS, LESLIE BERYL MA 1965 *Montana* [4436]
Remnant forms of the traditional folk narrative salvaged
among the upper Pend Oreille Indians of Montana. 148p.
- DAVIS, MICHAEL L. MS 1970 *Utah State* [4437]
A comparison of written language characteristics of normal
hearing language deprived Navaho children, normal
hearing White children and congenitally deaf children of
normal hearing parents. 80p.
- DAVIS, ROBERT F. MA 1965 *Alabama* [4438]
United States relations with the Chickasaw Indians,
1790-1820. 141p.
- DAVIS, RONALD LEROY MA 1957 *Texas* [4439]
The American Indian policy since the closing of the
frontier.
- DAVIS, SHELTON HAROLD PhD 1970 *Harvard* [4440]
Land of our ancestors: a study of land tenure and inheritance
in the Highlands of Guatemala. 264p.

- DAVIS, SUZANNE MARDEN MA 1954 *No. Carolina* [4441]
Indian costumes for *Unto These Hills*. 85p., plates.
- DAY, CHRISTOPHER C. PHD 1967 *Chicago* [4442]
The Jacaltepec language. 260p.
- DAY, JACQUELINE FRANCES MA 1968 *Indiana* [4443]
An ethnographic report of Santiago Ixtaltepec, Oaxaca, Mexico, with special reference to folk belief concerning the causes of disease. 75p.
- DAYLEY, JOHN PHILIP MA 1970 *Idaho State* [4444]
Shoshone phonology and morphological sketch. 139p.
- DAZA, MARJORIE M. MA 1968 *Arizona* [4445]
Factionalism among the Kiowa-Apaches. 120p.
- DEAN, JEFFREY STEWART PHD 1967 *Arizona* [4446]
Chronological analysis of Tsegi phase sites in north-eastern Arizona. 779p. *M. PUB: U/Ariz., Lab. Tree-ring Research, Paps. #3* [1969].
- DEANDA, JOSEPH PHD 1970 *So. California* [4447]
The Indian in the works of Gregorio López y Fuentes. 292p. *M.*
- DEBLOIS, JOYCE WADDELL MA 1963 *Tulane* [4448]
An interpretation of the map and *Relación* of Texupa in Oaxaca, Mexico, and an analysis of the style of the map. 97p., illus.
- DEBUSK, CLARENCE KAISER, JR. MM 1963 *Texas* [4449]
An appraisal of the musicological resources of the Pecos River Focus. 204p.
Primitive music.
- DECASTRO, MARTHA B. MA 1942 *Columbia* [4450]
The baroque architecture of the Viceroyalty of Peru. 104p. + 34 plates.
Refers to highland architecture as Spanish-Inca baroque. § I "Geographic and historical background; the Pre-Columbian era and the Spanish Conquest" (pre-Inca and Inca); § IV "Indian sources."

- DECKER, ROBERT JAMES PhD 1961 *Indiana* [4451]
 Jason Lee, missionary to Oregon; a re-evaluation. 329p. *M.*
 Founded Methodist mission in Oregon, 1833.
- DEDRICK, PHILIP MA 1958 *New Mexico* [4452]
 An analysis of the human figure motif on North American prehistoric painted pottery. 208p.
 Hohokám, Mogollón, Anasazi, Chihuahua.
- DEEMER, NEVA ILENE MA 1961 *Ohio State* [4453]
 Burial practices of the Plains Indians. 56p.
- DEETZ, JAMES JOHN FANTO PhD 1960 *Harvard* [4454]
 An archaeological approach to kinship change in eighteenth century Arikara culture. 143p.; statistical data incl. IBM cards. PUB: "The dynamics of stylistic change in Arikara ceramics." *U/Ill., Stud. Anthro.* #4 [1965] 111p.
- DEFFNER, KAREN M. MA 1969 *Wisconsin* [4455]
 Mammalian material from Cahokia, Illinois: a preliminary analysis.
- DEHARPORT, DAVID LEE PhD 1959 *Harvard* [4456]
 An archaeological survey of Cañon de Chelly, northeastern Arizona; a Puebloan community through time. 1661p., illus.
- DEHOFF, IRENE BRUMBY MEd 1954 *Temple* [4457]
 The Woodland Indians. 40p.
 A source book for elementary school pupils.
- DEHONEY, MARTYVONNE EDD 1968 *Columbia* [4458]
 A resource guide to art and architecture in New Jersey from pre-Columbian times to the Civil War. 476p. *M.*
 Indian artifacts of New Jersey. One of five parts.
- DEHOYOS, GENEVIEVE PhD 1967 *Indiana* [4459]
 Mobility orientation and mobility skills of youth in an institutionally dislocated group: the Pima Indian. 228p. *M.*
- DEISSLER, KENNETH LEROY MA 1961 *So. Dakota* [4460]
 A study of the I. T. E. D. achievement scores of high school freshman Indian students in the South Dakota public schools. 78p., charts.

- DEIZMAN, THOMAS JON MS 1961 *So. Illinois* [4461]
 Historical geography of Forest Park, Illinois. 168p.,
 illus., maps.
 Scattered references to Indian burial practices.
- DEJARNETTE, DAVID L. MA 1958 *Alabama* [4462]
 An archaeological study of a site suggested as a location
 of the Upper Creek community of Coosa visited by
 Hernando de Soto in 1540. 107p.
- DEJONG, THELMA BONHAM MA 1957 *Brigham Young* [4463]
 Explorations and fur trade in Idaho (1805-1846). 204p.
 Scattered references to Indians, particularly in place names.
- DELABARRE, REAMOR R. MA 1958 *Johns Hopkins* [4464]
 Chesapeake Bay Indian population.
- DELAP, RICHARD W. MA 1952 *Wisc.-Milwaukee* [4465]
 An administrative study of public child welfare service
 for Indian children of Ashland County, Wisconsin.
- DELFRAISSE, BETTY DEW MA 1929 *Texas* [4466]
 The history of the University of Tulsa. 88p., illus.
 Indian education considered.
- DELGADO, HILDEGARD SCHMIDT DE PHD 1963 *Indiana* [4467]
 Aboriginal Guatemalan handweaving and costume. 496p.
M.
- DELGADO-VEGA, DIEGO W. MA 1969 *U.C.L.A.* [4468]
 Arquitectura funeraria precolombina en el estado de
 Jalisco.
- DELISIO, MARIO P. MA 1970 *Idaho State* [4469]
 The natural and cultural stratigraphy of the Weston
 Canyon rockshelter, southeastern Idaho. 226p.
- DEMONTIGNY, LIONEL HERMAN MS 1966 *Oklahoma* [4470]
 Factors influencing health attitudes of the Kickapoos.
 83p.
- DEMPSEY, ARTHUR DUANE EdD 1970 *Arizona* [4471]
 Culture and the conservation of time: a comparison of
 selected ethnic groups in Arizona. 77p. *M.*
 A study of young people including Pima, Papago, Hopi, Apache
 and Navajo.

- DEMPSEY, MARIA PETRA PhD 1970 *Florida State* [4472]
 A comparative study of the developmental quotients of the 30-36-month-old Negro and Indian child as measured by the Gesell schedules. 81p. *M.*
 Indian children from the urban and rural areas of Arizona, New Mexico, Louisiana and Florida.
- DENEBA, WILLIAM MAXFIELD PhD 1963 *California* [4473]
 The aboriginal settlement of the Llanos de Mojos: a seasonally inundated savanna in northeastern Bolivia. 356p. *M.*
- DEKITTO, DENNIS PhD 1966 *Columbia* [4474]
 Modern literary primitivism in the writings of D. H. Lawrence and other British novelists. 306p. *M.*
 Pueblo and Mexican people, *in passim*.
- DENMAN, CLAYTON CARLTON PhD 1968 *California* [4475]
 Cultural change among the Blackfeet Indians of Montana. 163p. *M.*
- DENNIS, DOROTHEA CUTLER MA 1956 *New Mexico* [4476]
 A study of student withdrawals from the special Navajo program at Albuquerque Indian School from 1948-1954.
- DENNY, SIDNEY GRANT MA 1964 *Missouri* [4477]
 A re-evaluation of the Boone Focus: a late Woodland manifestation in central Missouri.
- DENTON, ALBERT WAYNE PhD 1970 *Baylor* [4478]
 Spanish Christian humanism and its influence in Sixteenth Century New Spain. 256p. *M.*
 Considers treatment of the Indian; religious regulation and education.
- DENTON, TREVOR DAVIES PhD 1970 *Toronto* [4479]
 Strangers in their land: a study of migration from a Canadian Indian Reserve. 460p. *M.*
 Acculturated Reserve in settled southern Canada. Not named.
- DEROSIER, ARTHUR H., JR. PhD 1959 *So. Carolina* [4480]
 The removal of the Choctaw Indians from Mississippi. 270p. *M.* PUB: *The Removal of the Choctaw Indians*. Knoxville. U/Tenn. Press [1970].

- DERR, BERNHARD J. PhD 1940 *Wisconsin* [4481]
A history of the Chippewa Nation to 1856. 95p.
- DESPAIN, CHARLES WARD, JR. EdD 1965 *Wash. State* [4482]
Analysis of male Navaho students' perception of occupational opportunities and their attitudes toward development of skills and traits necessary for occupational competence. 113p. *M.*
- DEUPREE, DEAN C. MA 1962 *Texas-El Paso* [4483]
Pinos Altos, New Mexico, 1860-1880.
- DEUTSCH, SUSAN LAURA MA 1968 *Wisconsin* [4484]
Menomini representational art. 132p., illus.
- DEVEREAUX, JOHN DAVID MA 1960 *Indiana* [4485]
Social organization and land tenure among Canadian Indians.
- DEW, EDWARD MACMILLAN, JR. PhD 1966 *U.C.L.A.* [4486]
Politics in the Altiplano: a study of provincial political change in Peru. 305p. *M.*
Indians and Mestizos.
- DEWEESE, ORVAL HENRY MS 1957 *Miss. State* [4487]
The Mississippi Choctaws. 79p.
History since 1830.
- DÍAZ, MAY NORDQUIST PhD 1963 *California* [4488]
Tonalá: a Mexican peasant town in transition. 274p. *M.*
Mestizo village pottery industry.
- DICK, HERBERT WILLIAM PhD 1957 *Harvard* [4489]
The archaeology of Bat Cave, Catron County, New Mexico. 306p. PUB: "Bat Cave," *School Amer. Res., Mono. #27* [1965] 128p.
- DICKEMAN, MILDRED PhD 1958 *California* [4490]
The reaction of non-literate peoples to the introduction of Western education: a comparative study.
Maori, Hawaiian, Navajo and Nez Percé.
- DICKENS, ROY S. MA 1966 *Alabama* [4491]
Bluff Reservoir, central Alabama, and some implications on late prehistoric subsistence and settlement patterns. 138p.

- DICKENS, ROY SELMAN, JR. PhD 1970 *No. Carolina* [4492]
The Pisgah culture and its place in the prehistory of the
Southern Appalachians. 343p. *M.*
- DICKEY, SANDRA FIERAL MA 1964 *California* [4493]
A historical review of knotless netting in South America.
- DICKINSON, JAMES GARY EDD 1968 *Brit. Columbia* [4494]
An analytical survey of the Pemberton Valley in British
Columbia with special reference to adult education. *M.*
A comparison of 158 non-Indian, and 32 Indians.
- DICKSON, JOHN LOIS PhD 1964 *Oklahoma* [4495]
The judicial history of the Cherokee Nation from 1721
to 1835. 410p. *M.*
- DIEBOLD, A. RICHARD, JR. PhD 1961 *Yale* [4496]
Bilingualism and biculturalism in a Huave community.
226p. *M.*
San Mateo del Mar, in Oaxaca, Mexico.
- DIEHL, RICHARD ALLEN MA 1965 *Penna. State* [4497]
Contemporary settlement patterns and archaeological
interpretation. 161p.
Use of ethnographic data from archaeological interpretation in
Teotihuacán Valley, Mexico.
- DIEHL, RICHARD ALLEN PhD 1969 *Penna. State* [4498]
An evaluation of cultural evolution in the Formative
period in Mesoamerican prehistory. 177p. *M.*
- DIENHART, JOHN MICHAEL MA 1970 *Ariz.-Tempe* [4499]
Quiché phonology in historical perspective. 374p., illus.
- DIERKING, CHARLOTTE BETH MA 1958 *Whittier* [4500]
The scientific study of a religious group.
Study of Indians in an Assembly of God Church in a suburb of
Los Angeles.
- DIERMAN, ROBERT JAMES MA 1961 *Columbia* [4501]
Church and state in New Mexico in the 17th and 18th
centuries. 75p.
§ V "Pueblos, Apaches and French". Also data on Indians in
general, and a table of native population listed by Pueblos.

- DIETERT, MAXINE COERS MA 1957 *Texas A & I* [4502]
Arts practiced by Indians in Texas. 267p.
- DIETSCH, JAMES EUGENE MA 1962 *Ohio State* [4503]
Religious survivals among the Mayan Indians. 57p.
- DIETZE, FRANK MA 1965 *Texas Tech.* [4504]
La protesta social en la obra de Ciro Alegría. 72p.
Chapter on Incas and indigenous life; the Indian themes in Alegría's novels.
- DILLING, HAROLD JOHN MEd 1962 *Toronto* [4505]
Integration of the Indian Canadian in and through schools, with emphasis on the St. Clair Reserve in Sarnia. 171p., illus.
- DILLING, HAROLD JOHN EdD 1965 *Toronto* [4506]
Educational achievement and social acceptance of Indian pupils integrated in non-Indian schools of southern Ontario. 440p.
- DILLINGHAM, BETTY ANN WILDER PhD 1963 *Michigan* [4507]
Oklahoma Kickapoo. 299p. *M.*
Tribal history from 1640 to the present.
- DINCAUZE, DENA FERRAN PhD 1966 *Harvard* [4508]
Cremation cemeteries in eastern Massachusetts. 250p.
PUB: *Harvard U., Peabody Mus. Paps.*, LIX #1 [1968]
132p.
Analysis of artifacts in eastern Massachusetts collections.
- DIPPIE, BRIAN WILLIAM PhD 1970 *Texas* [4509]
The vanishing American; popular attitudes and American Indian policy in the nineteenth century. 311p. *M.*
- DISKIN, MARTIN MA 1963 *U.C.L.A.* [4510]
Noanamá society and folktales. 134p.
Southern Chocó group in Colombia.
- DISKIN, MARTIN PhD 1967 *U.C.L.A.* [4511]
Economics and society in Tlacolula, Oaxaca, Mexico. 211p. *M.*

- DITTERT, ALFRED EDWARD, JR. PhD 1959 *Arizona* [4512]
 Culture change in the Cebolleta Mesa region, central
 western New Mexico. 620p. *M.*
 Acoma pueblo, 1947 thru 1952.
- DIXON, KEITH ALAN PhD 1956 *U.C.L.A.* [4513]
 The archaeological signifiance of certain unusual pottery
 shapes of the prehistoric Southwest. 173p. + 39 plates.
- DIXON, MARGARET SHEILA MA 1950 *Colorado* [4514]
 An annotated bibliography of a proposed linguistic atlas
 of the Rocky Mountain region with emphasis on Colo-
 rado.
- DLUHY, MILAN J. MA 1964 *So. Illinois* [4515]
 The legal status of the American Indian.
- DOBSON, MASIL SMITH MA 1967 *West Virginia* [4516]
 A survey of Indian art with emphasis on Southwest
 pottery design. 132p., illus.
- DOBYNS, HENRY F. MA 1956 *Arizona* [4517]
 Prehistoric Indian occupation within the Eastern area
 of the Yuman complex.
- DODGE, STEPHEN CHARLES PhD 1968 *Minnesota* [4518]
 The history of the development of the Venezuelan
 Guayana region. 337p. *M.*
 From early civilian and military expeditions to locate the myth-
 ical "Gilded Man" to the present time.
- DOENGES, MARIE MARTHA MA 1947 *Washington/SL* [4519]
 Mayan architectural sculpture. 168p.
- DOERFERT, HANS M. MED 1956 *Boston* [4520]
 Use of pictures in teaching English to Navajo children.
- DOLAN, EDWARD MYERS MA 1959 *Florida State* [4521]
 An investigation of the Darby and Hornsby Spring sites,
 Alachua County, Florida. 106p.
- DOLE, GERTRUDE EVELYN PhD 1957 *Michigan* [4522]
 The development of patterns of kinship nomenclature.
 477p. *M.*
 Kuikurú; Eskimo; Plains Indians.

- DOLL, EUGENE EDGAR MA 1940 *Chicago* [4523]
 The stewardship of the Saint in Mexico and Guatemala.
 88p.
 Mitla, Tepoztlan, Panajachel, Tarahumara, Zapotecan, Nahuatl,
 Mayan, Sonoran.
- DONAHUE, FRANCIS JAMES PHD 1965 *So. California* [4524]
 Miguel Angel Asturias: escritor comprometido. (Spanish
 text). 410p. *M*.
 Considers the work of this modern Guatemalan novelist, well
 known for his artistic recreation of the Maya-Quiché past of his
 country.
- DONAHUE, MARGARET MM 1944 *So. Dakota* [4525]
 Adaptations in a course of music study for Indian
 children. 56p.
- DONNAN, CHRISTOPHER BRUCE PHD 1968 *California* [4526]
 The Moche occupation of the Santa Valley, Peru. 434p.
M.
- DONOHUE, THOMAS AQUINAS MA 1954 *Ariz.-Tempe* [4527]
 A basic grammar for Federal Indian schools. 65p.
- DONOHUE, JOHN AUGUSTINE PHD 1957 *California* [4528]
 Jesuit missions in northwestern New Spain, 1711-1767.
 The Yaqui Revolt of 1740, in southern Arizona, Sinaloa, and
 Sonora.
- DORNER, PETER PAUL PHD 1959 *Harvard* [4529]
 Economic position of the American Indians: their re-
 sources and potentials. 318p.
- DORWIN, JOHN MA 1964 *Indiana* [4530]
 The Paleo-Indian occupation of Indiana.
- DORWIN, JOHN T. PHD 1970 *Indiana* [4531]
 The Bowen Site: an archaeological study of the culture
 process in the late prehistory of central Indiana. 345p. *M*.
 Marion County.
- DOSIER, JACK MA 1961 *Idaho* [4532]
 History of the Coeur d'Alène Indians to 1900. 111p.

- DOTSON, THEOTIS ROBERT MS 1963 *Tennessee* [4533]
Problems related to the education of Apache Indian children. 77p.
- DOUGHERTY, DOLORITA MARIE PhD 1957 *St. Louis* [4534]
A history of Fort Union (North Dakota) 1829-1867.
Librarian says this contains brief references to Indian relations.
- DOUGHTY, PAUL LARRABEE PhD 1963 *Cornell* [4535]
Peruvian highlanders in a changing world: social integration and culture change in an Andean district. 421p. *M.*
District of Huaylas; Quechua-speaking Indians.
- DOUHANIUK, WILLIAM
see Collins, Barbara Rose.
- DOUGLAS, BILL GRAY PhD 1969 *Stanford* [4536]
Illness and curing in Santiago Atitlán, a Tzutujil-Maya community in the southwestern highlands of Guatemala. 425p. *M.*
- DOWD, MARY JANE MA 1939 *Catholic* [4537]
A child study among the Wind River Shoshoni.
- DOWN, EDITH EMILY MA 1962 *Brit. Columbia* [4538]
The Sisters of Saint Ann; their contribution to education in the Pacific Northwest, 1858-1958.
- DOWN, MARY MARGARET PhD 1965 *Cornell* [4539]
A cross-cultural analysis of the concept of money management. 150p. *M.*
Concerns teen-age finances, Canadian Whites and Indians. Areas includes Lachine, Quebec; Manitoulin Is., Ontario; Prince George and Kamloops, British Columbia.
- DOWNING, LEWIS JACKSON EdD 1965 *Oklahoma* [4540]
The comparison-reference process as it relates to ninth grade Indian and non-Indian boys of low socio-economic status. 83p. *M.*
Red Lake Schools, Red Lake Indian Res., Minnesota.
- DOWNES, FANE MA 1963 *Texas Tech.* [4541]
The administration of Antonio Martínez, last Spanish Governor of Texas, 1817-1822. 75p.
Chapter on Indian harrassments. Comanche, Tonkawa, Tawakoni and Lipan.

- DOWNS, JAMES FRANCIS PhD 1961 *California* [4542]
 The effect of animal husbandry on two North American
 Indian tribes.
 Washo and Navajo.
- DOWNS, MARY JANE MA 1954 *Bryn Mawr* [4543]
 A study of the Potlatch as a means of expressing atti-
 tudes in three Northwest Coast Societies.
- DOYLE, MICHAEL VINCENT PhD 1969 *Michigan State* [4544]
 An investigation and evaluation of speech education in
 pre-school and early elementary programs for the dis-
 advantaged. 138p.
 White, Negro, Spanish-American and Indian.
- DRACHMAN, GABERELL PhD 1969 *Chicago* [4545]
 Twana phonology. 268p.
- DRACON, JOHN IRWIN MED 1970 *Montana State* [4546]
 The extent of spoken Crow and Cheyenne among Indian
 students of the Crow and Northern Cheyenne Indian
 reservations. 49p.
- DRAGOO, DONALD WAYNE PhD 1957 *Indiana* [4547]
 Archaic cultures of the upper Ohio valley. 267p. *M.*
- DREWITT, ROBERT BRUCE PhD 1967 *California* [4548]
 Irrigation and agriculture in the Valley of Teotihuacán.
 304p. *M.*
 Prehistoric and current practices.
- DRIBEN, PAUL MA 1969 *Manitoba* [4549]
 Ojibwa and Jewish children: a comparative study of
 N-achievement. 129p.
- DRISCOLL, DAVID READ, JR. MA 1953 *Louisville* [4550]
 Stephen Theodore Badin.
 § on Catholic missionary work with Indians in the Old North-
 west.
- DROUIN, EMÉRIC O. PhD 1962 *Ottawa* [4551]
 La Colonie St.-Paul-des-Métis, Alberta, 1896-1909. 808p.
- DUBOFF, ANNA MA 1932 *No. Colorado* [4552]
 An evaluation of children's books on Indian life.

- DUFFIELD, LATHEL FLAY MA 1963 *Oklahoma* [4553]
Description and analysis of the designs on the engraved shells from the Craig Mound at Spiro, Leflore County, Oklahoma. PUB: "Engraved shells from the Craig Mound at Spiro, Leflore County, Oklahoma." *Oklahoma Anthro. Soc. Mem.* #1 [1964] 90p., illus.
- DUFFIELD, LATHEL FLAY PHD 1970 *Wisconsin* [4554]
Some Panhandle aspect sites: their vertebrates and paleoecology. 526p. *M.*
- DUMOND, DON EDWARD PHD 1962 *Oregon* [4555]
Human prehistory in the Kaknek drainage, Alaska. 248p. *M.*
- DUNCAN, BONNIE-JEAN MA 1964 *New Mexico* [4556]
A history of Pueblo Indian art for the secondary school.
- DUNCAN, JOHN WHITFIELD, III MA 1964 *Sacramento* [4557]
Maidu ethnobotany. 121p. *Project.*
- DUNDES, ALAN PHD 1962 *Indiana* [4558]
The morphology of North American Indian folktales. 226p. *M.*
- DUNN, BROTHOR FABIVS PHD 1962 *Texas* [4559]
The administration of Don Antonio Cordero, Governor of Texas, 1805-1808. 498p. *M.*
Indians of Texas, *in passim.*
- DUNN, JOHN A. PHD 1970 *New Mexico* [4560]
Coast Tsimshian phonology. 83p.
- DUNN, STEPHEN PORTER PHD 1959 *Columbia* [4561]
The influence of ideology upon culture change: two test cases. 318p. *M.*
I: Mexican Indians during and immediately after Spanish conquest.
- DUNNELL, ROBERT CHESTER PHD 1967 *Yale* [4562]
The prehistory of Fishtrap, Kentucky: archaeological interpretations in marginal areas. 177p. *M.*

- DUNNIGAN, TIMOTHY PhD 1970 *Arizona* [4563]
 Subsistence and reciprocity patterns among the Mountain Pimas of Sonora, Mexico.
- DURBIN, MARSHALL ELZA PhD 1964 *Buffalo* [4564]
 A componential analysis of the San Carlos dialect of Western Apache: a study based on the analysis of the phonology, morphophonic, and morphemics. 133p. *M.*
- DURBIN, THOMAS EDMOND PhD 1970 *U.C.L.A.* [4565]
 Aztec patterns of conquest as manifested in the Valley of Toluca, the state of Mexico, Mexico. 247p. *M.*
- DURHAM, DIXON KRIDER MA 1965 *No. Carolina* [4566]
 The back country of South Carolina, 1746-1776: the land and the people. 74p.
 § I "The favorite hunting ground of the Lower Cherokees."
- DUSENBERRY, VERNE MA 1956 *Montana* [4567]
 The varying culture of the Northern Cheyenne. 170p.
- DYCHE, STEVEN E. MA 1963 *Montana State* [4568]
 English achievement of seventh grade Crow Indian students and proposed ways of improving their language skills in the Hardin public schools. 37p.
- DYCK, IAN GEORGE MA 1970 *Manitoba* [4569]
 Two Oxbow settlement types in central Saskatchewan. 90p.
- DYCK, NOEL EVAN MA 1970 *Saskatchewan* [4570]
 The administration of Federal Indian aid in the North West Territories, 1879-1885.
- DYER, ALDRICH JAMES MEd 1968 *Alberta* [4571]
 A pilot unit based on original sources for grade 10 Social Studies in the Northwest Territories. 216p.
 Includes sections on the history of the Eskimo, Chipewyan, Yellowknife, Slave and Dogrib Indians from the journals of Alexander Mackenzie, George Franklin and George Back.
- DYER, WESTON ALBERT EdD 1970 *Ball* [4572]
 The influence of Henry Knox on the formation of American Indian policy in the Northern Department: 1786-1795. 193p. *M.*

- DYKE, AMOS PRINCE MA 1968 *McGill* [4573]
Population distribution and movement in coastal Labrador, 1950-1966. 196p.
- DYKHUIZEN, DOROTHY MARIE MA 1951 *Iowa* [4574]
A unit in critical thinking for the Navaho high school senior in relation to his cultural background. 111p.
- EARHART, H. BYRON MA 1960 *Chicago* [4575]
Worldview of the Zuni Indians. 106p.
- EARNHARDT, ELDON D. MA 1969 *San Francisco* [4576]
Aspects of invention and technology changes of American Plains Indian cultures.
- EARL, CHARLES DOUGLAS PhD 1968 *New Mexico* [4577]
The academic achievement of college athletes and non-athletes from four ethnic groups. 93p. *M*.
Anglo, Indian, Negro, and Spanish-American.
- EAST, DENNIS MS 1964 *Wisconsin* [4578]
Land speculation in the Chickasaw Cession: a study of the New York and Mississippi Land Company, 1835-1889. 154p.
- EBERHART, HAROLD HAL PhD 1957 *U.C.L.A.* [4579]
Time markers in southern California archaeology. 327p., 14 plates.
A study of archeological ceramics.
- ECHEVARRÍA, EVELIO ABUNDIO PhD 1969 *Colorado* [4580]
La novela social de Bolivia (1904-1952). 361p. *M*.
Chapter on themes typical in Bolivian social novels; Indian, *Cholo* (mixed bloods), etc.
- EDDY, FRANK W. MA 1958 *Arizona* [4581]
A sequence of cultural and alluvial deposits in the Ciénega Creek Basin, southeastern Arizona.
- EDDY, FRANK WARREN PhD 1968 *Colorado* [4582]
Culture ecology and the prehistory of the Navajo Reservoir district. 418p. *M*.

- EDGERTON, ROBERT BRECKENRIDGE PhD 1960 *U.C.L.A.* [4583]
 An initial experiment toward the development of a
 picture test of values. 330p., illus.
 Menomini Indians.
- EDMUNDS, CICELY MA 1958 *California* [4584]
 Aboriginal slavery in northwestern North America.
- EDWARDS, CHARLES RICHARD MA 1915 *Chicago* [4585]
 Frontier policy of the Colony of Virginia. 51p.
 Defense, land policy, education and the Indian.
- EDWARDS, CLINTON RALPH MA 1957 *California* [4586]
 Quintana Roo: Mexico's empty quarter. 189p., illus.,
 maps.
Part II: Population change since 1500. Also includes section
 on the Cozumel Maya.
- EDWARDS, CLINTON RALPH PhD 1962 *California* [4587]
 Aboriginal water-craft of western South America: distri-
 bution, history and problems of origin. 423p. *M. PUB*:
Aboriginal Water-craft on the Pacific Coast of South
America. Berkeley: Univ. California Press [1965] 160pp.,
 illus.
- EDWARDS, GLENN THOMAS MA 1960 *Oregon* [4588]
 Oregon regiments in the Civil War years: duty on the
 Indian frontier. 222p.
- EDWARDS, GLENN THOMAS PhD 1963 *Oregon* [4589]
 The Department of the Pacific in the Civil War years.
 328p. *M.*
 Frontier defense includes consideration of the Indian, *in passim*.
- EDWARDS, JAY DEARBORN MA 1965 *Tulane* [4590]
 The culture and personality of the Tarahumara of
 Mexico: implications for directed cultural change. 91p.
- EDWARDS, PAUL M. MA 1960 *So. Dakota* [4591]
 Fort Wadsworth and the friendly Santee Sioux, 1864-
 1892. 136p., illus.

- EDWARDS, ROBERT LYNN MA 1969 *Calif. Davis* [4592]
The prehistory of the Pui'mak Wintun, Thomas Creek,
Tehama County, California including a suggested chron-
ological model of the Northern California Valley region
prehistory. 151p.
- EFRAI, BARBARA SILVERMAN PhD 1969 *Pennsylvania* [4593]
A grammar of non-particles in Sooke, a dialect of Straits
Coast Salish. 206p. *M.*
- EGLIN, THOMAS MED 1969 *Cent. Washington* [4594]
Attendance patterns of secondary Indian students who
attended Camp Chaparral in 1967. 51p.
- EGLOFF, BRIAN JOHN MA 1967 *No. Carolina* [4595]
An analysis of ceramics from historic Cherokee towns.
79p.
- EHRBRIGHT, RICHARD MARVIN EdD 1969 *Montana* [4596]
A descriptive study of underachievers as represented by
students participating in the Upward Bound Program
at the University of Montana. 564p. *M.*
Indian and non-Indian high school students from Montana,
Wyoming, South Dakota and Oklahoma.
- EHRlich, ALLEN S. MA 1962 *Minnesota* [4597]
The tale the Trickster tells: a study in Apache folklore.
41p.
- EHRlich, MARTHA JUDITH MA 1965 *Illinois* [4598]
Primitive influences in the sculpture of Henry Moore,
1922-1932. 71p., illus.
Chapter on "Precolumbian influence."
- EICHER, CARL KEITH PhD 1961 *Harvard* [4599]
Constraints on economic progress on the Rosebud Sioux
Indian Reservation.
- EISENBERG, LEONARD MA 1968 *Arizona* [4600]
Oraibi: an example of Pueblo fission. 67p.
Hopi Indians of northeastern Arizona.
- EISLER, DAVID MA 1970 *Temple* [4601]
The development of the dancing societies on the North-
west coast of North America. 89p.

- EKHOLM, SUSANNA M. MA 1966 *Columbia* [4602]
Mound 30a and the Early Middle Preclassic ceramic
sequence at Izapa, Chiapas, Mexico. 199p., 73 figs.
- ELAM, EARL HENRY MA 1967 *Texas. Tech.* [4603]
Anglo-American relations with the Wichita Indians in
Texas, 1822-1859. 166p.
- ELICK, JOHN WILLIAM PhD 1969 *U.C.L.A.* [4604]
An ethnography of the Pichis Valley Campa of eastern
Peru. 297p. *M.*
Arawakan-speaking Campa people.
- ELKIN, ROBERT EDMUND MA 1953 *Illinois* [4605]
John Francis Snyder and Illinois archaeology. 97p.
Snyder was a country doctor and amateur archeologist inter-
ested in the Illinois "mound builders."
- ELLIOTT, DAVID ORRIN MA 1966 *Pennsylvania* [4606]
The Cherokee Indians: the history of a self-maintained
ethnic society in White America. 186p.
- ELLIS, RICHARD NATHANIAL PhD 1967 *Colorado* [4607]
General John Pope and the development of Federal
Indian policy, 1862-1886. 330p. *M.*
- ELLISON, SHERRY LYNN MA 1970 *Texas* [4608]
The relocation of American Indians; Dallas, Texas. 225p.
- ELMER, ZINDEL MA 1955 *Columbia* [4609]
Amerindian loan-words in American English. 92p.
- ELSASSER, ALBERT BERTRAND MA 1960 *California* [4610]
The archaeology of the Sierra Nevada in California and
Nevada.
- ELSASSER, ALBERT BERTRAND PhD 1965 *California* [4611]
The archaeology of the north coast of California. 308p.
M.
- ELSON, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, JR. PhD 1956 *Cornell* [4612]
Sierra Popoluca morphology. 217p. *M.*
Veracruz, Mexico; Zoquean family.

- EL-ZUR, ARIEH PhD 1965 *Arizona* [4613]
 Soil, water, and man in the desert habitat of the Hohokam culture: an experimental study in environmental archaeology. 451p. *M.*
- EMERSON, RALPH LEON MA 1962 *Washington* [4614]
 A chronology and interpretation of nineteenth-century Plateau culture history. 119p.
- EMERY, GENNET MAXON MA 1964 *Hartford* [4615]
 The influence of Protestantism on the bicultural situation in Guatemala, with reference to the Roman Catholic background.
- EMERY, NEDRA MA 1956 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [4616]
 A survey of Navajo nursery tales and songs written in Navajo with English interpretations.
- EMMONS, DAVID MICHAEL PhD 1969 *Colorado* [4617]
 The boomers' frontier: land promotion and the settlement of the central Plains, 1854-1893. 510p. *M.*
- EMRICH, ROBERT LOUIS PhD 1962 *Oregon* [4618]
 Style of thinking; a cross-cultural study of cognition. 102p. *M.*
 Navajo Reservation locale; Anglo-Navajo comparisons.
- EMSWILER, JAMES GORDON MA 1968 *Ohio State* [4619]
 Christianity and the Cherokees, 1540-1860. 158p.
- ENDLEMAN, ROBERT MA 1947 *Wisconsin* [4620]
 Personality and culture theory in recent anthropology. 304p.
 American Indian studies. Bibliographic survey of 5 previous years' investigation.
- ENGLAND, IRA ALBERT EdD 1957 *Florida* [4621]
 The Florida Seminole: a study in acculturation, culture change and curriculum. 225p. *M.*
- ENGLAND, RAYMOND EDWARD MA 1966 *Calgary* [4622]
 A partial study of the resource potential of the Stoney Indian Reservation: livestock and forest enterprises.

- ENGLAND, RAYMOND EDWARD PhD 1970 *Waterloo* [4623]
The planning and development process in Indian Reserve communities.
- ENGLE, NANCY LOU MA 1957 *Illinois* [4624]
Prehistoric human figurines of the Eastern United States and their significance. 164p. + 39 plates.
- ENGLISH, AVONLEE FENTRESS MA 1962 *Texas. Tech.* [4625]
United States-Southern Plains Indian relations, 1865-1868. 143p.
Comanche, Kiowa, Apache, Arapaho, Cheyenne.
- ENGLISH, RUTH M. MA 1964 *Seattle* [4626]
Even Quetzal Feathers Will Rend: a study of ancient Mexican cultures based on traditions and mythology. 214p.
- ENSMINGER, RUTH HAYS MA 1950 *So. Methodist* [4627]
The continuing frontier in Arkansas.
"Trail of Tears"; Choctaw, Chickasaw, Cherokee, Creek, Seminole, etc.
- EPSTEIN, HENRY MA 1955 *Columbia* [4628]
The Indian as seen by Bernal Díaz del Castillo. 132p.
- EPSTEIN, JEREMIAH FAIN MA 1951 *Illinois* [4629]
A statistical stratigraphic analysis of ceramics from the Pool Site, a Hopewell village in Illinois.
- EPSTEIN, JEREMIAH FAIN PhD 1957 *Pennsylvania* [4630]
Late ceramic horizons in northeastern Honduras. 343p. *M.*
- ERICKSEN, MARY F. MA 1957 *Columbia* [4631]
Pre-Columbian crania from the north sierra of Peru. 63p.
- ERICKSON, EDWIN ERICH MA 1956 *Columbia* [4632]
A basis for the typology of Andean native communities. 111p.
- ERICKSON, EDWIN ERICH PhD 1969 *Columbia* [4633]
The song trace: song styles and the ethnohistory of aboriginal America. 441p. *M.*
Throughout the New World.

- ESCOBAR MOSCOSO, GABRIEL PhD 1968 *Cornell* [4634]
 Sicaya: problems of cultural change in a community in
 the central highlands of Peru. 276p.
 Indians and *mestizos*.
- ESCRIBENS, AUGUSTO MIGUEL MA 1968 *Cornell* [4635]
 Syntactic paradigms in Ayacucho Quechua. 44p.
 Peru.
- ESLER, ANTHONY JAMES MA 1958 *Duke* [4636]
 Influences of social and cultural developments and of
 traditional geography on Elizabethan concepts of the
 nature of the American Indian. 179p.
- ESSIN, EMMETT M., III PhD 1968 *Tex. Christian* [4637]
 The cavalry and the horse. 208p. *M*.
 Indian campaigns.
- ESTABROOK, JOSEPH THEODORE MA 1938 *Minnesota* [4638]
 The Winnebago Indians, 1634-1863. 214p.
 Includes photocopies of 5 maps of Winnebago land cessions and
 reservations.
- ESTES, FRANK C. MS 1961 *So. Dakota State* [4639]
 A study of selected factors which may be associated
 with the imminent migration of individuals from the
 Lower Brulé Indian Reservation.
- ESTRADA, JAMES MEd 1958 *So. California* [4640]
 The Tucson experiment in Indian education. *Project*.
- ESTRIN, ROCHELLE MA 1962 *Tulane* [4641]
 La Venta jadeite figurines. 126p. (75-117: illus., pls.).
- EUBANK, JANICE RECTOR MA 1970 *West Texas* [4642]
 A history of Swisher County. 115p.
 Texas.
- EULER, ROBERT CLARK PhD 1958 *New Mexico* [4643]
 Walapai culture-history. 396p. *M*.
- EVANS, DAVID R. MA 1968 *Kansas* [4644]
 A comparison of grave goods from two post-contact
 Coalescent cemeteries in South Dakota. 68p.

- EVANS, GAYLE EDWARD MA 1961 *Minnesota* [4645]
A reappraisal of the Blackduck focus or Headwater
Lakes aspect. 156p.
- EVANS, JAMES LEROY PhD 1967 *Texas* [4646]
The Indian savage, the Mexican bandit, the Chinese
heathen—three popular stereotypes. 300p. *M.*
Literature.
- EVANS, LAVON MS 1957 *Brigham Young* [4647]
A comparison of test scores for the 16–17 year age group
of Navaho Indians with standardized norms for the
Weschler adult intelligence scale. 69p., tables.
- EVANS, LILY E. MA 1964 *New York* [4648]
Acculturation of the Canadian Eskimo as viewed through
their carvings. 82p.
Stone and ivory sculpture.
- EVANS, STEVEN ROSS MA 1969 *Wash. State* [4649]
Chief Joseph and the Red Napoleon myth. 90p.
- EVANS, WILLIAM HARTLEP MA 1957 *Pittsburgh* [4650]
Pre-Columbian jade: a study of its significance.
- EWING, GEORGE HILLIARD MA 1962 *Colorado* [4651]
New World man in modern perspective. 122p., maps.
Prehistoric American migrations.
- EWY, MARVIN MS 1960 *Kans.-Emporia* [4652]
Charles Curtis of Kansas: Vice-president of the U.S.,
1929–1933. 167p.
- EYMAN, CHARLES E. MA 1966 *Calgary* [4653]
The Schultz Focus: a Plains-Middle Woodland burial
complex in Eastern Kansas. *M.*
- FAAS, DANIEL GREGORY MA 1970 *So. Dakota State* [4654]
A study of selected factors associated with participation
in the Bureau of Indian Affairs employment assistance
program on a Dakota Indian Reservation in the northern
Great Plains. 152p.

- FAAS, LARRY ANDREWS EdD 1967 *Utah State* [4655]
The effect of preferred and disliked colors upon the patterns of form and size choice among Indian and non-Indian students. 93p. *M*.
- FAIRBANKS, ELLIOTT A. MFA 1953 *Utah* [4656]
Red man in terra cotta. 74p., photos.
- FAIRFIELD, DAVID J. MA 1970 *Alberta* [4657]
Chesterfield House and the Bow River Expedition. 177p.
Considerable comments on Canadian Indians of the region.
- FAIRMAN, MARK EDWARD MA 1964 *Texas Tech.* [4658]
Peruvian loan-words in the novels of Ciro Alegría. 64p.
Quechua.
- FALLS, ALLYN WILFRED MA 1956 *Colorado* [4659]
Ignacio youth study.
Colorado Ute teen-agers.
- FALLS, ANNA E. MA 1929 *New Mexico* [4660]
The place of private and church schools in the education of the State. 84p.
Considers Indian mission schools in New Mexico.
- FARLEY, ALBERT LEONARD PhD 1960 *Wisconsin* [4661]
Historical cartography of British Columbia, with a separate appendix of maps. 431p. + 98 maps. *M*.
- FARLEY, CARLTON W. MA 1958 *Calif. S. Barbara* [4662]
Fort Oswego and the Lake Ontario frontier: British efforts to create and maintain Imperial control during Anglo-French conflict in North America.
- FARMER, SYBIL DEAN FRED MA 1964 *Texas* [4663]
Selected problems in the teaching of English to Navajo students in High School.
- FARNES, SHERYL F. MA 1967 *Michigan State* [4664]
Maya feudal society and the frescoes at Bonampak. 53p.
Concerned with the content and aesthetics of murals; Chiapas, Mexico.

- FARNSWORTH, MELVIN TAYLOR MSW 1964 *Utah* [4665]
 Ute child care: *Part I*: Ute Indian opinion on child care at Uintah and Ouray Reservation, 1964. *Part II*: Responsibility and affection. 69p.
- FARR, EUGENE IJAMS THM 1948 *New Orleans Bapt.* [4666]
 A history of Baptist Missions among the Choctaw Indians on the Bogue Homo Reservation; an outline. 95p.
- FARR, EUGENE IJAMS THD 1948 *New Orleans Bapt.* [4667]
 Religious assimilation; a case study—the adoption of Christianity by the Choctaw Indians of Mississippi. 95p.
 Emphasis on Choctaws remaining in Mississippi after removal.
- FAULK, ODIE B. MA 1960 *Texas Tech.* [4668]
 Texas during the administration of Governor Domingo Cabello y Robles, 1778–1786. 147p.
 Chapter on Karankawa, Bidai, Hasinai, Caddo, Tonkawa, Wichita, Apache, Comanche, Coahuiltecan, Xaraname tribes.
- FAULK, ODIE B. PhD 1962 *Texas Tech.* [4669]
 The last years of Spanish Texas, 1778–1821. 255p. *M.*
 Chapter on Indian relations, and on missions.
- FAULKNER, CHARLES HERMAN MA 1961 *Indiana* [4670]
 An archaeological survey of Marshall County, Indiana.
- FAULKNER, CHARLES HERMAN PhD 1970 *Indiana* [4671]
 The late prehistoric occupation of northwestern Indiana: a study of the Upper Mississippi culture of Kankakee Valley. 405p. *M.*
- FAUST, RICHARD DEANE MA 1962 *Indiana* [4672]
 The physical and cultural relationships of a late Woodland Indian group of the Wabash Valley.
 Indiana.
- FAUTH, ALBERT H. THD 1953 *Central Bapt.* [4673]
 A history of the American Indian Mission Association and its contribution to Baptist Indian Missions. 106p.
- FAWCETT, NANCY KNOX MA 1969 *U.C.L.A.* [4674]
 Teaching bidialectalism in a second language: a strategy for developing native English proficiency in Navajo students. 104p.

- FAY, KEITH LAVERNE MBA 1966 *Ariz.-Tempe* [4675]
 Potential for development of a business opportunity on
 an Indian reservation: a study done at the San Carlos
 Indian reservation, San Carlos, Arizona. 84p., illus.
- FEDIRCHUK, GLORIA J. MA 1970 *Calgary* [4676]
 The Julian site, N.W.T. *M.*
 Definition of 5 cultural components at Julian site used in con-
 struction of an archeological sequence for Fisherman Lake area.
- FEIT, HARVEY ALLAN MA 1969 *McGill* [4677]
 Mistassini hunters of the Boreal Forest: ecosystem
 dynamics and multiple subsistence patterns.
- FELBER, RODNEY J. MA 1955 *Wyoming* [4678]
 Factors influencing the educational attainments of In-
 dian pupils in Sisseton, South Dakota. 86p.
- FENNER, GLORIA JEANNE MA 1962 *Illinois* [4679]
 The aboriginal occupation of the Plum Island Site,
 LaSalle County, Illinois. 202p., illus.
- FENSTERMACHER, BARBARA LOUISE W. MA 1956 *Lehigh* [4680]
 Indian land cessions in the Old Northwest, 1795-1820.
 225p., illus.
- FERACA, STEPHEN E. MA 1957 *Columbia* [4681]
 The contemporary Teton Sioux Sun Dance. 127p.
- FERGUSON, JOHN LEWIS PhD 1960 *Tulane* [4682]
 William E. Woodruff and the Territory of Arkansas,
 1819-1836. 225p. *M.*
 Early history of Texas and the Indian Territory.
- FERNÁNDEZ, DENNIS PhD 1970 *Florida State* [4683]
La Florida del Inca Garcilaso de la Vega (The Florida of
 the Inca Garcilaso de la Vega). 225p. *M.*
 (1605). El Inca was never in the New World, but wrote from
 second-hand information based on accounts his Inca mother
 told him. Includes data on DeSoto Expedition, and El Inca's
 vision of Indians.
- FERNSTROM, JOHN RICHARD MA 1956 *Maryland* [4684]
 The geographical distribution of frame-type watercraft
 in aboriginal North America.

- FERRAN, MANUEL A. MA 1964 *New Mexico* [4685]
Mescalero Apache Reservation: a case study in area development.
- FERREE, LOUISA MA 1968 *Pennsylvania* [4686]
The censers of Tikal, Guatemala: a preliminary sequence of major shape-types. 135p.
- FIALKOW, S. MSW 1965 *Manitoba* [4687]
Academic performance and past life experience; a comparative study of the relationship of past life experiences to present academic performance of Indian students in attendance at urban training institutions in the City of Winnipeg in December, 1964. 63p.
- FICHTNER, MARY ANN MFA 1960 *Iowa* [4688]
Rattle types of the Pacific Northwest Coast Indians. 248p., illus.
- FICKETT, JOAN GLEASON MA 1967 *Buffalo* [4689]
The phonology of Tuscarora. 30p.
- FIDERHOLTZ, JAMES LAWRENCE PhD 1968 *M.I.T.* [4690]
Micmac morphophonemics. 800p.
- FIELD, CHRIS PhD 1966 *U.C.L.A.* [4691]
A reconnaissance of southern Andean agricultural terracing. 553p. *M.*
Pre-Columbian and aboriginal eras.
- FIELD, NADINE EATON MA 1957 *Okla. State* [4692]
Portraiture of the American Indian in the novels of Cooper, Bird, and Simms. 69p.
- FIELDING, ROBERT KENT MS 1952 *Brigham Young* [4693]
Establishing the value of Indian lands in the West, 1850-1900. 67p., map.
- FINCH, WILLIAM ANDERSON, JR. PhD 1965 *Illinois* [4694]
The karst landscape of Yucatán. 179p. *M.*
Considers land formations only, but includes a glossary of Maya and Spanish landscape terminology.
- FINDLAY, MARJORIE C. PhD 1956 *McGill* [4695]
The means of improving the economic situation of the Ungava Bay Eskimos. 295p. + figures.

- FINKELSTEIN, NAOMI J. MA 1966 *Columbia* [4696]
Rodolphe Bresdin and "The Noble Savage" 139p.
- FINLEY, CATHALEEN MS 1968 *Wisconsin* [4697]
Factors relating to the educational attainments of
Menominee youth. 188p.
- FINTZELBERG, NICHOLAS MA 1964 *Northwestern* [4698]
A typology of consanguineal Uto-Aztec kinship ter-
minologies.
- FIRESTONE, HOMER LEON PhD 1963 *New Mexico* [4699]
A description and classification of Sirionó, a Tupí-
Guaraní language. 101p. *M.*
Bolivian.
- FISCH, ROLAND E. MA 1969 *Ohio State* [4700]
Parent-in-law avoidances of Northern Athapaskans and
Algonquians. 26p.
- FISCHBACHER, THEODORE PhD 1967 *Ariz.-Tempe* [4701]
A study of the rôle of the Federal Government in the
education of the American Indian. 534p. *M.*
- FISCHER, JOSEPH MA 1955 *New Hampshire* [4702]
A documentary study of Colonial expedition to Port
Royal, Nova Scotia and Quebec in 1690.
Does have American Indian scattered throughout.
- FISH, ENRICA PhD 1969 *Minnesota* [4703]
The relationship of teachers' assigned marks to tested
achievement among elementary grade, racially diver-
gent, lower socio-economic status boys and girls. 223p. *M.*
Pupils included 62 Amerindian, 46 Negro, and 143 White child-
ren.
- FISH, LEWIS J. MS 1960 *Utah State* [4704]
A study of the reasons for failure on the job of some
graduates of Intermountain School. 39p.
- FISHER, ANTHONY DWIGHT PhD 1966 *Stanford* [4705]
The perception of instrumental values among the young
Blood Indians of Alberta. 223p. *M.*

- FISHER, BARBARA ESTHER MA 1963 *Arizona* [4706]
 Forrestine Cooper Hooker's notes and memoirs on Army
 life in the West, 1871-1876. 166p.
 Relates Mrs. Hooker's childhood in Oklahoma and Texas, and
 military encounters with Indians.
- FISHER, CAROL ANN DSS 1959 *Syracuse* [4707]
 A survey of vandalism and its cultural antecedents on
 four New York State Indian reservations. 169. *M*.
 Iroquois—Cattaraugus, St. Regis, Tonawanda, Onondaga.
- FISHER, FRANK L. EdD 1965 *California* [4708]
 The influences of reading and discussion on the attitudes
 of fifth graders toward American Indians. 226p. *M*.
- FISHER, MARSHALL MA 1969 *Alberta* [4709]
 Colonialism and social change: district of Keewatin,
 Northwest Territories. 113p.
- FISHER, STANLEY A. MA 1951 *Utah* [4710]
From the Beginning; a Navaho creation myth. 210p.
- FITCHEN, JANET MATHEWS MA 1959 *Illinois* [4711]
 Diversity and uniformity in the Plains: a study in the
 development of a culture area with particular reference
 to status systems. 173p.
- FITTING, JAMES EDWARD PhD 1964 *Michigan* [4712]
 Late Woodland cultures of southeastern Michigan. 364p.
M.
- FITTS, ROBERT HYDE MA 1969 *Buffalo* [4713]
 Maximal aerobic and anaerobic power and respiratory
 function of Alaskan Eskimos. 77p.
- FITZGERALD, H. ALVAH MS 1930 *Brigham Young* [4714]
 Progressive opinion of the origin and antiquity of the
 American Indian. 269p.
- FITZGERALD, MARY NIVARD MA 1960 *Catholic* [4715]
 The changing attitude of the United States government
 towards the American Indian during the New Deal era,
 as reflected in the Indian Reorganization Act of 1934.
 62p.

- FITZHUGH, AMMADEE BUTLER MA 1926 *Texas* [4716]
North American Indian agriculture and plant domestication. 121p.
- FITZHUGH, WILLIAM WYVILL IV PhD 1970 *Harvard* [4717]
Environmental archaeology and cultural systems in Hamilton Inlet, Labrador: a survey of the central Labrador coast from 3000 B.C. to the present. 770p. + 96 pl. PUB: *Smithsonian, Contr. Anthro.* #16 [1972].
- FITZPATRICK, DARLEEN ANN MA 1968 *Washington* [4718]
The "Shake"; the Indian Shaker curing ritual among the Yakima. 95p.
- FITZWILLIAM, MARY MICHELLE MA 1955 *St. Louis* [4719]
Factors and circumstances influencing Jackson's attitude toward the Indian.
- FLAKE, DAVID KAY MA 1965 *Brigham Young* [4720]
A history of Mormon missionary work with the Hopi, Navaho and Zuni Indians.
- FLANDERS, RICHARD EUGENE MA 1959 *Iowa* [4721]
A re-examination of Mill Creek ceramics: the Robinson technique. 64p., illus.
- FLANDERS, RICHARD EUGENE PhD 1965 *Michigan* [4722]
A comparison of some Middle Woodland materials from Illinois and Michigan. 2 vols. 395p. *M.*
- FLANIGAN, FIDELIS MA 1963 *Niagara* [4723]
The Franciscan Recollets, initiators of the first program of education in Canadian New France.
- FLYNN, JOSEPH MICHAEL MA 1956 *St. Louis* [4724]
The discovery of the Bay of San Francisco.
Indian life of the region *in passim*.
- FRANKLIN, ANDREW ROBIN MA 1966 *Iowa* [4725]
Thomas Jefferson and the American Indian. 162p.
- FLANNERY, EDMUND F. MA 1958 *Florida* [4726]
Naval operations during the Second Seminole War, 1835-1842. 65p.
Naval coopération with the Army.

- FLANNERY, KENT VAUGHN PhD 1964 *Chicago* [4727]
The middle formative of the Tehuacán Valley—its pattern and place in Mesoamerican prehistory. 352p., illus.
- FLECK, MARTIN MA 1939 *New Mexico* [4728]
Notes on the origin and development of *Zea Mays*. 96p.
- FLECK, RICHARD FRANCIS PhD 1970 *New Mexico* [4729]
Henry David Thoreau's interest in myth, fable and legend. 213p. *M*.
Appendix. Examines for the first time the 11 volumes of the *Indian Notebooks* which "contain an amazing number of primitive myths, tales and legends of North American Indian tribes."
- FLETCHER, CHARLES S. MA 1963 *Penna. State* [4730]
Cuanalán: an archeological excavation and study of a Ticomán Period site in the Valley of Teotihuacán, Estado de México, México.
- FLOOD, ORMOND KENNETH MA 1968 *Whittier* [4731]
An investigation of the rise and decline of the great Pueblo cultures of the San Juan basin. 114p., illus.
- FLORES, ALONZO J. MA 1966 *Kansas* [4732]
A study to determine the musical preferences of the young American Indian high school graduates attending Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas. 96p.
- FLOYD, PATRICK DONALD MA 1970 *Victoria* [4733]
The human geography of southeastern Vancouver Island, 1842–1891. 215p., illus.
- FLOYD, TROY SMITH PhD 1959 *California* [4734]
Salvadorean indigo and the Guatemalan merchants: a study in Central American socioeconomic history, 1750–1800. 312p.
In passim.
- FOGEL, IRA LEE MA 1962 *Chicago* [4735]
The dispersal of copper artifacts of the archaic tradition in prehistoric North America. 71p.
- FOGELSON, RAYMOND DAVID MA 1958 *Pennsylvania* [4736]
A study of the conjuror in Eastern Cherokee society. 151p.

- FOGELSON, RAYMOND DAVID PhD 1962 *Pennsylvania* [4737]
The Cherokee ball game: a study in southeastern ethnology. 334p. *M.*
- FOLAN, WILLIAM J. MA 1966 *So. Illinois* [4738]
The Sacred Cenote of Chichén Itzá, Yucatán, Mexico.
- FONAROFF, LEONARD SCHUYLER PhD 1961 *Johns Hopkins* [4739]
The Navajo sheep industry, a study in cross-cultural administration.
- FONNESBECK, BOYD LONSDALE MA 1970 *San Francisco* [4740]
A survey of the need for pre-school education in the native schools of Alaska.
- FONTANA, BERNARD LEE PhD 1960 *Arizona* [4741]
Assimilative change: a Papago Indian case study. 279p. *M.*
- FOOTE, DON CHARLES PhD 1965 *McGill* [4742]
Exploration and resource utilization in northwestern arctic Alaska before 1855. 2 vols.
Frequent references to the "Inmuit" (Eskimo).
- FORBES, JACK DOUGLAS MA 1957 *So. California* [4743]
A history of the Yuma Indians and Yuma-land to 1821.
- FORBES, JACK DOUGLAS PhD 1959 *So. California* [4744]
Apache, Navaho and Spaniard: A history of the southern Athapaskans and their relations with the Spanish Empire, 1540-1698. 459p. *M.* PUB: U/Okla. Press, [1960] 304p., illus.
- FORD, ARTHUR MA 1960 *Bowling Green* [4745]
A study of how Francis Parkman used his notes for *The Oregon Trail*. 42p.
How he "toned down or omitted references to the coarseness of Indians."
- FORD, MARY ESTELLE MA 1968 *San Jose* [4746]
A survey concerning library services accessible to students in selected Indian Schools in the United States. 58p.

- FORD, RICHARD IRVING PhD 1968 *Michigan* [4747]
 An ecological analysis involving the population of San Juan Pueblo, New Mexico. 331p. *M.*
- FORD, VIRGINIA PhD 1966 *Catholic* [4748]
 Cultural criteria and determinants for acceptance of modern medical theory and practice among the Teton Dakota. PUB: [Anthro. Studies #7] 168p. *M.*
 Yuwipi and peyote "medicine".
- FOREMAN, HELEN CLEARY MA 1929 *Illinois* [4749]
 The French in the Missouri River valley before 1763. 95p.
 Indians mentioned throughout.
- FORMAN, SHEPARD LEWIS PhD 1966 *Columbia* [4750]
Jangadeiros—the raft fishermen of northeast Brazil. 297p. *M.*
- FORNESS, NORMAN OLAF PhD 1964 *Penna. State* [4751]
 The origins and early history of the United States Department of the Interior. 263p. *M.*
- FORTIER, SYLVIA M. MA 1963 *Catholic* [4752]
 A study of valued behaviors in Objibwa mythology. 33p.
- FORTUNE, DAVID LEE MA 1970 *Indiana* [4753]
 Karajá grammar; a preliminary transformational-generative study of a Brazilian language. 80p.
- FOSTER, JOHN ELGIN MA 1966 *Alberta* [4754]
 The Anglican clergy in the Red River settlement: 1820–1826. 151p.
 § IV, pt. 3, "Clergy and the Half-breeds," and § IV, pt. 7, "Clergy and the Indians," includes references to the Cree, Métis, and Saulteaux scattered throughout.
- FOSTER, MARY LECRON PhD 1965 *California* [4755]
 The Tarascan language. 303p. *M.*
- FOSTER, RAND B. MA 1969 *Arizona* [4756]
 Tetzocan Náhuatl phonology with lexicon. 107p.
 Aztec language study.
- FOSTER, WADE D. MA 1957 *Okla. State.* [4757]
 The Federal Government and the Five Civilized Tribes during Reconstruction. 75p.

- FOUGHT, JOHN GUY PhD 1967 *Yale* [4758]
 Chortí (Mayan): phonology, morphophonemics, and morphology. 253p. *M.*
 Guatemala.
- FOWLER, ARLEN LOWERY PhD 1968 *Wash. State* [4759]
 The Negro infantry in the West, 1869-1891. 195p. *M.*
 In Indian Territory and the Southwest.
- FOWLER, DONALD DEE PhD 1965 *Pittsburgh* [4760]
 Cultural ecology and culture history of the eastern Shoshoni Indians. 208p. *M.*
- FOWLER, LORETTA KAY PhD 1970 *Illinois* [4761]
 Political process and socio-culture change among the Arapahoe Indians. 366p. *M.*
 Wind River, Wyoming.
- FOWLER, MELVIN LEO PhD 1959 *Chicago* [4762]
 The Modoc rock shelter: a study of the processes of ecological adaptation of a primitive culture in the central Mississippi Valley area. 139p.
- FOX, NANCY MA 1957 *New Mexico* [4763]
 Photographs as a source for the study of cultures. 224p.
 Navajo.
- FOX, VICTOR B. MA 1966 *Sacramento* [4764]
 California's last Indian War and the trial which followed. 143p.
- FRAJLICH, HARVEY MA 1968 *Hunter* [4765]
 The marked bean motif in pre-Columbian Peru. 31p., illus.
- FRANCIS, CHARLES RICHARD MA 1963 *Okla. State* [4766]
 Confederate ascendancy in Indian Territory, 1860-1861. 81p.
 Five Civilized tribes.
- FRANCISCO, ALICE ENDERTON PhD 1969 *California* [4767]
 An archaeological sequence from Carchi, Ecuador. 282p. *M.*

- FRANKE, NICK GEORGE MA 1964 *Indiana* [4768]
 The function of the hilltop enclosures and works of the
 eastern United States. 66p.
 Archeological survey of 87 sites, largely in the Southeast.
- FRANKE, PATRICIA KIESS MA 1969 *Indiana* [4769]
 Technology of Mayan ceramics. 63p.
- FRANTZ, DONALD GENE PHD 1970 *Alberta* [4770]
 Toward a generative grammar of Blackfoot (with par-
 ticular attention to selected stem formation processes).
 262p.
- FRANTZ, WENDELL PHILLIP MA 1963 *Nebraska* [4771]
 Four Aksarben sites in Dakota County, Nebraska. 224p.
- FRASER, DOUGLAS F. MA 1955 *Columbia* [4772]
 The masks of the Northwest Coast. 65p. + 30pl.
- FRASER, ELEANOR MARY MA 1964 *Acadia* [4773]
 The early Moravian Church and its mission to the Eski-
 mos on the Labrador Coast. 185p.
- FRASER, WILLIAM DONALD MA 1969 *Brit. Columbia* [4774]
 Mental abilities of British Columbia Indian children.
 64p., illus.
- FRAZER, WILLIAM JAMES PHD 1959 *Michigan* [4775]
 Changing patterns of land utilization within the Salt
 River Valley of Arizona. 390p. *M.*
 Considers Indian irrigation system followed later by settlers.
- FREAR, SAMUEL T. MA 1961 *Oregon* [4776]
 Jesse Applegate, an appraisal of an uncommon pioneer.
 154p.
 Oregon, 1845-1888. Indian-settler relations.
- FREDERICK, CYNTHIA CARSO MA 1959 *Tulane* [4777]
 An investigation of presumed stylistic influences from
 late Chou Chinese bronzes on the Ulua Valley marble
 vases. 101p., illus.
- FREED, STANLEY ARTHUR PHD 1957 *California* [4778]
 Changing Washo kinship.

- FREELAND, JEFFREY BURTON MA 1970 *Kentucky* [4779]
Culture contact and the growth of Pan-Indianism among
three Southern Plains tribes.
- FREEMAN, JOAN ELIZABETH MA 1956 *Wisconsin* [4780]
An analysis of the Point Sauble and Beaumier Farm
sites. 97p.
Point Sauble is on the eastern shore of Green Bay, Wisconsin;
the Beaumier Farm site is a miles north of the Point.
- FREEMAN, JOAN ELIZABETH PhD 1959 *Wisconsin* [4781]
The Neosho focus, a late prehistoric culture in northeast
Oklahoma. 358p. *M.*
- FREEMAN, OTIS WILLARD PhD 1929 *Clark* [4782]
Human geography of the Scablands of Eastern Washing-
ton. 251p.
Contains a chapter on the historical development of the region,
and a section on Indian life.
- FREEMAN, PATRICIA ANNE MA 1965 *Oklahoma* [4783]
Kiowa-Apache concepts and attitudes regarding the
child. PUB: *U/Okla., Dept. Anthro., Paps. Anthro.* XII
#1 [1971] p. 90-160.
- FREILE, ALFONSO JOSÉ PhD 1961 *Clark* [4784]
Agricultural geography of Panama. 283p. *M.*
Pre-colonial practices to the present time.
- FRIEDMAN, ANNESTIA MA 1939 *Chicago* [4785]
Craniology of the Northwest Coast. 41p.
- FRIEDRICH, PAUL W. PhD 1957 *Yale* [4786]
Cacique: Recent history and present structure in a
Tarascan village.
- FRIESEN, MARIA SELMA PhD 1961 *Ohio State* [4787]
The influence of the early culture of New Mexico on the
contemporary fashions of that area. 326p. *M.*
Anasazi, Pueblo, Navajo, Apache.
- FRISANCHO, ANDRÉS ROBERTO PhD 1969 *Penna. State* [4788]
Human growth, physique, and pulmonary function at
high altitude: a field study of a Peruvian Quechua
population. 177p. *M.*

- FRISBIE, CHARLOTTE JOHNSON MA 1964 *Wesleyan* [4789]
 Kinaaldá: the Navaho girl's puberty ceremony. 610p.
 PUB: Wesleyan Univ. Press [1967] 437p.
- FRISBIE, CHARLOTTE JOHNSON PhD 1970 *New Mexico* [4790]
 The Navajo house-blessing ceremonial: a study of culture
 change. 385p. *M*.
- FRISBIE, THEODORE ROBERT MA 1967 *New Mexico* [4791]
 The excavation and interpretation of the Artificial Leg
 Basketmaker III-Pueblo I sites near Corrales, New
 Mexico. 276p.
- FRISCH, JACK AARON MA 1964 *Indiana* [4792]
 Cognatic kinship organization among the northeast
 Algonkians.
- FRISCH, JACK AARON PhD 1970 *Indiana* [4793]
 Revitalization, nativism, and tribalism among the St.
 Regis Mohawks. 217p. *M*.
- FRISON, GEORGE CARR PhD 1967 *Michigan* [4794]
 Archaeological evidence of the Crow Indians in northern
 Wyoming: a study of prehistoric period buffalo economy.
 354p. *M*.
- FRITZ, HENRY EUGENE PhD 1957 *Minnesota* [4795]
 The humanitarian background of Indian reform, 1860-
 1890. 408p. *M*.
- FROST, JERRY WILLIAM MA 1965 *Wisconsin* [4796]
 Saints and savages: the Puritan's conception of the
 Indians. 151p.
- FROST, MELVIN JESSE PhD 1964 *Florida* [4797]
 Pioneer settlements in the Pacific lowland of Guatemala.
 414p. *M*.
 Considers Highland Maya, and attempts at improving agri-
 culture or resettlement.
- FRY, GARY FREDERIC PhD 1970 *Utah* [4798]
 Prehistoric human ecology in Utah: based on the analy-
 sis of coprolites. 142p. *M*.

- FRY, ROBERT ELMER PhD 1969 *Arizona* [4799]
Ceramics and settlement in the periphery of Tikal,
Guatemala. 303p. *M.*
- FUCHS, CARA SKOLER MA 1962 *Columbia* [4800]
The pursuit of the primitive in D. H. Lawrence. 85p.
§ II "Lawrence and the American Southwest"; § III "Law-
rence's Mexican works".
- FUGLE, EUGENE MILTON MA 1957 *Iowa* [4801]
Introduction to the artifact assemblages of the Big Sioux
and Little Sioux foci. *Vol. 1*: text, 369p.; *Vol. 2*: plates,
370-494 pp.
- FULCHER, GLEN DALE PhD 1961 *Wisconsin* [4802]
Methods of economic evaluation of outdoor recreational
use of water and a case study of their application. 133p.
M.
Pyramid Lake Indian reservation; fishing or agriculture.
- FULLER, WILLIAM EMORY MA 1964 *Auburn* [4803]
William Orrie Tuggle: Journal of 1880-1882. 127p.
The record of his years in Washington, D.C., as agent for the
Creek Indians. Also includes material on Tuggle's collection of
Indian fables.
- FULLINGTON, LYNN MA 1965 *Ariz.-Tempe* [4804]
The artist's struggle with tradition: an investigation of
the significance of the traditional elements in the work
of living contemporary Indian artists. 176p., illus.
- FULMER, GRETCHEN BROOK MA 1967 *Indiana* [4805]
An ethnohistorical study of the Kansa Indians from the
time of first European contact until the present. 103p.
- FULTON, JOAN LEE MA 1967 *Iowa* [4806]
A study of the Upper Plains Indian in an adolescent
historical fiction. 236p.
- FUNK, ELIZABETH C. MA 1955 *New Mexico* [4807]
An approach to the study of non-literate law in three
North American societies.
Eskimo, Navajo and Wishram.

- FUNK, ROBERT ELLSWORTH MA 1955 *Columbia* [4808]
The Mississippi problem; a survey and analysis of
Temple Mound cultures in the prehistoric Southeast
United States. 193p.
- FUNK, ROBERT ELLSWORTH PhD 1966 *Columbia* [4809]
An archaic framework for Hudson Valley. 329p. *M.*
- FURLOW, RICHARD HAROLD MA 1962 *Indiana* [4810]
The diet and nutrition of North American and African
tribes: a comparative study. 158p.
24 tribes, including Eskimo (also includes Aztec, Tarascan,
Tarahumara).
- FÜRST, PETER PhD 1966 *U.C.L.A.* [4811]
Shaft tombs, shell trumpets and shamanism: A culture-
historical approach to problems in West Mexican archae-
ology. 461p. *M.*
Includes important radiocarbon dates on *Chinesco* and related
figurines from shaft tombs in Nayarit.
- FUSON, ROBERT HENDERSON PhD 1958 *Louisiana* [4812]
The Savanna of Central Panama; a study in cultural
geography. 487p. *M.*
- GAARDER, LORIN R. MA 1967 *Idaho State* [4813]
A review of recent work in Nüman prehistory and a
comparison of lexical items obtained from speakers of
three Northern Shoshone dialects of Fort Hill, Idaho.
78p.
Nüma language division.
- GABE, RUTH CHASE MSW 1968 *Syracuse* [4814]
An exploratory study of the incidence of alcohol-related
arrests among American Indians of Onondaga county,
New York. 85p.
- GADDIS, FANNY WOODHULL MA 1917 *California* [4815]
A catalogue of a collection of manuscript documents
relative to Southwestern history, with an introduction.
233p.
Many of these documents pertain to the Indian.

- GADE, DANIEL WAYNE PhD 1967 *Wisconsin* [4816]
 Plant use and folk agriculture in the Vilcanota Valley
 of Peru: a cultural-historical geography of plant re-
 sources. 463p. *M.*
 Quechua Indians and *cholos*.
- GAGLIANO, JOSEPH ANTHONY PhD 1961 *Georgetown* [4817]
 A social history of coca in Peru. 294p.
 Highland Indians of southern Peru.
- GAGLIANO, SHERWOOD MONEER PhD 1967 *Louisiana* [4818]
 Occupation sequence at Avery Island. 217p. *M.*
 Located coastal marshes of south central Louisiana.
- GAGNE, FRED J. MA 1940 *Wayne* [4819]
 Lewis Cass as governor of the Michigan Territory from
 1813 to 1831. 86p., plates.
- GAGNÉ, RAYMOND CLOVIS MA 1958 *Montreal* [4820]
 A phonemic analysis of an Eastern Hudson Bay Eskimo
 dialect (spoken by the Inukjuarmiut of Port Harrison),
 with special reference to orthographic unification.
- GAITHER, JAMES MANN PhD 1957 *Minnesota* [4821]
 A return to the Village—A study of Santa Fe and Taos,
 New Mexico, as cultural centers, 1900–1934. 406p. *M.*
 § on Indian influence.
- GAKENHEIMER, RALPH ALBERT PhD 1964 *Pennsylvania* [4822]
 Determinants of physical structure in the Peruvian
 town of the sixteenth century. 347p. *M.*
 Considers influence of pre-Columbian urban patterns.
- GALDING, HELEN MA 1952 *New Mexico West.* [4823]
 Primitive art of the Southwest.
- GALE, THOMAS M. PhD 1958 *Pennsylvania* [4824]
 The history of Lima, Peru: the city and the cabildo,
 1535–1549. 428p. *M.*
- GALLAGHER, PATRICK FRANCIS PhD 1964 *Yale* [4825]
 La Pitía: an early ceramic site in northwestern Vene-
 zuela. 509p. *M.*
 Coast of Guajira Peninsula.

- GALLOWAY, WINIFRED FAYE MA 1963 *Wyoming* [4826]
A comparison of government and popular attitudes towards the aborigines of Victoria, Australia, and Dakota Territory, U.S.A. 147p.
- GANYARD, ROBERT LOYAL PhD 1963 *Duke* [4827]
North Carolina during the American Revolution: the first phase, 1774-1777. 473p. *M*.
Uprising of Cherokee Indians, 1776.
- GARBARINO, MERWYN STEPHENS PhD 1966 *Northwestern* [4828]
Economic development and the decision-making process on Big Cypress Indian Reservation, Florida. 273p. *M*.
Seminole; Mikasuki.
- GARBER, MALCOLM PhD 1968 *So. California* [4829]
Ethnicity and measures of educability: differences among Navajo, Pueblo and rural Spanish American first graders on measures of learning style, hearing vocabulary, entry skills, motivation and home environment processes. 228p. *M*.
- GARCÍA, TANISLADO MA 1965 *Wyoming* [4830]
A study of the effects of education upon the Arapaho Indians of the Wind River Reservation. 91p.
- GARDNER, ANNIE COFIELD MA 1958 *No. Carolina* [4831]
Social organization and community solidarity in Paint-town, Cherokee, N. C. 219p.
One of six townships on the Cherokee Reservation.
- GARDNER, BURLEIGH BRADFORD MA 1931 *Texas* [4832]
Some specimens of East Texas Indian pottery distribution, types, and decoration. 47p., + plates.
- GARDNER, ESTHER DALTON MA 1941 *New Mexico* [4833]
A study of the life and works of Charles Fletcher Lummis. 179p.
- GARDNER, WILLIAM MILTON PhD 1969 *Illinois* [4834]
The Havana cultural tradition occupation in the upper Kaskaskia River Valley, Illinois, 298p. *M*.
Jasper Newman and Sweet Bee sites.

- GARES, CHARLES WAYNE PHD 1970 *No. Colorado* [4835]
Comparison of existing and idealized perceptions of
Afro-American, Spanish-American, Indian, and Cauca-
sian students attending Eastern New Mexico University.
152p. *M.*
- GARLANT, JULIA VAUGHN MA 1968 *Tulane* [4836]
Developmental aspects of Barrios' agrarian program,
Guatemala, 1871-1885. 104p.
General consideration of Indians as laborers.
- GARNER, RICHARD LYLE PHD 1970 *Michigan* [4837]
Zacatecas, 1750-1821: the study of a late colonial
Mexican city. 382p. *M.*
Discusses the growth of this silver mining town, with Indians
as miners.
- GARRARD, JAMES LATHROP PHD 1956 *Washington* [4838]
A survey of the education of the Indians of Mexico as a
factor in their incorporation into modern Mexican
society. 310p. *M.*
- GARRETSON, CHARLES EDWIN MA 1962 *Washington* [4839]
A history of the Washington Superintendency of Indian
Affairs, 1853-1865. 99p.
- GARRETSON, MARGARET ANN C. MA 1968 *Washington* [4840]
The Yakima Indians: 1855-1935, background and analy-
sis of the rejection of the Indian Reorganization Act.
116p.
- GARRETT, GARY E. MA 1969 *Sacramento* [4841]
The destruction of the Indian in Mendocino County,
1856-1860. 96p.
California.
- GARRÍQUEZ, SUZANNE MARTE MA 1970 *Univ. Americas* [4842]
Maya religious-philosophic thought; its literary and
architectural manifestations. 111p.
- GARRISON, JAMES C. EDD 1965 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [4843]
A study of the effect of teachers' use of slang and idio-
matic expressions on Indian children. 40p.
Flagstaff Jr. High.

- GARWIN, ELAINE JUDITH MA 1961 *Chicago* [4844]
 An analysis of the treatment of the American Indian in
 juvenile fiction. 98p.
 North American.
- GASTON, EDWIN WILLMER PhD 1959 *Texas Tech.* [4845]
 The early novel of the Southwest: a critical study. 295p.
 Treatment of Indian and Indian culture in novels. Bandelier's
Delight Makers as an example.
- GAUDET, FREDERICK WILLIAM, JR. MA 1965 *Wash. State* [4846]
 Mesoamerican community studies: a critique of American
 ethnology. 79p.
- GAULDING, CHARLES L. MS 1955 *Kans.-Emporia* [4847]
 Brief history of Leavenworth. 199p.
- GEARING, FREDERICK OSMOND PhD 1956 *Chicago* [4848]
 Cherokee political organizations, 1730-1775. 137p.
- GEGEN, MARY LORETTA PhD 1961 *St. Louis* [4849]
 Education's impact on the culture of specific localities
 in Amazonia. 377p. *M. PUB: Amazonia; a study of people
 and progress in the Amazon Jungle.* Pageant Press [1963].
 Northern Brazil; includes Portuguese, Negro, and Indian groups.
- GEHR, ELLIOTT ADAMS MA 1970 *Oregon* [4850]
 A description of the artifact collection from Kukak Bay,
 Alaska. 69p.
- GEIER, CLARENCE R., JR. MA 1969 *Missouri* [4851]
 The classification and analysis of a central Missouri
 "Hopewell" lithic industry.
- GEIS, GILBERT L. MS 1949 *Brigham Young* [4852]
 A study of racial attitudes and problems in the educa-
 tional program, Provo, Utah. 168p.
 Mainly Negro; but includes Indians, Jews, Japanese-American
 and Mexicans.
- GEISTWEIT, BARBARA ANN MA 1970 *Ohio State* [4853]
 Archaic manifestations in Ohio and the Ohio Valley.
 194p.

- GELIN, LEONA MARGUERITE MA 1937 *Texas Tech.* [4854]
 Organization and development of Dawson County to 1917. 168p.
 1848-1917. Mostly Comanche; some Kiowa, Apache and Cherokee.
- GELL, ELIZABETH ANN [MORRIS] MA 1957 *Arizona* [4855]
 Stratigraphic evidence for a cultural continuum at the Point of Pines ruin.
- GELPI, PETER E. MA 1967 *Ohio State* [4856]
 A comparison of Spanish Indian policy in Florida with English Indian policy in Massachusetts: 1650-1676. 81p.
- GELZER, DAVID GEORGE PhD 1952 *Yale* [4857]
 Mission to America: being a history of the work of the Basel Foreign Missions Society in America. 390p. *M.*
 Material on missions to Indian people.
- GEORGE, GENE RICHARD MS 1967 *Oregon State* [4858]
 Stratigraphy of part of the Crow Indian Reservation, Big Horn County, Montana. 151p., illus.
- GEORGE, RICHARD HAROLD MA 1961 *Univ. Americas* [4859]
 Crime and punishment in Aztec society; an examination of the criminal law-ways of the Aztecs as a reflection of their dominant value orientation. 60p.
- GERALD, MARY VIRGINIA MA 1958 *Arizona* [4860]
 The great kivas at Point of Pines.
- GERALD, REX ERVIN MA 1957 *Pennsylvania* [4861]
 A historic house excavation near Janos, northwest Chihuahua, Mexico. 228p., plates.
- GERLACH, LINDA KAY MA 1970 *Denver* [4862]
 The Sioux Indians of western South Dakota: 1891-1905.
- GERLING, INGRID HELGA MSW 1967 *Utah* [4863]
 Characteristics of new Navajo students enrolled at Inter-mountain School, Utah, 1967. *Part I*: Cultural identification.
- GERRITSEN, WILLIAM D. MA 1961 *New Mexico* [4864]
 The Shoshone-Bannock Sun Dance: a study in integration. 70p.

- GETMANSKY-HESSE, ZORA MA 1961 *Syracuse* [4865]
A study of the Pima Indians of the Gila River. 70p.
- GETTY, IAN ALLISON LUDLOW MA 1970 *Calgary* [4866]
The Church Missionary Society among the Blackfoot
Indians of southern Alberta, 1880-1895. *M.*
- GIBBON, GUY EDWARD MS 1966 *Wisconsin* [4867]
The Midway village site, an intra-site analysis. 257p.
- GIBBON, GUY EDWARD PhD 1969 *Wisconsin* [4868]
The Walker-Hooper and Bornick sites; two Grand River
Phase Oneota sites in central Wisconsin. 445p. *M.*
- GIBBS, AVELLINE QUINN MA 1968 *Loyola* [4869]
Political and social aspects of the *Indianista* novel in
Peru, Bolivia and Ecuador. 167p.
- GIBBS, DONALD LLOYD MA 1967 *Texas* [4870]
The *mestizo* in Alto Peru with special emphasis on
Potosí. 168p.
- GIFFORD, JACK JULE PhD 1964 *U.C.L.A.* [4871]
The Northwest Indian War, 1784-1795. 534p. *M.*
- GIFFORD, JAMES COLLIER MA 1957 *Arizona* [4872]
Archaeological explorations in caves of the Point of
Pines region. PUB: *Anthro. Paps.*, No. 19.
- GIFFORD, JAMES COLLIER PhD 1963 *Harvard* [4873]
A conceptual approach to the analysis of prehistoric
pottery. 223p.
Includes a variety analysis of Maya pottery from the Barton
Ramie site.
- GILBERT, B. MILES MA 1968 *Kansas* [4874]
Some aspects of diet and butchering techniques among
prehistoric Indians in South Dakota. 41p.
- GILBERT, LINDA F. MA 1969 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [4875]
An experimental study evaluating the effectiveness of the
initial teaching alphabet and traditional orthography
for Navajo beginning readers. 34p.

- GILCREAST, EVERETT ARTHUR PhD 1967 *Yale* [4876]
 Richard Henry Pratt and American Indian policy, 1877-
 1906: a study of the assimilation movement. 431p. *M.*
 Pratt founded Carlisle Indian School.
- GILES, ANTONIO HECTOR PhD 1964 *Iowa State* [4877]
 Agricultural development at the form and community
 level through reform of existential structures: two case
 studies in Peru. 196p. *M.*
 Economic and social development of Indian communities in the
 Sierra of Peru.
- GILL, DONALD ARTLEY PhD 1970 *East Texas* [4878]
 A linguistic analysis of the place names of the Texas
 Panhandle. 300p. *M.*
 Indian place names.
- GILL, PATRICIA ANN LEE EDS 1969 *East. New Mex.* [4879]
 The relation of place of residence to academic achieve-
 ment of selected Navajo students. 61p.
- GILLASPIE, WILLIAM ROSCOE PhD 1961 *Florida* [4880]
 Juan de Ayala y Escobar, *procurador* and entrepreneur:
 a case study of the provisioning of Florida, 1683-1716.
 153p. *M.*
- GILLESPIE, BERYL CLEMETSEN MA 1969 *Iowa* [4881]
 An ethnohistory of the Yellowknives: a Northern Atha-
 paskan tribe. 86p.
- GILLIGAN, ARTHUR EUGENE MA 1967 *Tex. Christian* [4882]
 Confederate Arizona; a study of Confederate territorial
 ambitions in the Southwest. 267p.
 Mostly Apache; but other tribes mentioned.
- GILLILAND, M. S. MA 1965 *Florida* [4883]
 The material culture of Key Marco, Florida. 144p.
- GIRTON, POLLY W. MA 1960 *So. Dakota* [4884]
 The Protestant Episcopal Indian Missions of Dakota
 Territory. 123p., illus.
- GITTENS, JOAN MA 1970 *Marquette* [4885]
 Reform spirit in the Indian Office in the 1840's.

- GIVAN, FRANCES P. MA 1956 *Louisville* [4886]
Indian affairs in the Southern Department.
- GLASS, JOHN BURGESS PhD 1966 *Harvard* [4887]
A survey and census of native Middle American pictorial manuscripts. 1302p.
16th-18th Century Indian and Spanish codices.
- GLASSFORD, ROBERT GERALD PhD 1970 *Illinois* [4888]
Application of a theory of games to the transitional Eskimo culture. 369p. *M*.
Purpose: "to ascertain the game forms of the traditional Canadian Eskimo (McKenzie River delta)".
- GLATTHAAR, TRISHA CORLISS MA 1970 *Brit. Columbia* [4889]
Tom Price (c. 1860-1927): the art and style of a Haida artist. 160p., illus.
Price was a major figure in argillite sculpture.
- GLEASON, AILEEN MAY MED 1970 *Manitoba* [4890]
A study of the relationships that exist between the deceleration in academic achievement of the Indian children integrated in the separate schools of Fort Frances, Ontario and their social acceptance and personality structure. 126p.
- GLEESON, PAUL FRANCIS MA 1970 *Wash. State* [4891]
Dog remains from the Ozette Village archaeological site. 95p., illus.
Washington state.
- GLENN, ELIZABETH JANE MA 1966 *Indiana* [4892]
Historical and physical affiliations of the Sauk Indians, 1790-1810. 94p.
- GLEZEN, JUDITH ANN MFA 1960 *Iowa* [4893]
Some aspects of form and technique in Southwest American Indian pottery. 62p., illus.
- GODDARD, ROBERT HALE IVES, III PhD 1969 *Harvard* [4894]
Delaware verbal morphology: a descriptive and comparative study. 220p.
- GOFF, RICHARD DAVIS MA 1956 *Cornell* [4895]
A survey of United States government Indian policy, 1789-1797. 135p.

- GOGGIN, JOHN MA 1946 *Yale* [4896]
Ceramic stratigraphy at Upper Matecumbe Key, Florida.
- GOLD, DOLORES PHD 1966 *Saskatchewan* [4897]
Psychological changes associated with acculturation.
316p. *M.*
Psychological tests and interviews (4 groups): urban Indians;
urban Whites; rural Indians; rural White females.
- GOLD, KEO and ELAINE BORESON MA 1969 *Nebraska* [4898]
An investigation into a hypothesis of a cultural affinity
of the Mongols of northeast Asia and the Sioux Indians
of North America through a comparison of the music.
46p.
- GOLD, ROBERT L. MA 1958 *Bowling Green* [4899]
The land reform of Lázaro Cárdenas. 135p.
Consideration of the *ejido* system, and Indian and *mestizo* land
holding.
- GOLDBURT, JULES S. MA 1966 *Florida* [4900]
The archeology of Shired Island. 120p.
Off the Gulf Coast of central Florida, occupied by Indians from
preceramic times.
- GOLDE, PEGGY JEAN PHD 1963 *Harvard* [4901]
Aesthetic values and art style in a Nahua pottery-
producing village. 266p.
- GOLDEN, LORETTA EDD 1964 *Stanford* [4902]
The treatment of minority groups in primary social
studies text books. 352p. *M.*
- GOLDENSON, KAREN MA 1970 *Toronto* [4903]
Cognitive development of Indian elementary school
children on a southern Ontario reserve. 81p.
- GOLDFRIED, HOWARD PAUL PHD 1969 *Oregon* [4904]
Political units and style in Late Precolumbian Peru.
199p. *M.*
- GOLDSTEIN, ROBERT ARNOLD PHD 1959 *Minnesota* [4905]
French-Iroquois diplomatic and military relations, 1609-
1701. 338p. *M.*

- GOLDWERT, MARVIN MA 1958 *Texas* [4906]
The struggle of the perpetuity of *encomiendas* in
Viceregal Peru, 1550–1600.
- GOLLA, VICTOR KARL PHD 1970 *California* [4907]
Hupa grammar. 325p. *M.*
- GOLLAS-QUINTERO, MANUEL PHD 1969 *Wisconsin* [4908]
History and economic theory in the analysis of Guate-
malan Indian agriculture. 280p. *M.*
- GOLOMB, BERL PHD 1965 *U.C.L.A.* [4909]
Paleogeography of the Basin of Mexico. 295p. *M.*
Attempts to determine a picture of the local landscape and
presence or absence of water just prior to the Conquest. Man's
influence on the landscape.
- GÓMEZ, DANIEL JOSEPH PHD 1969 *Geo. Peabody* [4910]
Elementary education in Yucatan: contemporary prob-
lems. 791p. *M.*
- GÓMEZ, MICHAEL ALBERT PHD 1962 *Ohio State* [4911]
The role of international technical coöperation in the
interregional development of Peru. 519p. *M.*
Period 1942–56—considers isolation of indigenous population.
- GONZÁLES, ALBERTO REX PHD 1959 *Columbia* [4912]
The stratigraphy of Intihuasi Cave, Argentina and its
relationships to early Lithic culture of South America.
206p. *M.*
- GONZÁLEZ, ALFONSO PHD 1962 *Texas* [4913]
Land utilization of southwestern coastal Mexico: Colima
and Michoacán. 885p. *M.*
- GOODEN, JOHN H. MA 1965 *Texas-El Paso* [4914]
Life and experiences of the Forty-niners on the south-
west roads to California.
- GOODMAN, DAVID MICHAEL MA 1964 *Arizona* [4915]
J. Ross Browne as special agent in the West, 1854–
1860. 250p. PUB: *A Western panorama: J. Ross Browne.*
A. H. Clark Co. [1965].
Treasury Dept and B.I.A. Reform on Indian reservations of
Calif.

- GOODMAN, DAVID MICHAEL PhD 1969 *Tex. Christian* [4916]
Apaches as prisoners of war, 1886-1894. 241p. *M.*
- GOODMAN, LINDA JEAN MA 1968 *Wesleyan* [4917]
The form and function of the basket dance of San Juan Pueblo. 185p., illus.
- GOODMAN, R. IRWIN EdD 1969 *Indiana* [4918]
The relationship between age, linguistic background, and the categorization behavior of Navajo Indian children. 100p. *M.*
- GOODRICH, ANDREW L. PhD 1969 *Michigan State* [4919]
A survey of selected community services programs for the disadvantaged at innercity community colleges. 105p.
American Indians considered; but no separate treatment of their problems.
- GOODWIN, RALPH WILLIAM PhD 1960 *Harvard* [4920]
Pleasant Porter and the decline of the Muskogee Nation. 613p.
- GORDON, DONALD RAYMOND MS 1969 *Oregon* [4921]
Organizational aspects of Otomí marketing in Ixmiquilpan, Hidalgo, Mexico. 57p.
- GORDON, SUSAN B. PhD 1969 *New Mexico* [4922]
The relationship between the English language abilities of home language experience of first-grade children, from three ethnic groups, of varying socio-economic status and varying degree of bilingualism. 182p. *M.*
50 Navajo, Ariz; 55 Pueblo Indians from five Pueblos in Bernalillo, New Mex; 50 Spanish-American.
- GORENSTEIN, SHIRLEY SLOTKIN PhD 1963 *Columbia* [4923]
The differential development of military and political organization in prehistoric Peru and Mexico. 216p. *M.*
- GORMLY, MARY ML 1959 *Washington* [4924]
Early culture contact on the Northwest Coast, 1774-1795; analysis of Spanish source material.
- GOSSEN, GARY HAMILTON PhD 1970 *Harvard* [4925]
Time and space in Chamula oral tradition. 614p.
Tzotzil-speaking *municipio* in Chiapas, Mexico.

- GOTTLLIEB, ERIC PhD 1970 *Columbia* [4926]
 Chalma: persistence and change in its pilgrimages. 192p.
M.
 Religious center 60 m. SW of Mexico City. The *mayordomia* is the successor to the *cofradía* which took root in the 14th Century. Missionaries fostered its development among Indians as a means of propagation of faith in Mexican villages.
- GOULD, RICHARD ALLAN PhD 1965 *California* [4927]
 An introduction to Tolowa prehistory: Archaeology and ethnology along the northwestern California coast. 285p. *M.*
- GOUVEIA, IRENE VIRGINIA MAT 1961 *Brown* [4928]
 The attitudes of New England colonists toward the Indian during the seventeenth century. 62p.
- GRABERT, GARLAND FREDERICK MA 1965 *Washington* [4929]
 Archaeological excavations at Fort Okanogan, Washington: a contribution to the ethno-history of the Sinkaietk.
- GRABERT, GARLAND FREDERICK PhD 1970 *Washington* [4930]
 Prehistoric cultural stability in the Okanogan Valley of Washington and British Columbia. 358p. *M.*
- GRABURN, NELSON H. H. MA 1960 *McGill* [4931]
 Social organization of an Eskimo community: Sugluk, northern Québec. 396p.
- GRABURN, NELSON H. H. PhD 1963 *Chicago* [4932]
 Taqagmiut Eskimo kinship terminology. 222p.
- GRACE, CYRIL WINFIELD PhD 1959 *Virginia* [4933]
 A study of the problems of Indian-Caucasian segregation in a South Dakota community as related to integration in the Public School. 201p. *M.*
- GRADWOHL, DAVID MAYER PhD 1966 *Harvard* [4934]
 Prehistoric villages in eastern Nebraska. 331p. *M.*
- GRADY, MARK ALLEN MA 1969 *Sacramento* [4935]
 An osteological analysis of selected burials from the Rooney Extension of 4-Sac-127, Sacramento, California. 608p.

- GRAF, ROBERT JOSEPH, JR. MA 1933 *Chicago* [4936]
Tuscarora Jack. 99p.
Otherwise known as John Barnwells. Contains chapters on the Tuscarora War (1711-1712), and the Yamasee War, 1715.
- GRAHAM, J. BENNETT MA 1966 *Alabama* [4937]
An archaeological local sequence chronology in the Lock 3 Reservoir. 111p.
- GRAHAM, JOHN ALLEN PhD 1963 *Harvard* [4938]
Epigraphic investigations at the ruins of Altar de Sacrificios and Seibal, Petén, Guatemala. 134p. PUB: (in part) "The Hieroglyphic Inscriptions and Monumental art of Altar de Sacrificios" *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps.* LXIV #2 [1972] 132p.
- GRAMMER, MAURINE PARKER MA 1956 *New Mexico* [4939]
Southwestern Indian tales for children.
- GRANBERRY, JULIAN PhD 1967 *Buffalo* [4940]
Zuni syntax. 95p. *M.*
- GRANGE, ROGER TIBBETS, JR. PhD 1962 *Arizona* [4941]
Ceramic relationships in the Central Plains. 399p. *M.*
Lower Loop focus and the historic Pawnee focus.
- GRANGER, JOSEPH EDWARD, JR. MA 1966 *Buffalo* [4942]
A preliminary description and analysis of the Sinking Ponds site.
Meadowoodland of early Woodland times.
- GRANT, JACK EDWARD MED 1955 *Bowling Green* [4943]
Great physical accomplishments recorded in the history and traditions of early Ohio. 64p.
Indians and pioneers discussed.
- GRANT, JOHN BENJAMIN MA 1960 *Minnesota* [4944]
An analysis of the paintings and drawings by Eastman Johnson at the St. Louis County Historical Society. 69p.
Includes Indian subjects.
- GRANT, JOHN L. MA 1957 *No. Carolina* [4945]
Behavioral premises in the culture of conservative Eastern Cherokee Indians. 170p.

- GRANT, JOSEPH PETTIE THD 1952 *Central Bapt.* [4946]
 Jotham Meeker, orthographer, pioneer printer and missionary. 109p.
 Kansas missions. Meeker invented the "only usable Indian orthography and syllabary of his time" (early 1800's). He printed in Delaware, Potawatomi, Oto, Shawnee, Choctaw, Creek, Wea, Kansa, Ottawa, Iowa, and English.
- GRANTHAM, CHARLES SCOTT, JR. MA 1963 *Mississippi* [4947]
 Leslie A. White's energy theory and the Great Plains of North America.
- GRANZBERG, GARY ROBERT PhD 1967 *Harvard* [4948]
 The psychological effects of the Hopi Katsina initiation. 174p.
- GRATER, BARBARA ALICE MA 1966 *San Francisco* [4949]
 The archaeology of the Votaw site: Lower Snake River, Washington.
- GRAVES, E. NORMAN MA 1939 *So. Dakota* [4950]
 History of the Episcopal Church in South Dakota to statehood. 50p., illus.
 Concentrates on Indian missions.
- GRAVES, RUBY B. MA 1963 *Fresno* [4951]
 Materials for use in teaching reading in Bureau of Indian Affairs day schools in Alaska. 121p., illus.
- GRAVES, THEODORE DUMAINE PhD 1962 *Pennsylvania* [4952]
 Time perspective and the deferred gratification pattern in a tri-ethnic community. 362p. *M.*
 Southwest Colorado: Anglo, Spanish, Indian (Ute and Navajo).
- GRAY, ELOISE HANES MA 1968 *Texas Tech.* [4953]
 Spanish-Yuma relations between 1540 and 1783. 114p.
- GRAYMONT, BARBARA PhD 1969 *Columbia* [4954]
 The border war: the Iroquois in the American Revolution. 566p.
- GRAYSON, DONALD KENNETH MA 1969 *Oregon* [4955]
 The Tigalda site: an eastern Aleutian midden. 137p.

- GRECH, JOHN J. MA 1958 *Sacramento* [4956]
 Ethnic Suite. 63p. (Original composition).
Part 4: "The music of the Southwest joins the rhythmic and melodious music of the Spanish with the primitive rhythms of the Indian, which results in a mutation of fiery musical expression with a highly seasoned flavor."
- GREEN, DEAN M. MA 1958 *Brigham Young* [4957]
 The Lemhi Indians of Eastern Idaho, 1860 to 1907. 179p.
- GREEN, DEE FORACE MA 1961 *Brigham Young* [4958]
 Archaeological investigations at the G. M. Hinckley farm site, Utah County, Utah, 1956-1960. 90p.
- GREEN, ERNESTENE LE VERNE MA 1962 *Arizona* [4959]
 Valdez Phase occupation near Taos, New Mexico.
- GREEN, ERNESTENE LE VERNE PHD 1970 *Pennsylvania* [4960]
 The archaeology of Navajuelal, Tikal, Guatemala and a test of interpretive method. 361p. *M*.
- GREEN, JUDITH STRUPP MA 1968 *Tulane* [4961]
 Changes in Tarahumara women's work from prehistoric times to the present. 112p.
- GREEN, MICHAEL DAVID MA 1965 *Iowa* [4962]
 Indian affairs in Iowa territory, 1838-1846: the removal of the Sacs and Foxes. 127p.
- GREEN, ROSEMARY MA 1968 *U.C.L.A.* [4963]
 Masks of the Northwest Coast Indians: a study based on the UCLA collection.
- GREENBERG, NORMAN CHARLES PHD 1963 *Colorado* [4964]
 Administrative problems related to integration of Navajo Indians in public schools. 158p. *M*.
 Arizona and New Mexico.
- GREENE, ANN MONSETH MA 1967 *Pennsylvania* [4965]
 The Betty Greene site: a late paleo-Indian site in eastern Wyoming. 74p.
- GREENE, JEROME A. MA 1969 *So. Dakota* [4966]
 The Custer disaster: a new study of the Little Big Horn Campaign. 152p.

- GREENGO, ROBERT EUGENE PhD 1957 *Harvard* [4967]
Pre-history in the Lower Mississippi Valley: the Issaquena phase. 385p. PUB: (in part) "Issaquena: an archaeological phase in the Yazoo Basin of the Lower Mississippi Valley." *Amer. Antiq., Mem.* #18 [1964] 130p.
- GREENLEAF, RICHARD EDWARD PhD 1957 *New Mexico* [4968]
Zumárraga and the Mexican Inquisition, 1536-1543. 291p. *M.*
- GREER, DORA YOUNG EDD 1969 *Arizona* [4969]
Specialized training programs for teachers of Navajo students. 113p. *M.*
- GREER, JOHN TALLMAN MA 1958 *Montana* [4970]
A brief history of Indian education at the Fort Shaw Industrial School.
- GREER, JOHN WILLIAM MA 1968 *Texas* [4971]
The Cammack site: a neo-Indian pit-oven ring midden site in Val Verde County, Texas. 164p.
- GREER, MARGARET HELEN (RICH) MA 1966 *Texas* [4972]
Indigenismo in Peru. 130p.
- GREGOR, THOMAS ARTHUR PhD 1969 *Columbia* [4973]
Social relationships in a small society: a study of the Mehinacu Indians of central Brazil. 241p. *M.*
- GREGORIE, ANNE KING MA 1926 *So. Carolina* [4974]
Indian trade of Carolina in the 17th century. 92p.
- GRIEDER, RONALD TERENCE PhD 1962 *Pennsylvania* [4975]
The development of representational painting on pottery of the central Maya lowlands during the proto-Classic and Classic periods. 437p. *M.*
- GRIFFEN, JOYCE PhD 1965 *Pennsylvania* [4976]
Family structure and school performance: a comparative study of students from three ethnic backgrounds in an integrated school. 174p. *M.*
Anglo, Spanish-American and Ute Indians in a small town in southwestern Colorado.

- GRIFFEN, WILLIAM BEDFORD PhD 1965 *Arizona* [4977]
 Changing Indian societies in north-central Colonial
 Mexico. 582p. *M.* PUB: "Culture change and shifting
 populations in central northern Mexico." *U/Ariz.,*
Anthro. Paps. #13 [1969].
- GRIFFIN, PERCIVAL BION, JR. PhD 1969 *Arizona* [4978]
 Late Mogollon readaptation in east-central Arizona.
 198p. *M.*
 Grasshopper site (Ariz. P:14:1).
- GRIFFITH, CHARLES RAY PhD 1960 *Harvard* [4979]
 Navaho intercultural marriage: a study of acculturation
 in small groups. 303p.
- GRIFFITH, JAMES S. MA 1967 *Arizona* [4980]
 Río Mayo Pascola masks: a study in style. 135p.
- GRIFFITHS, DAVID SUMMERS MA 1968 *San Francisco* [4981]
 An investigation of the Whorf hypothesis in light of the
 results of recent studies in psychology and linguistic
 philosophy.
- GRIFFITHS, KENNETH ALBERT EDD 1967 *Utah* [4982]
 The influence of an intensive pre-school educational
 experience on the intellectual functioning of Ute Indian
 children. 98p. *M.*
- GRIGSBY, JEFFERSON EUGENE, JR. PhD 1963 *New York* [4983]
 African and Indian masks: a comparative study of
 masks produced by the Ba Kuba tribe of the Congo and
 masks produced by the Kwakiutl Indians of the North-
 west Pacific coast of America. 316p., illus. *M.*
- GRIMES, JAMES LARRY MA 1967 *Texas* [4984]
 Cakchiquel-Tzutujil: a study in linguistic unity. 36p.
- GRIMES, JAMES LARRY PhD 1969 *Texas* [4985]
 The phonological history of the Quichéan languages.
 107p. *M.*
- GRIMES, JOSEPH EVANS MA 1958 *Cornell* [4986]
 Huichol tone and intonation. 57p.

- GRIMES, JOSEPH EVANS PhD 1960 *Cornell* [4987]
Huichol syntax. 185p. *M.*
Uto-Aztecan language spoken in west central Mexico.
- GRINAGER-POWERS, PATRICIA MA 1957 *Columbia* [4988]
Culture change in a small valley in pre-historic Peru:
a workshop in attitudes. 94p.
- GRINNELL, IRA H. MA 1959 *So. Dakota* [4989]
The tribal government of the Oglala Sioux of Pine
Ridge, South Dakota. 133p., maps.
- GROBMAN, ALEXANDER PhD 1962 *Harvard* [4990]
Races of maize in Peru. Their origins, evolution and
classification. 419p., illus.
Mainly biology but includes short study of maize culture in
ancient and modern Peru.
- GROLLIG, FRANCIS XAVIER PhD 1959 *Indiana* [4991]
San Miguel Acatán, Huehuetenango, Guatemala: a
modern Mayan village. 299p. *M.*
- GROSSCUP, GORDON LEONARD MA 1959 *California* [4992]
The culture history of Lovelock Cave, Nevada.
- GROSSCUP, GORDON LEONARD PhD 1964 *U.C.L.A.* [4993]
The ceramics of West Mexico. 337p. *M.*
Amapa, Nayarit.
- GROVE, ALVIN RUSSELL, JR. MA 1937 *New Mexico* [4994]
The distribution and utilization of *Agave* in the Ameri-
can Southwest. 74p.
- GROVE, DAVID CLIFF PhD 1968 *U.C.L.A.* [4995]
The Morelos preclassic and the highland Olmec problem:
an archaeological study. 352p. *M.*
- GRUBB, DAVID McCLINTOCK MA 1969 *Victoria* [4996]
A Kwakiutl phonology. 64p.
- GRUBBA, DALE MA 1966 *Catholic* [4997]
The Winnebago Indians and the United States Govern-
ment. 132p.

- GUARINO, MARIE DONALD MA 1960 *So. California* [4998]
The Chumash Indians and Santa Bárbara Mission, 1786–1843.
- GUDE, MARY BOGGS MPH 1910 *Chicago* [4999]
Georgia and the Cherokees. 70p.
- GUDSCHINSKY, SARAH CAROLINE PhD 1958 *Pennsylvania* [5000]
Proto-Popotecan: a comparative study of Popolocan and Mixtec. 313p. *M.*
Language.
- GUE, LESLIE ROBB PhD 1967 *Alberta* [5001]
A comparative study of value orientations in an Alberta Indian community. 341p.
- GUÉDON, MARIE-FRANÇOISE MA 1967 *Montréal* [5002]
Organisation des activités féminines dans la communauté esquimaude d'Ivujinik (Nouveau Québec) en 1966.
- GUEMPLE, DONALD LEE PhD 1966 *Chicago* [5003]
Kinship reckoning among the Belcher Island Eskimo. 230p.
- GUÉNETTE, ANDRÉ MA 1964 *Montréal* [5004]
Tlatilco; analyse préliminaire de la céramique domestique d'un site préclassique mexicain.
- GUENTHER, RICHARD L. MS 1962 *Nebraska* [5005]
Stephen R. Riggs and his family; missionaries to the Sioux.
- GUERTIN, CAROL JOYCE MA 1963 *Colorado* [5006]
Perceived life-chances in the opportunity structure: a study of a tri-ethnic high school. 166p.
Navajo and Ute; Chicano and Anglo.
- GUEST, FLORIAN FRANCIS PhD 1961 *S. California* [5007]
Municipal institutions in Spanish California, 1769-1821. 384p. *M.*
- GUIMOND, ALICE ALINE MA 1956 *Illinois* [5008]
Indian policy of the Dominion of Canada, 1867-1887. 130p.

- GUINN, STANLEY JAMES MA 1963 *Wash. State* [5009]
A maritime village on the Olympic Peninsula of Washington. 74p.
White Rock Village archeological site, believed to be inhabited by either Makah or Ozette Indians.
- GUITÉRREZ, NICANOR F. MA 1967 *Texas* [5010]
400 años en la colonización del nor-orienté Peruano.
- GUMERMAN, GEORGE JOHN, III PhD 1969 *Arizona* [5011]
The archaeology of the Hopi Buttes district, Arizona. 460p. *M.*
- GUNKEL, ALEXANDER MA 1961 *Wash. State* [5012]
A comparative cultural analysis of four archaeological sites in the Rocky Reach Reservoir region, Washington. 321p.
- GUNN, JAMES A. MA 1970 *Sacramento* [5013]
An investigation of the scholastic success of American Indian children in the Sacramento City schools. 133p.
- GUNNERSON, JAMES HOWARD PhD 1963 *Harvard* [5014]
The Fremont culture: a study in culture dynamics on the Northern Anasazi frontier. 563p. PUB: *Harvard U., Peabody Mus., Paps. LIX #2* [1969] 236p.
- GUTHE, ALFRED KIDDER MA 1948 *Chicago* [5015]
A survey of the Woodland pattern in Michigan. 189p.
- GUTHRIE, GAIL FRANCES MA 1964 *Cornell* [5016]
A study of the theatrical elements in the Grand Medicine Society (Midéwiwin) Religious Cult as practiced by the northern United States Chippewa Indians. 140p.
- GWALTNEY, JOHN LANGSTON PhD 1967 *Columbia* [5017]
Rôle of expectation of blindness in a Oaxaca village. 221p. *M.*
San Pedro Yolox; Chinantec-speaking Indians. A study of onchocerciasis.
- HACKENBERG, ROBERT ALLAN PhD 1961 *Cornell* [5018]
Indian administration and social change. 505p. *M.*
Pima-Maricopa community.

- HACKETT, ALICE-VIRGINIA MA 1965 *Washington* [5019]
A study of White Mountain Apache secondary school graduates, 1959-64, with respect to occupational status in May, 1965 as related to achievement in secondary school. 122p.
- HACKLER, JAMES C. MA 1958 *San Jose* [5020]
Factors leading to social disorganization among the Carrier Indians at Lake Babine. 150p.
- HADDOCK, REX J. MS 1953 *Utah State* [5021]
A history of Cache Valley, Utah, from the fur period to the year 1869. 91p.
Some consideration of Indians of the area.
- HADLEIGH-WEST, FREDERICK PhD 1963 *Louisiana* [5022]
The Netsi Kutchin: an essay in human ecology. 453p. *M.*
- HAGAN, ALLAN THOMAS MSW 1965 *Manitoba* [5023]
A study of the relationship between the performance of selected Indian students attending courses in Metropolitan Winnipeg and certain factors of support in their present living situation. 76p.
- HAGAN, MAXINE WAKEFIELD EdD 1959 *Arizona* [5024]
An educational history of the Pima-Papago peoples from the mid-seventeenth century to the mid-twentieth.
- HAGEDORN, MARGARET FRIEDMAN MA 1966 *Illinois* [5025]
An analysis of Passamaquoddy folk definitions. 121p.
Maine; "analysis of the type of semantic relationships occurring in definitions for words in the Passamaquoddy language."
- HAGENAU, WALTER PAUL MA 1962 *Brown* [5026]
A morphological study of Narragansett Indian verbs in Roger Williams' *Key into the Language of America*. 69p.
- HAHN, PAUL GENE PhD 1961 *Yale* [5027]
A relative chronology of the Cuban nonceramic tradition. 327p. *M.*
- HALBERSTADT, JEROME MA 1965 *Columbia* [5028]
Ethnography of the Navaho war ceremony. 151p.

- HALE, E. T. MA 1922 *Colorado* [5029]
Races of the Arctic Coast; a description of the nine hyperborean races as to their origin, distribution customs, morals, physical peculiarities and their racial and linguistic affinities. 109p.
- HALE, KENNETH LOCKE PHD 1959 *Indiana* [5030]
A Papago grammar. 188p. *M.*
- HALL, CLARA STERN PHD 1962 *California* [5031]
A chronological study of the mural art of Teotihuacán.
- HALL, EDWIN SPURR, JR. PHD 1967 *Yale* [5032]
Kangiguksuk: a cultural reconstruction of a 16th Century Eskimo village in northern Alaska. 306p. *M.*
- HALL, ROBERT LEONARD PHD 1960 *Wisconsin* [5033]
The Carcajou site (Je2) and Oneota development in Wisconsin. 448p. *M.*
"White Crow village" Jefferson County, Wisconsin. Winnebago.
- HALLER, ALBERT ARNO MA 1967 *McGill* [5034]
A human geographical study of the hunting economy of Cumberland Sound, Baffin Island, N. W. T.
- HALLEY, JOHN SAMUEL, JR. PHD 1969 *Maryland* [5035]
Science and American concepts of race, 1859-1900. 274p. *M.*
Includes the contribution of anthropologists to the concepts of racial inferiority.
- HALLOWELL, ALFRED IRVING MA 1920 *Pennsylvania* [5036]
The problem of fish nets in North America. 59p.
- HALPIN, WILLIAM JOHN MA 1970 *Queens College* [5037]
The Sioux Indian War of 1876 as reported in the *New York Herald*.
- HALPINE, RICHARD JEROME MA 1961 *St. Louis* [5038]
A follow-up of the graduates of Holy Rosary Mission and what influence their education has had upon their present status in society.

- HAMERLY, MICHAEL T. PhD 1970 *Florida* [5039]
 A social and economic history of the city and district of Guayaquil during the late Colonial and independence periods. 274p. *M.*
 Considers Indians and *mestizos* briefly.
- HAMIL, THOMAS ARTHUR PhD 1970 *Washington* [5040]
 A cross-sectional examination of commitment to visual stereotypes, attitudes, and information about specific ethnic groups. 214p. *M.*
 American Indian and Mexican.
- HAMMACK, LAURENS GARY MA 1964 *New Mexico* [5041]
 The archaeology of the Ute Dam and Reservoir in north-western New Mexico. 151p.
 Prehistoric: lithic; historic: Jicarilla, Lipan, Kiowa, Comanche.
- HAMMEL, EUGENE ALFRED PhD 1959 *California* [5042]
 Wealth, authority, and prestige in the Ica Valley, Peru.
 From the Inca Empire period to the present.
- HAMMER, LAWRENCE C. MA 1963 *Fort Hays* [5043]
 A history of Fort Zarah, 1864-1869. 53p.
- HAMORI-TOROK, CHARLES PhD 1966 *Toronto* [5044]
 The acculturation of the Mohawks of the Bay of Quinte. 183p. *M.*
- HANCOCK, MARVIN JOE MA 1962 *Tulsa* [5045]
 Samuel Bell Maxey; a Texas General in Indian Territory. 140p.
- HANDLEY, JOSEPH LEON MED 1970 *Saskatchewan* [5046]
 Teacher perception of education program suitability in northern Saskatchewan.
- HANDY, HENRY WESLEY MA 1948 *Idaho* [5047]
 The history of the Roman Catholic church in Idaho. 118p.
- HANE, NORMAN ROBERT PhD 1968 *Chicago* [5048]
 Nature's moralist in wilderness and society: a study of James Fenimore Cooper's fiction. 218p.

- HANEY, BELL CHARLES MBA 1961 *Oklahoma* [5049]
A study of techniques used in appraising Indian lands
in Oklahoma.
- HANEY, WILLIAM EDWARD MA 1965 *Wash. State* [5050]
An analysis of the influence of environment and con-
tact history on the form of two millenarian movements.
86p.
Ghost Dance; the Cargo movement.
- HANNA, JOEL MICHAEL PHD 1968 *Arizona* [5051]
Cold stress and micro-climate in the Quechua Indians of
southern Peru. 143p. *M.*
Physical anthropology of the people.
- HANNA, MARY TERESA OF AVILA MA 1954 *St. Louis* [5052]
The Hanna family in the Westward Movement, 1730-
1848. 221p.
Conestoga, Cherokee, and Catawba Indians, *in passim*.
- HANNESON, BILL PHD 1969 *Oregon* [5053]
Periodic markets and central places in the Chiquinquirá-
Ubaté area of the eastern Cordillera of the Colombian
Andes. 177p. *M.*
Traces the development of such markets from pre-Columbian
times to the present.
- HANNIN, DANIEL PHD 1967 *Wisconsin* [5054]
Selected factors associated with the participation of
adult Ojibway Indians in formal voluntary organiza-
tions. 218p. *M.*
- HANSEN, MARCUS LEE MA 1917 *Iowa* [5055]
Fort Snelling and the development of the Northwest.
110p. PUB: "Old Fort Snelling, 1819-1858." *Iowa State
Hist. Soc., Misc. Pubs.* [1918].
Indian life, treaties, missionary activities, and a chapter "Sioux
and Chippewa feuds."
- HANSON, LEE HELM MA 1963 *Kentucky* [5056]
The Hardin Village Site, Gp22, a late prehistoric village
in northeastern Kentucky.

- HANSON, LYLE L. MA 1968 *Moorhead* [5057]
A comparison of strength between a sampling of North Dakota American Indian and North Dakota White boys.
- HANSON, MARSHALL ROY PHD 1960 *Stanford* [5058]
Plains Indians and urbanization. 176p. *M.*
- HANSON, MYRLE GEORGE MA 1925 *So. Dakota* [5059]
A history of Harding County, South Dakota, to 1925. 63p., illus.
§ II includes early Indian habitation; the Battle of Slim Buttes.
- HANSON, WILLIAM F. MS 1937 *Brigham Young* [5060]
The lure of *Tam-mam Nacup*, Springtime festival of the Utes. 176p., illus.
- HARBINGER, LUCY JAYNE MA 1964 *Wash. State* [5061]
The importance of food plants in the maintenance of Nez Percé cultural identity. 83p.
- HARDCASTLE, DAVID PAUL PHD 1970 *Ohio State* [5062]
The defense of Canada under Louis XIV, 1643-1701. 429p. *M.*
Iroquois relations.
- HARDER, GAYLE LOCKHART MRP 1954 *No. Carolina* [5063]
A study of problems of organization and administration of community planning for western North Carolina, with special consideration of the Cherokee Indian Reservation. 96p., maps.
- HARDER, JOHN F. MA 1963 *Wisc.-Milwaukee* [5064]
The Indian policy of Henry Knox, 1785-1794.
- HARDESTY, DONALD LYNN MA 1967 *Oregon* [5065]
A study of Moche ceramics. 117p.
- HARDING, DALE J. EDD 1969 *Utah State* [5066]
A study to determine what are considered as desirable objectives for the public educational system of Bolivia. 131p.
- HARDING, DAVID JAMES MA 1964 *Saskatchewan* [5067]
An empirical clarification of motivational variables among Saskatchewan people of Indian ancestry.

- HARDING, WILLIAM JAMES MS 1970 *Arizona* [5068]
 A modular method for the modelling of health delivery systems. 126p.
 Papago Indians used as basis of study.
- HARDMAN, MARTHA JAMES PhD 1963 *Stanford* [5069]
 Jaqaru: outline of phonological and morphological structure. 219p. *M*.
 A language related to Aymará spoken in Tupe, in the Peruvian Highlands southeast of Lima.
- HARDOY, JORGE ENRIQUE PhD 1966 *Harvard* [5070]
 Ciudades precolombinas. PUB: Ediciones Infinito [1964].
 English ed. rev., N.Y.: Walker & Co. [1973] 602p., illus.
- HARKER, LAWRENCE RAY MA 1941 *Idaho* [5071]
 A history of Latah county to 1900. 83p.
 Nez Percé and Palouse.
- HARKIN, DUNCAN ALFRED PhD 1966 *Wisconsin* [5072]
 Issues in economic development: the Menominee County, Wisconsin, case. 226p. *M*.
 Menomini Reservation, including lumbering and sawmill operations.
- HARKINS, ARTHUR MARTIN PhD 1968 *Kansas* [5073]
 Public education on a Minnesota Chippewa Reservation. 271p. *M*.
- HARKNESS, TERENCE GENE MLA 1970 *Illinois* [5074]
 A landscape in evolution: the graphic history of Champaign and Piatt counties from 70,000 B.C. to A.D. 1860. 207p., illus.
 § 5 "The first settlers: Indians" considers paleo through historic periods in east-central Illinois.
- HARLAN, THOMAS P. MA 1962 *Arizona* [5075]
 A sequence of ruins in the Flagstaff area dated by tree-rings.
- HARLING, FREDERICK FARNHAM PhD 1965 *Boston* [5076]
 A biography of John Eliot, 1604-1690. 288p. *M*.
 Section on "Eliot's efforts for the Indians".

- HARMAN, ROBERT CHARLES MA 1964 *Arizona* [5077]
Navajo culture change as related in the Enemy Way
ceremonial.
- HARMAN, ROBERT CHARLES PhD 1969 *Arizona* [5078]
Medical and social changes in a Tzeltal Mayan com-
munity. 239p. *M.*
Yochib, Mexico.
- HARNER, MICHAEL JAMES PhD 1963 *California* [5079]
Machetes, shotguns, and society: an inquiry into the
social impact of technological change among the Jívaro
Indians. 187p. *M.*
- HARNER, NELLIE SHAW MA 1965 *Nevada* [5080]
History of the Pyramid Lake Indians (1842-1959). 118p.
Paiute.
- HARPER, DOROTHY C. MS 1965 *Okla. State* [5081]
Navajo children's expressed feelings about home and
school. 72p.
- HARRELL, TAYLOR MILVERN MA 1957 *California* [5082]
The development of the Venezuelan llanos in the six-
teenth century. 231p., maps.
Considerable detail on Indian culture of the region before the
arrival of the Spanish.
- HARRING, SIDNEY LEE MS 1970 *Wisconsin* [5083]
The effect of language retention on the Indian arrest
rate; an empirical test of the effect of acculturation on
Indian deviance. 79p.
- HARRIS, ALVIN MS 1938 *Brigham Young* [5084]
The Washakie Indians and their legends. 136p.
Shoshoni.
- HARRIS, CAROLYN MA 1966 *Univ. Americas* [5085]
Olmeca sculpture: a critical analysis. 3 vol., 141p., illus.
- HARRIS, FAYE ERMA PhD 1965 *Iowa* [5086]
A frontier community: the economic, social and political
development of Keokuk, Iowa from 1820 to 1866.
579. *M.*
Discusses the conflict over land titles in Keokuk—the result of
the town's location on a Sac-Fox reservation.

- HARRIS, JOANNE MAGALIS MA 1967 *Illinois* [5087]
The ceramic sequence at Cushillococha. 111p., illus.
Pottery in Cushillococha, Peru.
- HARRIS, JOSEPH FRANK MA 1952 *Ariz.-Tempe* [5088]
Essentials of a guidance program for Phoenix Indian
School. 134p., illus.
- HARRIS, ROBERT L. MA 1962 *Arkansas* [5089]
The Panhandle Plains of Texas: a study in sequence
occupance. 154p., illus.
- HARRIS, WILLIAM STUART PhD 1970 *Alabama* [5090]
Diaries of American history, 1492-1865, for use in
secondary school social studies. 227p. *M.*
200 diaries of possible use as basic resource material for American history.
- HARRISON, CARL HOWARD MA 1967 *Pennsylvania* [5091]
Asuriní morphophonology. 72p.
- HARRISON, CARL HOWARD PhD 1970 *Pennsylvania* [5092]
Syntactical aspects of Asuriní monologue discourse.
250p. *M.*
Tupí-Guaraní language of northern Brazil.
- HARRISON, GAYLE G. MA 1969 *Arizona* [5093]
Coiled and plaited basketry from the southeastern periphery of the greater Southwest. 93p.
- HARRISON, MARGARET IRWIN MA 1919 *So. Methodist* [5094]
A history of the Indian problem from Colonial days to
1860. 66p.
- HARRISON, PETER D'ARCY PhD 1970 *Pennsylvania* [5095]
The central acropolis, Tikal, Guatemala: a preliminary
study of the functions of its structural components
during the Late Classic period. 358p. *M.*
- HARRISON, WILLIAM FREDERIC PhD 1970 *New Mexico* [5096]
A struggle for land in Colonial Brazil: the private captaincy of Paraíba do Sul, 1533-1753. 301p. *M.*
Guaitacá Indians of Brazil.

- HARRISON, WILLIAM MORTIMER PhD 1964 *Arizona* [5097]
 Prehistory of the Santa Barbara Coast, California. 445p.
M. Partly Pub: "Mikiw: A coastal Chumash village," in
Archaeological Survey Report, 1965, Vol. 7, pp. 91-178.
 [Dept. of Anthropology, Univ. of Calif., Los Angeles].
- HARROD, HOWARD LEE PhD 1965 *Yale* [5098]
 Missions among the Blackfeet: an evaluation of Protes-
 tant and Catholic missions among the Blackfeet Indians.
 339. *M.*
- HART, PHILIP BRUCE MA 1970 *Hartford* [5099]
 Christian missions and the "myth" of the Mohegans.
- HARTGRAVES, ROSEMARY MA 1965 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [5100]
 Language and reading development with Navajo children.
 74p. *Practicum.*
- HARTKOPF, FRANK MA 1942 *Wyoming* [5101]
 History of Bingham County, Idaho. 156p.
 Some consideration of Shoshoni and Bannock Indians on Fort
 Hall Reservation.
- HARTLE, DONALD DEAN PhD 1960 *Columbia* [5102]
 Rock village, an ethnohistorical approach to Hidatsa
 archaeology. 374p. *M.*
 Garrison Reservoir, North Dakota.
- HARTLE, JANET ARCUNI PhD 1962 *Columbia* [5103]
 A study of certain features of the Mongoloid face. 188p.
M.
 Aleut in Alaska.
- HARVEY, AMY EVELYN MA 1962 *Missouri* [5104]
 Temporal-cultural analysis of archaeological remains in
 a group of rock shelters in southwest Missouri. 220p.
- HARVEY, BYRON, III MA 1959 *New Mexico* [5105]
 Stress in a New Mexican life history. 79p.
 Isleta Pueblo.
- HARVEY, HERBERT RAYMOND PhD 1962 *Harvard* [5106]
 Cahuilla settlement patterns and time perspective. 206p.
 The Kawia of Southern California.

- HARVEY, SANFORD STEPHEN MED 1955 *Manitoba* [5107]
The part played by the Hudson's Bay Company in
Western Canadian education, 1821-1869. 111p.
- HARVEY, SIMON J. MA 1954 *St. Louis* [5108]
A study in historical geography: Monroe County, Illi-
nois.
Brief consideration of Indian inhabitants *in passim*.
- HARVEY, SUSAN MACCULLOCH MA 1965 *Massachusetts* [5109]
A conveyence of cultures in the Sixteenth Century
Indian missions of Massachusetts.
- HARVISON, ROBERT GUY MA 1970 *Oregon* [5110]
The Indian Reorganization Act of 1934 and the Indians
of Oregon and their land. 78p.
- HASIUK, E. M. MSW 1965 *Manitoba* [5111]
A study of the relationship between the performance of
selected Indian students attending courses in metropol-
itan Winnipeg and certain factors of support in their pre-
sent boarding situation. 71p.
- HASSE, JAMES WALTER MA 1965 *St. Louis* [5112]
Religious reorganization among the Wind River Shoshone
and Northern Arapahos. 150p.
- HASSETT, IRENE D. POPOVICH PhD 1970 *New Mexico* [5113]
The effects of type of reinforcer on several lower-class
cultural groups. 95p. *M*.
Anglo, Negro, Spanish-American, Navajo.
- HATCH, RACHEL MA 1957 *Iowa* [5114]
An annotated bibliography on Indians and pioneers for
third grade children. 38p.
- HATCHER, EVELYN PAYNE PhD 1967 *Minnesota* [5115]
Navaho art: A methodological study in visual communi-
cation. 315p. *M*.
- HATFIELD, DOROTHY BLACKMON MA 1960 *Auburn* [5116]
The W. O. Tuggle manuscript of Creek Indian folktales—
its history and significance. 84p.
Little-known 1881 unused diaries and journal manuscript.
Creek and Yuchi.

- HATHAWAY, WORTEN MASON MA 1966 *Okla. State* [5117]
 Brigadier General Stand Watie, Confederate guerrilla.
 Oklahoma Cherokee.
- HATHEWAY, GLOVER GILLETTE PhD 1957 *Minnesota* [5118]
 The neutral Indian barrier state: a project in British
 North American policy, 1754-1815. 474p. *M.*
- HATT, FRED KENNETH PhD 1969 *Alberta* [5119]
 The response to directed social change on an Alberta
métis colony. 290p.
 The Beaner *métis* colony, 130 miles from Edmonton, Alberta.
- HATT, JUDITH KEEVER MA 1969 *Alberta* [5120]
 The rights and duties of the *métis* preschool child. 154p.
- HAVILAND, WILLIAM ARTHUR MA 1958 *Pennsylvania* [5121]
 The present status of the archaeology of Maine. 53p.
- HAVILAND, WILLIAM ARTHUR PhD 1963 *Pennsylvania* [5122]
 Excavation of small structures in the northeast quadrant
 of Tikal, Guatemala. 783p. *M.*
- HAWKES, PHILLIP NEWILL MA 1967 *Sacramento* [5123]
 An application of methods for the determination of age,
 sex, stature, and pathologies applied to the skeletal
 material from 4-Sac-29 and 4-Yub-1. 221p.
- HAWKINS, CONSTANCE L. MA 1956 *Columbia* [5124]
 Thoreau's understanding of the American Indian. 67p.
- HAY, THOMAS HAMILTON PhD 1968 *Michigan State* [5125]
 Ojibwa emotional restraint and the socialization process.
 245p. *M.*
- HAYES, BETTY SUE MA 1950 *Emory* [5126]
 An investigation of the Congressional Delegation of
 Georgia, 1829-1837. 152p.
 Cherokee Removal.
- HAYES, CHARLES MA 1967 *Wisc.-Milwaukee* [5127]
 American Indian policy on the Great Lakes frontier,
 1812-1814.

- HAYES, J. MICHAEL MA 1969 *Wichita* [5128]
Sedna Creek and the British mountain tradition: a discussion of the making of an archaeological film—*The Archaeology of the Sedna Creek*, and the position of Sedna Creek and the British mountain tradition in regard to the peopling of the New World. 140p., illus.
- HAYES, VERNA M. MA 1968 *New York-Bingham*. [5129]
The Temple Concord site, Binghamton, New York.
- HAYNES, FRED C. MA 1966 *Columbia* [5130]
Colonization in the New World and modern slavery. 87p.
Some on Indian slavery.
- HAYS, GARRY MA 1959 *Kansas* [5131]
A history of intercolonial relations between Virginia and South Carolina, 1689–1728.
Missing from library. Said to have significant Indian content.
- HEARD, EDWARD F. MA 1958 *Tulsa* [5132]
Dwight Mission under the American Board. 94p.
Presbyterian mission to the Cherokee in Sequoyah county, Oklahoma.
- HEARD, ELMA L. PHD 1957 *Denver* [5133]
Down the Moccasin Trail; a study and reshaping of legends and tales from the Alabama and Koasati Indians.
- HEASTON, MICHAEL D. MA 1968 *Wichita* [5134]
The administration of federal Indian policy in New Mexico territory, 1851–1861. 122p.
- HEATH, DWIGHT BRALEY PHD 1959 *Yale* [5135]
Camba: a study of land and society in Bolivia. 302p. *M*.
Mestizo agriculturalists.
- HEBAL, JOHN JAMES PHD 1959 *Minnesota* [5136]
Field administration of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in Minnesota and Wisconsin. 509p. *M*.
- HEDGES, KENNETH EVERETT MA 1970 *San Diego* [5137]
An analysis of Diegueño pictographs. 171p., illus.
- HEDRICK, BASIL C. MA 1957 *Florida* [5138]
Quetzalcóatl: Man, god and myth. 72p.
Toltec and Aztec Indians in Mexico.

- HEGLAR, RODGER MA 1957 *Washington* [5139]
A racial analysis of Indian skeletal material from the
Columbia River Valley. 182p.
- HEHR, JOHN G. MA 1967 *West. Michigan* [5140]
Charcoal: its multifarious effect in a rural Guatemala
community. 96p. *M.*
Cajolá; Mam Indians.
- HEIDENREICH, CHARLES ADRIAN MA 1967 *Oregon* [5141]
A review of the Ghost Dance religion of 1889-90 among
the North American Indians and comparison of 8 soci-
eties which accepted or rejected the dance. 104p.
- HEIDSIEK, RALPH GEORGE PhD 1966 *U.C.L.A.* [5142]
Music of the Luiseño Indians of southern California—
a study of music in Indian culture with relation to a
program in music education. 469p. *M.*
- HEILMAN, LAWRENCE CHARLES MA 1960 *California* [5143]
The early Colonial history of Guatemala. 125p.
§ 1. "The Indian antecedent" and throughout.
- HEINER, H. BARTLEY MS 1955 *Brigham Young* [5144]
Mormon-Indian relations as viewed through the Walker
War. 109p.
- HEINRICH, ALBERT CARL PhD 1963 *Washington* [5145]
Eskimo type kinship and Eskimo kinship: an evaluation
and a provisional model for presenting data pertaining
to Inupiaq kinship systems. 512p. *M.*
- HELD, RAY ELDRED PhD 1955 *Florida* [5146]
Spanish Florida in American historiography, 1821-1921.
374p. *M.*
- HELDMAN, DONALD PAUL MA 1963 *Missouri* [5147]
A study of the nature and degree of cultural relation-
ship of Missouri to Illinois Valley Hopewell. 134p.
- HELLMUTH, NICHOLAS MATTHEW MA 1969 *Brown* [5148]
Mexican symbols in the classic art of the southern Maya
lowlands.

- HELLSTERN, AUGUSTINE MA 1962 *St. Bonaventure* [5149]
The American Indian and the Reservation system.
- HELMS, MARY WALLACE PhD 1967 *Michigan* [5150]
Frontier society: Life in a Miskito village in eastern
Nicaragua. 469p. *M.*
- HEMMINGS, ERNEST THOMAS PhD 1970 *Arizona* [5151]
Early man in the San Pedro Valley, Arizona. 393p. *M.*
- HEMPHILL, ELSBETH VONTOBEL MA 1961 *Ariz.-Tempe* [5152]
A comparison of ethnic attitudes of Indian and White
high school students by means of the semantic differen-
tial technique. 38p., illus.
Senior high school students of Phoenix Indian School and
Tempe High School.
- HENDEL, GISELLE MA 1965 *Columbia* [5153]
Changing perspectives on the missions among the Ramah
Navajo. 114p.
- HENDERSON, PATRICK C. PhD 1966 *New Mexico* [5154]
The public domain in Arizona: 1863-1891. 276p. *M.*
Indian reservations in the state.
- HENDERSON, WILLIAM JAMES MEd 1956 *Montana* [5155]
The cultural, social and religious backgrounds of the
education of the Crow Indians: 1885-1955. 115p.
- HENDRA, RICHARD IRVING PhD 1970 *Michigan State* [5156]
An assessment of the motivation and achievement of
Michigan Reservation Indian high school students and
Michigan Caucasian high school students. 116p.
- HENDRICKS, LAURA MEd 1970 *Cent. Washington* [5157]
Development of a filmstrip designed to recruit teacher
aides from specific ethnic groups. 49p.
- HENDRY, JEAN CLARE PhD 1957 *Cornell* [5158]
Atzompa: a pottery producing village of southern
Mexico. 321p. *M.*
Oaxaca area.

- HENNEY, JEANNETTE HILLMAN MA 1961 *Ohio State* [5159]
American Indian beadwork in middle North America
and the influence of European materials and patterns.
76p., illus.
- HENNESSEY, MARY ANNA J. MA 1962 *New Brunswick* [5160]
French and English pressures on the Indians of Acadia
and eastern New England, 1667-1727.
- HENNIGH, LAWRENCE MA 1965 *Washington* [5161]
Control of incest in Eskimo folktales. 99p.
- HENNING, DALE RICHARD MA 1960 *Iowa* [5162]
A study and interpretation on Oneota ceramic remains
in Iowa. 184p., illus.
- HENNING, DALE RICHARD PhD 1969 *Wisconsin* [5163]
Development and interrelationships of Oneota culture
in the lower Missouri River valley. 422p. *M.*
- HENRIKSEN, HARRY CHARLES MA 1957 *Illinois* [5164]
Utica Hopewell, a study of early Hopewellian occupa-
tion of the Illinois River Valley. 138p., photos.
- HEPLER, ROBERT D. MA 1941 *New Mexico* [5165]
William Watts Hart Davis in New Mexico. 205p.
- HERBERT, JEANNE CLARK MA 1961 *Arizona* [5166]
The growth of realism in the treatment of the South-
western Indian in fiction since 1900. 90p.
- HERCHOLD, MARY JANEENE MA 1964 *San Diego* [5167]
A study of several textile techniques used in pre-con-
quest Peru. 58p., illus. *Project.*
- HERMITTE, MARIA ESTHER PhD 1964 *Chicago* [5168]
Supernatural power and social control in a modern
Maya village. 244p.
Tzeltal Indians of Pinola, Mexico.
- HEROLD, JOYCE LILLIAN MA 1959 *Colorado* [5169]
Prehistoric settlement and physical environment of the
Mesa Verde area. 285p., illus.

- HERRALA, ELIZABETH ANN MA 1961 *Indiana* [5170]
The incidence of dental caries and alveoloclasta [*sic*] in a number of prehistoric and historic American Indian groups of the Middle West.
- HERRERO, JOAQUÍN PhD 1965 *Georgetown* [5171]
The tagmemic structure of Bolivian Quechua. 154p. *M*.
- HERRING, MARCIA LOU MA 1961 *Texas* [5172]
Mestizaje in Mexico, 1760 to 1810: a survey of opinion.
- HERRING, ROBERT LEE, JR. THM 1950 *Sowestn Bapt.* [5173]
Baptist missions among the southern Indians before 1855. 157p.
Choctaw, Chickasaw, Cherokee, Creek and Seminole from Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, Tennessee and North Carolina.
- HERT, RUBY HELEN MN 1966 *Washington* [5174]
A study to determine the occurrence of hearing impairments among a group of four and five year old American Indian children on the Tulalip Reservation. 74p.
Twana (Skokomish).
- HERTZBERG, HAZEL WHITMAN PhD 1968 *Columbia* [5175]
American Pan-Indianism: the formative years, 1900-1934. 555p. *M*.
In the United States only.
- HESS, HAROLD HARWOOD PhD 1962 *Michigan* [5176]
The syntactic structure of Mezquital Otomí. 197p. *M*.
- HESS, THOMAS MELVILLE MA 1965 *Washington* [5177]
Snohomish chameleon morphology. 24p.
Puget Salish, Washington.
- HESS, THOMAS MELVILLE PhD 1967 *Washington* [5178]
Snohomish grammatical structure. 116p. *M*.
- HESSLING, MARIE L. MA 1962 *No. Illinois* [5179]
Custer's Last Stand: a study in the historiography of General George Armstrong Custer and the Battle of the Little Big Horn. 136p.

- HESTER, JAMES JEAN PhD 1961 *Arizona* [5180]
 Early Navajo migrations and acculturation in the Southwest. 495p. *M. PUB: Mus. New Mexico, Paps. Anthro.* #6 [1962].
 1500 to 1800 period.
- HETLAND, GARY DENNIS LAYNE MS 1969 *Alberta* [5181]
 Socio-economic change in the Grande Cache region of Alberta. 139p.
 Métis.
- HEWITT, CALVIN DAVID MA 1952 *Iowa* [5182]
 Progress of the American Indian toward a condition of non-dependence within the authority of the United States. 108p.
- HEYER, CLAUDE HERBERT MBA 1958 *Oklahoma* [5183]
 Economic analysis of recent Federal policy legislation affecting United States Indians. 99p.
- HEYER, CLAUDE HERBERT PhD 1966 *Oklahoma* [5184]
 American Indian self-sufficiency: a study in human and natural resource development policy. 775p. *M.*
 In the United States. The history of 500 years' policy towards the natives, by all European groups.
- HEYMAN, ARTHUR MARK PhD 1967 *Columbia* [5185]
 Physical parameters in the development of peasant agriculture in the highland Guayana region, Venezuela. 373p. *M.*
 Considers the peasant farmers, called *conuqueros*.
- HIATT, FREDERICK WILBURN MS 1915 *Chicago* [5186]
 Ohio River as a factor in the early development of the eastern interior. 98p.
 § II "The canoe period; the influence of the Ohio River on the Indian." Also the westward expansion of the French and English explorers.
- HICKERSON, JOSEPH CHARLES MA 1961 *Indiana* [5187]
 Annotated bibliography of North American Indian music north of Mexico. 464p.
 1300 items listed and evaluated.
- HICKERSON, NANCY PARROTT PhD 1957 *Indiana* [5188]
 An acoustic analysis of Shawnee speech. 187p. *M.*

- HICKEY, CLIFFORD GEORGE MA 1969 *Brown* [5189]
 The Kayak site: an analysis of the spatial aspect of
 culture as an aid to archaeological inference.
 Kobruk region of northwestern Alaska.
- HICKMAN, JOHN MARSHALL PhD 1963 *Cornell* [5190]
 The Aymara of Chinchera, Peru: persistence and change
 in bicultural context. 247p. *M.*
 Lake Titicaca region.
- HICKS, FREDERICK NOBLE PhD 1963 *U.C.L.A.* [5191]
 Ecological aspects of aboriginal culture in the western
 Yuman area. 391p. *M.*
- HIGGS, PETER L. MS 1969 *Utah State* [5192]
 Africans and Mesoamericans: an historical comparison
 from the journals of early British explorers. 156p.
- HIGMAN, PETER M. MBA 1969 *Montana* [5193]
 The Montana Indian market for relocatable housing. 32p.
- HILL, A. DAVID PhD 1964 *Chicago* [5194]
 The changing landscape of a Mexican municipio, Villa
 las Rosa, Chiapas. 121p., maps. PUB: *U/Chi., Geography*
Res. Paps. #91 [1964] 135p.
 Indian land use.
- HILL, ALAN G. MA 1969 *Columbia* [5195]
 The Inca stratification system and the concept of caste.
 56p.
- HILL, B. E. MA 1964 *West. Ontario* [5196]
 The Grand River Navigation Company. 157p.
 Six Nations Iroquois discussed.
- HILL, BETSY D. MA 1966 *Columbia* [5197]
 A ceramic sequence for the Valdivia complex, Guayas
 Province, Ecuador. 160p.
- HILL, BRIAN MA 1968 *Univ. Americas* [5198]
 Early stages of civilization in the Oaxaca-Puebla area
 of Mesoamerica. 79p.

- HILL, CLARENCE M. MS 1957 *Utah State* [5199]
Integration of Indian children into the public schools of
McKinley County, New Mexico. 107p.
- HILL, JAMES N. PhD 1965 *Chicago* [5200]
Broken K: a prehistoric society in eastern Arizona. 339p.
- HILL, JANE HASSLER PhD 1966 *U.C.L.A.* [5201]
A grammar of the Cupeño language. 329p. *M.*
Uto-Aztecan language spoken in Southern California.
- HILL, KENNETH CUSHMAN PhD 1967 *U.C.L.A.* [5202]
A grammar of the Serrano language. 291p. *M.*
Uto-Aztecan language of Southern California.
- HILL, LORETTA (REINHARDT) MA 1966 *Indiana* [5203]
Hopewellian art and questions of culture history. 72p.
- HILL, MATTHEW HALE MA 1961 *Wash. State* [5204]
The archaeological distribution of selected material
culture traits in the intermontane West: A study of
aboriginal cultural relationships. 113p.
- HILL, PHYLLIS JO PhD 1966 *Illinois* [5205]
A cultural history of frontier sport in Illinois, 1673-1820.
166p. *M.*
Considers sport as an index to national character among 3 cul-
tures: Indian people; French settlers, and English settlers.
- HILL, ROBERT FRED MA 1968 *American* [5206]
Intercultural understanding and planned change: an
analysis of the processes of interaction and communica-
tion between the Navaho and the Bureau of Indian
Affairs during the stock reduction program of the 1930's.
98p. *M.*
- HINCKLEY, THEODORE CHARLES PhD 1961 *Indiana* [5207]
The Alaska labors of Sheldon Jackson, 1877-1890. 290p.
M.
- HINKLE, FRANCES DOSTER MA 1926 *Chicago* [5208]
Frontier grievances of the Colony of Pennsylvania. 87p.
Local Indian relationships, *in passim*.

- HINKLEY, NANCY E. MA 1956 *Florida* [5209]
The administration of Don Pablo de Hita Salazar,
Governor of Spanish Florida, 1675-1680. 76p.
§ 4, "Indian problems and the spread of Catholicism."
- HINSHAW, ROBERT E. PhD 1966 *Chicago* [5210]
Structure and stability of belief in Panajachel. 210p.
Maya Indians in Guatemala.
- HINTON, THOMAS BENJAMIN PhD 1961 *U.C.L.A.* [5211]
The village hierarchy as a factor in Cora Indian acculturation. 114p.
Nayarit, western Mexico.
- HIRBOUR, RENÉ MA 1969 *Montréal* [5212]
Étude des trois niveaux d'intégration sociale d'une
société de chasseurs cueilleurs: Kitchezagik Anichenabe.
Hunting and social organization of Chippewa and Eskimo
people.
- HIRSCHHORN, HOWARD H. MA 1958 *Florida* [5213]
An ethno-medical description of Indian health: A study
of normal and pathological conditions among the Semi-
nole Indians of Florida. 77p.
- HIRSHBERG, RICHARD IRWIN PhD 1958 *Syracuse* [5214]
The process of Ladinization in the Guatemalan High-
lands. 298p. *M.*
- HITCHINS, WILLIAM ENGLISH MA 1934 *West. Ontario* [5215]
The origins of the diocese of Huron and its history to
1871. 144p.
Mohawks, Oneidas, Cayugas, Onondagas.
- HIXON, WILMA MA 1940 *West Texas* [5216]
The influence of water upon the settlement of the Llano
Estacado. 101p.
Kiowa and Comanche in Texas.
- HOBEN, PATRICIA ELIZABETH MA 1966 *Oklahoma* [5217]
The establishment of Mesa Verde as a National Park.
84p.

- HOBGOOD, JOHN JAY LLOYD MA 1964 *So. Illinois* [5218]
 Chalma, a study in directed culture change. 205p.
 Aztec history and religion in the state of Mexico.
- HOBLE, PHILIP M. MA 1965 *Arizona* [5219]
 The late survival of pithouse architecture in the Kay-
 enta Anasazi area.
- HODGE, WILLIAM HOWARD PhD 1966 *Brandeis* [5220]
 The Albuquerque Navahos. 227p. *M.*
- HOEGENAUER, ALICE MA 1961 *Sowest. Texas* [5221]
 Colonial-Indian cultural relations: New England and
 New York, 1600-1700.
- HOEKMAN, STEVEN MA 1951 *So. Dakota* [5222]
 The history of Fort Sully. 82p., illus.
 Sioux Indians in South Dakota.
- HOFF, CHARLES J. MA 1968 *Penna. State* [5223]
 Reproduction and viability in a highland Peruvian
 Indian population. 95p.
- HOFFMAN, CHARLES A., JR. MA 1963 *Florida* [5224]
 Archeological investigations on Antigua, West Indies.
 166p.
- HOFFMAN, CHARLES A., JR. PhD 1967 *Arizona* [5225]
 Bahama prehistory: cultural adaptation to an island
 environment. 133p.
- HOFFMAN, DEAN KAY PhD 1968 *Florida State* [5226]
 Relationship of self-concept and academic self-assess-
 ment to the educational aspirations of underprivileged
 adolescent Indians. 119p. *M.*
 Montana and South Dakota.
- HOFFMAN, JOHN JACOB MA 1961 *Montana* [5227]
 A preliminary archaeological survey of Yellowstone
 National Park. 109p.
- HOFFMAN, PAUL EVERETT MA 1965 *Florida* [5228]
 The background and development of Pedro Menéndez's
 contribution to the defense of the Spanish Indies.

- HOFFMAN, VIRGINIA ANN MA 1970 *Montana* [5229]
A program for teaching inquiry in the second language to children learning English as a second language. 130p.
- HOFFMAN, HANS PhD 1957 *Yale* [5230]
Assessment of cultural homogeneity among the James Bay Cree. 312p. *M.*
- HOFFNAGLE, WARREN MILES MA 1959 *Ohio State* [5231]
The road to fame: William Henry Harrison and national policy in the Northwest from Tippecanoe to River Raisin. 71p.
- HOFMEISTER, JON FEDRICK MA 1968 *Oregon* [5232]
A statistical analysis of culture change among fourteen Plateau and California Indian groups. 169pp.
- HOGUE, WILLIAM MORRIS MA 1968 *Wash. State* [5233]
The logistical system of the U.S. Army during the Indian Wars, 1866-1889. 80p.
- HOIJER, HARRY MA 1929 *Chicago* [5234]
The causes of primitive warfare. 126p.
A world-wide study, which includes some Indian examples.
- HOLBERT, PORTER L. MA 1965 *Columbia* [5235]
The Indian as a theme in Alcides Argüedas. 164p.
- HOLLAND, CULLEN JOE PhD 1956 *Minnesota* [5236]
The Cherokee Indian newspapers, 1828-1906: the tribal voice of a people in transition. 620p. *M.*
- HOLLAND, WILLIAM ROBERT PhD 1962 *Arizona* [5237]
Highland Maya folk medicine: a study of culture change. 465p. *M.* PUB: "Medicina maya en los altos de Chiapas: un estudio del cambio socio-cultural." Mexico: *Instituto Nacional Indigenista, Colección Antropología Social* #2 [1963] 321p., illus.
- HOLLOMAN, REGINA EVANS PhD 1969 *Northwestern* [5238]
Developmental change in San Blas. 547p. *M.*
Cuna Indians.
- HOLLOW, ROBERT CHARLES, JR. PhD 1970 *California* [5239]
A Mandan dictionary. 499p.

- HOLLOWAY, JOYCE MA 1964 *Buffalo* [5240]
 Aboriginal occupation of the Beaver Island State Park
 area.
 Chippewa Indians in Michigan.
- HOLMES, ALVIN ISHMAEL MSW 1961 *Brit. Columbia* [5241]
 The social welfare aspects and implications of the Indian
 Act.
 Canadian Indian Act of 1951; considers civil rights of Indians,
 education, health, and housing.
- HOLMES, GARRICK WILSON MA 1959 *Columbia* [5242]
 The Indian miner in colonial Potosí. 133p.
 The impact of Spanish colonial mines on the Indian population
 of the Andes.
- HOLMES, JACK DAVID LAZARUS PhD 1959 *Texas* [5243]
 Gallant Emissary: the political career of Manuel Gayoso
 de Lemos in the Mississippi Valley, 1789-1799. 215p. *M.*
 His efforts to unite the Southern Indians in support of Spain.
- HOLMES, MAURICE GARDNER PhD 1958 *So. California* [5244]
 Some light on the background and conduct of early
 Spanish nautical exploration along the coasts of the
 Californias.
- HOLT, CLARENCE R. MA 1953 *West Texas* [5245]
 A history of Gaines County, Texas. 127p.
 § "The early expeditions into Gaines County" Comanches,
 Kiowas, Apaches and Seminoles living or camping in the County
 to 1876.
- HOLT, JUDITH MARKHAM MA 1967 *Brigham Young* [5246]
 A study of the relationship between American College
 test scores and achievement of Indian students at B.Y.U.
- HOLZHUETER, ANN MARIE MA 1964 *So. Dakota* [5247]
 An examination for stapelial ankylosis in two hundred
 and nineteen Indian skulls. 72p., illus.
- HOPGOOD, JAMES FINLEY MA 1969 *Missouri* [5248]
 Continuity and change in the Baytown pottery tradition
 of the Cairo lowland, southeast Missouri.

- HOPKINS, BESSIE COOPER PhD 1957 *Geo. Peabody* [5249]
 Life and lore of the old Natchez region. 422p. *M.*
 Natchez, Choctaw, Chickasaw and Tunica included.
- HOPKINS, NICHOLAS ARTHUR PhD 1967 *Chicago* [5250]
 The Chuj language. 270p.
 A Maya group in northwestern Guatemala.
- HOPKINS, ROBERT THOMAS MA 1959 *Texas* [5251]
 Educational provisions for the Alaskan natives since
 1867.
- HOPPING, GEORGE EDWARD MA 1954 *Claremont* [5252]
 Oppression of the Indian and Mestizo groups as found
 in the novels of Jorge Icaza and Ciro Alegria, 1954.
- HORNETT, WINNIE MS 1956 *Kans.-Pittsburgh* [5253]
 A study of Sequoyah's Cherokee alphabet. 85p.
- HORST, OSCAR HEINZ PhD 1956 *Ohio State* [5254]
 An analysis of land use in the Río Samala region of
 Guatemala. 243p. *M.*
 Considers some solutions to the problem of the increasing
 Indian population in the Highlands.
- HORTON, LILBURN H. MA 1960 *Fort Hays* [5255]
 Fremont's expeditions through Kansas, 1842-1854. 142p.
- HOSKINS, MICHAEL ARTHUR MA 1970 *Cincinnati* [5256]
 Subsistence and ceremonial calendars; a comparative
 study of aboriginal America. 49p., maps.
- HOSLEY, EDWARD HOWARD PhD 1966 *U.C.L.A.* [5257]
 Factionalism and acculturation in an Alaskan Athapas-
 kan community. 369p. *M.*
 McGrath Ingalik.
- HOUGH, DAVID LEO MA 1969 *Louisiana* [5258]
 A selected annotated bibliography of Louisiana Indian
 languages.
- HOUGHTON, EDNA NAWANNA MA 1965 *So. California* [5259]
 Motifs and symbols found in Navajo silver work.

- HOUGHTON, RUTH EDNA MESERVE MA 1968 *Oregon* [5260]
The Fort McDermitt Indian Reservation: social structure and the distribution of political and economic power. 129p.
Paiute and Shoshoni people in Nevada.
- HOULIHAN, PATRICK THOMAS MA 1969 *Minnesota* [5261]
Religion and culture change in three Eskimo communities. 133p.
- HOUSAND, SHALMER SPRINGER MA 1959 *Ohio State* [5262]
The education of the American Indian as an instrument for cultural change. 113p.
- HOUSE, KAY SEYMOUR PhD 1963 *Stanford* [5263]
James Fenimore Cooper's American characters. 352p. *M.*
- HOUSEMAN, LILY MAY HEEREN MA 1963 *American* [5264]
A study of Indian education under John Collier, Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 1933-1945. 133p. *M.*
- HOUSER, NICHOLAS PERRY MA 1970 *Arizona* [5265]
Social and economic implications of water resources development on Arizona Indian reservations. 229p.
Colorado River (Mohave and Chemehuevi); Fort Apache (Western Apache); San Carlos (Western Apache).
- HOUSTON, MAUDE COSHO MA 1951 *Idaho* [5266]
Idaho Territory: its origins, its governors, and its problems. 172p.
- HOWARD, HAROLD CHARLES PhD 1965 *Loyola* [5267]
The Protestant missionary and the Government Indian policy, 1775-1840. 286p.
- HOWARD, JAMES HENRI PhD 1957 *Michigan* [5268]
The Ponca Tribe. 316p. *M.*
- HOWE, MARION RITA MA 1961 *Penna. State* [5269]
John Quincy Adams and the Georgia Indian problem.
- HOWELL, GLADE FELIX MA 1960 *Brigham Young* [5270]
Early history of Malad Valley. 125p.
Washakie Indians—*i.e.*, Shoshoni of Idaho.

- HOWELL, NORMA ALICE MA 1970 *Kansas* [5271]
Potawatomi pregnancy and child birth. 43p.
- HOYT, MILTON EDD 1967 *Colorado* [5272]
Development of education among the Southern Utes
(an examination of Federal policies and actual practices).
508p. *M.*
- HOYT, WILLIAM F., JR. MA 1966 *Columbia* [5273]
Politics of Congressional detribalization policies, with
special attention to the Klamath Indian tribe of Oregon.
108p.
- HSU, DICK PING MA 1970 *Arizona* [5274]
The Arthur Patterson Site: a mid-nineteenth century
site, San Jacinto County, Texas. 68p PUB: *Texas State
Building Comm., Archeol. Survey Rept., #5* [1969].
Burial site of Koasati Indians.
- HUBER, JOHN PARKER PHD 1968 *Michigan* [5275]
General Josiah Harmar's command: Military policy in
the Old Northwest, 1784-1791. 290p. *M.*
Indian relations.
- HUBERT, KENNETH W. MED 1969 *Calgary* [5276]
A study of the attitudes of non-Indian children to-
ward Indian children in an integrated urban elementary
school. *M.*
- HUDDLESTON, LEE ELDRIDGE PHD 1966 *Texas* [5277]
A study of European concepts of the origins of the
American Indians, 1492-1729. 227p. *M.*
- HUDSON, CHARLES MELVIN, JR. PHD 1965 *No. Carolina* [5278]
The Catawba Nation: a social history. 264p. *M.*
- HUELSMAN, BEN R. MA 1954 *Indiana* [5279]
Racial differentiation in Siberia and its relationship to
the problem of peopling of the New World.
- HUENEMANN, LYNN FREDRICK MA 1970 *Indiana* [5280]
An historical survey of the music of the Winnebago
tribe of Nebraska. 143p.

- HUGHES, CHARLES A. MA 1955 *Columbia* [5281]
The Mohawk Indian language: a preliminary analysis.
39p.
- HUGHES, CHARLES CAMPBELL PhD 1957 *Cornell* [5282]
Sivuokakh: an Eskimo village and the modern world.
721p. *M*.
St. Lawrence Island, Alaska.
- HUGHES, JACK MA 1944 *Alberta* [5283]
A history of mining in the East Kootenai district of
British Columbia. 156p.
Brief section on the Kutenai and Flathead Indians of the area.
- HUGHES, JACK THOMAS PhD 1968 *Columbia* [5284]
Prehistory of the Caddoan-speaking tribes. 422p. *M*.
- HUGHES, JANE MURPHY PhD 1960 *Cornell* [5285]
An epidemiological study of psychopathology in an
Eskimo village. 320p. *M*.
Sivokak, St. Lawrence Island, Alaska.
- HUGHES, WILLIAM JOHN PhD 1958 *Texas Tech.* [5286]
"Rip" Ford, Texas: the public life and services of
John Salmonford, 1836-1883. 385p.
Canadian River Campaign against the Comanches; also men-
tions other Texas Indian tribes. Library record shows John
Salmon Ford.
- HUI, SINCHUUNG CYNTHIA MA 1965 *Saskatchewan* [5287]
Response acquisition of Indian and non-Indian jail in-
mates.
- HULCHER, ANN MA 1970 *Tulsa* [5288]
William Schenck Robertson: the teacher. 113p.
Teacher at Tallahassee; Creek mission.
- HUMPHREY, ROBERT LEE PhD 1970 *New Mexico* [5289]
The prehistory of the Arctic slope of Alaska: Pleistocene
cultural relationships between Eurasia and North Amer-
ica. 367p. *M*.
- HUNNS, DEREK JOHN PhD 1970 *Cornell* [5290]
A reconstruction of proto-Yupik phonology. 241p. *M*.
Or "proto-western Eskimo."

- HUNT, MURIEL EVA VERBITSKY PhD 1962 *Chicago* [5291]
The dynamics of domestic groups in two Tzeltal villages: a contrastive comparison. 223p.
- HUNTER, MARGARET MS 1961 *Oregon State* [5292]
Relation of costume to cultural change of a selected group of Indians of Middle America. 152p.
Mayan Indians.
- HUNTLEY, BENJAMIN W. MA 1964 *So. Illinois* [5293]
The causes of the Sioux Uprising in Minnesota, 1862.
- HUPP, BRUCE FOSTER MA 1969 *Texas* [5294]
The urban Indians of Quezaltenango, Guatemala. 190p.
- HURLEY, WILLIAM MICHAEL MS 1966 *Wisconsin* [5295]
The Silver Creek sites (47-Mo-1 to Mo-5); a complex of five Woodland site localities in Monroe County, Wisconsin. 337p.
- HURLEY, WILLIAM MICHAEL PhD 1970 *Wisconsin* [5296]
The Wisconsin effigy mound tradition. 1088p. *M.*
- HURTADO, JUAN JOSÉ MA 1970 *Kansas* [5297]
Ethnographic data from Cruz Blanda; an Indian village in the Guatemalan central highland. 173p.
- HURTADO, MERCÉDES QUINTO MA 1968 *Cornell* [5298]
Coördination in Cuzco Quechua. 28p.
- HURZELER, RICHARD PAUL MA 1965 *Columbia* [5299]
Messianic movements among American aborigines. 108p.
Describes these activities among Indians of North and South America.
- HUSTED, WILFRED MARSTON MA 1962 *Colorado* [5300]
A proposed archeological chronology for Rocky Mountain National Park based on projectile points and pottery. 109p., illus.
- HUSTON, JOHN WILSON PhD 1957 *Pittsburgh* [5301]
Fort Pitt, 1758-1772. 336p. *M.*

- HUTCHESON, BARRY WADE MA 1969 *Texas Tech.* [5302]
 The trans-Pecos: a historical survey and guide to historic sites. 253p.
 Chapter on prehistory and ethnohistory of the area. Includes a listing of villages, missions, archaeological sites, battlegrounds, etc.
- HUTCHERSON, CURTIS A. THD 1952 *Central Bapt.* [5303]
 The contributions of Dr. Johnston Lykins and Robert Simerwell to the preservation, advancement and evangelization of the American Indians. 143p.
 Indiana, Michigan, Kansas (eastern).
- HUTTON, ELIZABETH ANN MA 1970 *Dalhousie* [5304]
 The Micmac Indians of Nova Scotia to 1834.
- HYDE, MARTIN JAMES PHD 1963 *McGill* [5305]
 Indian commercial fisheries in the Patricia district of Ontario; an economic analysis. 360p.
 Historical development, survey and recommendations.
- IKEDA, JOYCE SUMIKO
see Collins, Barbara Rose
- ING, DEAN CHARLES MA 1970 *San Jose* [5306]
 A general characterization of sign talk among nineteenth century Amerinds in the Wyoming vicinity. 89p.
- INGLIS, GORDON BAHAN PHD 1970 *Brit. Columbia* [5307]
 The Canadian Indian reserve; community, population and social system. 269p. *M.*
- INGLIS, JOYCE GLORIA MA 1965 *Brit. Columbia* [5308]
 The interaction of myth and social context in the village of Cape Mudge; the myths of a people are bound into the total system of social relations.
 Kwakiutl: Southern Lekwiltok group in Vancouver.
- INSKEEP, JAMES BOYLE MA 1948 *Chicago* [5309]
 Anglo-Spanish rivalry in the upper Mississippi Valley, 1763-1796. 73p.
 Some on fur trade and wars with Indians.

- IRELAND, STEPHEN K. MA 1968 *Denver* [5310]
Five Apishapa focus sites in the Arkansas Valley,
Colorado. 107p.
- IRVING, DONALD CHARLES PhD 1969 *Indiana* [5311]
James Fenimore Cooper's alternatives to the Leather-
stocking hero in the frontier romances. 203p. *M*.
- IRVING, WILLIAM NATHANIEL PhD 1964 *Wisconsin* [5312]
Punyik Point and the Arctic small tool tradition.
453p. *M*.
Brooks Range in northern Alaska.
- IRWIN, HENRY THOMAS JOHNSON PhD 1967 *Harvard* [5313]
The Itama: Late Pleistocene inhabitants of the Plains
of the United States and Canada and the American
Southwest. 382p. + album of photographs.
Including material from Hell Gap site in Wyoming.
- IRWIN, JOAN M. MEd 1969 *Calgary* [5314]
An analysis of the miscues in the oral reading of Indian
children in selected grades. *M*.
- IRWIN-WILLIAMS, CYNTHIA PhD 1963 *Harvard* [5315]
Excavations at Magic Mountain; a study of Plains-
Southwestern relations in the central Rocky Mountain
foothills. 554p. PUB: "Excavations of Magic Mountain,
a diachronic study of Plains-Southwestern relations."
Denver Mus. Nat. Hist., Proc., n.s. #12 [1966] 241p.
- ISRAEL, STEPHEN MA 1969 *Oklahoma* [5316]
Re-examination of the Cookson Site and prehistory of
Tenkiller locale in northeastern Oklahoma. 342p.
- IVES, JOHN CHESTER MA 1956 *Iowa* [5317]
A study of Mill Creek ceramics. 143p., illus.
- IVES, JOHN CHESTER PhD 1960 *Harvard* [5318]
The type concept: a methodological inquiry into archeo-
logical classification. 280p.
Based on shell-tempered pottery from Lower Mississippi Survey.
- IVEY, LILLIAN PATIENCE EDD 1968 *Oklahoma* [5319]
Influence of Indian language background on reading and
speech development. 96p. *M*.

- JACKSON, CURTIS EMANUEL EdD 1965 *Utah* [5320]
 Identification of unique features in education at American Indian schools. 163p. *M*.
- JACKSON, ELLEN D. MED 1963 *Washington* [5321]
 The teaching of English as a second language to Alaskan native children of non-English speaking backgrounds on the Kindergarden and First Grade levels. 112p.
- JACKSON, JULIAN THOMAS MA 1957 *Alabama* [5322]
 Federal relations with the Choctaw Indians, 1789-1825. 136p.
- JACKSON, NICHOLAS D. MA 1969 *Nevada* [5323]
 A history of the Stewart Indian School.
- JACKSON, WILLIS GLENN MA 1965 *Kansas State* [5324]
 Missions among the Kickapoo and Osage in Kansas, 1820-1860. 121p.
- JACOBSEN, WILLIAM HORTON, JR. PhD 1964 *California* [5325]
 A grammar of the Washo language. 701p. *M*.
- JACOBSON, JEROME MA 1960 *Columbia* [5326]
 Ward's Point, Tottenville, and its clues to the pre-history of coastal New York. 168p.
- JAENIG, MANFRED EMIL WILHELM MA 1969 *Wisconsin* [5327]
 Envirommental reconstruction at the site of Aztalan, Wisconsin, 47-Je-1.
- JAENEN, CORNELIUS JOHN PhD 1962 *Ottawa* [5328]
 The relations between Church and State in New France, 1647-1685. 1161p.
 Considers the "Frenchification" of the Indians.
- JAFFE, HERMAN J. MA 1961 *Columbia* [5329]
 The Iroquois Confederacy in the Wars of the Iroquois. 70p.
- JAKLE, JOHN ALLAIS PhD 1967 *Indiana* [5330]
 Salt and the initial settlement of the Ohio Valley. 328p. *M*.
 Discusses Indian occupation of the area and aboriginal use of salt.

- JAMES, PARTHENA LOUISE MA 1967 *Okla. State* [5331]
Reconstruction in the Chickasaw Nation, 1865-1877.
- JAMESON, SYDNEY JOHN SMITH MS 1948 *Utah* [5332]
Archaeological notes on Stansbury Island, Utah. 174p.,
illus.
- JAMIESON, CHARLES F. MA 1954 *Univ. Americas* [5333]
Composition in Mexican mural painting.
Traces the development of mural painting from pre-Columbian
period to present, but mainly work of Orozco, Rivera and
Siqueiros.
- JAMIESON, E. MA 1922 *McMaster* [5334]
Indian education in Canada.
- JAMIESON, THOMAS C. M. MA 1913 *Northwestern* [5335]
Disposition of the public lands of Illinois to 1840. 72p.
Chapter on Indian cessions.
- JAMISON, PAUL MA 1969 *Wisconsin* [5336]
Descriptive and comparative analysis of the Albany
Mounds (Illinois) Hopewell skeletons.
- JANTO, STEPHEN A. MA 1953 *Texas* [5337]
Contributing factors in the foundation of Spanish Indian
policy. 213p.
Treatment of Indians in Mexico; Catholic Church.
- JANTZ, RICHARD LYNN PhD 1970 *Kansas* [5338]
Change and variation in skeletal populations of Arikara
Indians. 120p. *M.*
South Dakota archeology.
- JANZEN, DONALD EDWARD PhD 1968 *Michigan* [5339]
The Naomikong Point site and the dimensions of Laurel
in the Lake Superior basin. 266p. *M.*
- JAQUITH, JAMES RICHARD MA 1962 *Indiana* [5340]
Bibliography of anthropological bibliographies of the
Americas.
- JAQUITH, ROSE MARIE MA 1965 *Indiana* [5341]
Glossary of kinship organization.

- JARROLD, RACHEL MARIAN MA 1909 *Illinois* [5342]
 Arthur St. Clair, governor of the Northwest Territory,
 1787-1802. 107p.
 § III "Indian affairs in the Northwest, 1787-1802".
- JAYAGOPAL, RAJABATHER PHD 1970 *New Mexico* [5343]
 Problem solving abilities and psychomotor skills of
 Navajo Indians, Spanish Americans and Anglos in junior
 high school. 181p. *M.*
 Albuquerque, New Mexico.
- JELINEK, ARTHUR JULIUS PHD 1960 *Michigan* [5344]
 An archaeological survey of the Middle Pecos River
 Valley and the adjacent Llano Estacado. 295p. *M.*
 New Mexico and Texas region.
- JELKS, EDWARD BAKER PHD 1965 *Texas* [5345]
 The archaeology of McGee Bend Reservoir, Texas.
 412p. *M.*
- JENKINS, WILLIAM H. MA 1938 *Catholic* [5346]
 The geography of a primitive tribe, the Abitibi.
 An Algonkin group in Québec, Canada.
- JENNINGS, FRANCIS PAUL PHD 1965 *Pennsylvania* [5347]
 Miquon's passing: Indian-European relations in Colonial
 Pennsylvania, 1674-1755. 542p. *M.*
- JENSEN, JOYCE (MARTIN) MS 1969 *Montana State* [5348]
 School readiness and achievement of Crow Indian chil-
 dren, first through fourth grades, at Pryor, Montana.
 109p.
- JENSON, PETER MA 1969 *Minnesota* [5349]
 The Bremer village and mound sites. 75p.
- JESSER, CLINTON J. MS 1958 *So. Dakota State* [5350]
 The changing traditional value system of the Dakota
 Indian: a study of the conflicting value systems of the
 Dakota Indian and Western civilization.
- JETT, STEPHEN CLINTON PHD 1964 *Johns Hopkins* [5351]
 Tourism in the Navajo country: resources and planning.
 284p. *M.*
 Study of scenic and prehistoric resources.

- JIMÉNEZ, FRANK MA 1969 *Columbia* [5352]
The Indian in the novels of Gregorio López y Fuentes.
232p.
- JITODAI, KINUYE MLS 1954 *Washington* [5353]
Bibliography of the arts and crafts of Northwest Coast
Indians. 74p.
Library bibliographical contribution.
- JOEL, DINA JUDITH PHD 1966 *U.C.L.A.* [5354]
Paipai phonology and morphology. 91p. *M.*
Yuman language study; Baja California.
- JOESINK-MANDEVILLE, LE ROY V. MA 1959 *Univ. Americas* [5355]
The southeastern frontier region of Mesoamerica: archaeo-
logical sequences. 185p.
Honduras.
- JOESINK-MANDEVILLE, LE ROY V. PHD 1970 *Tulane* [5356]
The comparative cultural stratigraphy of Formative
complexes in the Maya area: a reappraisal in light of
new evidence from Dzibilchaltún, Yucatán. 397p. *M.*
- JOHN, ELIZABETH ANN HARPER PHD 1957 *Oklahoma* [5357]
Spanish relations with the *Indios Bárbaros* of the
northernmost frontiers of New Spain in the Eighteenth
Century. 196. *M.*
Apache, Ute, Navajo and Comanche.
- JOHNSON, ALFRED EDWIN MA 1960 *Arizona* [5358]
The place of the Trincheras Culture of northern Sonora
in Southwestern archaeology. PUB: "The Trincheras
culture of northern Sonora." *Amer. Antiq.* XXIX #2
[1963] pp. 174-186.
- JOHNSON, ALFRED EDWIN PHD 1965 *Arizona* [5359]
The development of western Pueblo culture. 124p. *M.*
- JOHNSON, BILL LESLIE EDD 1970 *New Mexico* [5360]
An investigation of occupational values held by a group
of rural northern New Mexico senior high school students.
207p. *M.*
Anglos, Spanish-Americans, and Indians.

- JOHNSON, CHARLES C. MA 1958 *Columbia* [5361]
 Fort Thompson, South Dakota—an American non-self-governing community. 140p.
 Fort Thompson is a community of Sioux Indians located on the Crow Creek Reservation in central South Dakota.
- JOHNSON, CHARLES CLARK PhD 1963 *Colorado* [5362]
 A study of modern Southwestern Indian leadership. 244p. *M*.
 This thesis uses a fictional tribal name, "Southern Wolf" as a basis of reference.
- JOHNSON, JERALD JAY MA 1966 *Sacramento* [5363]
 The archaeology of the Camanche locality. 500p.
 Foothills of central Sierra Nevada along Mokelumne River. "Camanche" [*sic*].
- JOHNSON, JOHN AMOS PhD 1963 *Louisiana* [5364]
 Pre-steamboat navigation of the lower Mississippi River. 353p. *M*.
 Some mention of early boat types borrowed from Indians.
- JOHNSON, K. PEYTON MA 1956 *Univ. Americas* [5365]
 Racism in the Americas. 149p.
 Discusses the Negro-White relationship in U.S. and White-Indian-Mestizo-Negro-Mulatto relationship in Latin America.
- JOHNSON, KEITH L. MA 1962 *U.C.L.A.* [5366]
 Site LAN-2: a late manifestation of the Topanga complex in southern California pre-history. 93p., illus.
- JOHNSON, LE ROY, JR. MA 1961 *Texas* [5367]
 The Wunderlich site at Canyon Reservoir: a multi-component Archaic site in south-central Texas.
- JOHNSON, LE ROY, JR. PhD 1966 *U.C.L.A.* [5368]
 A quantitative determination of archaeological patterns in central and southwestern Texas. 302p. *M*.
- JOHNSON, MARGERY RUTH PhD 1966 *Clark* [5369]
 The Mayhew Mission to the Indians, 1643-1806. 377p. *M*.
 Martha's Vineyard mission.
- JOHNSON, MARIE S. MM 1943 *Northwestern* [5370]
 Mexican folk-lore. 144p., 10 music score examples.
 Aztec mythology and music.

- JOHNSON, PAUL JUDE MA 1964 *New Mexico* [5371]
 Myth and ritual among the Zuni. 68p.
- JOHNSON, ROBERT SEVERT EDD 1967 *Wash. State* [5372]
 Comparative study of educational attainment of Warm Springs Indians and non-Indians in the Madras Union High School for the years 1956-1965 inclusive. 118p. *M*.
- JOHNSON, THEODORE MA 1970 *Temple* [5373]
 The impact of the rubber industry on the tribes of the Putumayo region, southeastern Colombia. 86p.
- JOHNSON, VANDEL CHARLES PHD 1963 *Michigan State* [5374]
 An assessment of the motivation factors in the estimation of academic achievement of eleventh grade Indian students and the factored dimensions of the M-scales. An exploratory study. 88p. *M*.
- JOHNSON, WARREN BERTRAM PHD 1962 *Washington* [5375]
 The content of American Colonial newspapers relative to international affairs, 1704-1763. 499p. *M*.
 § VI: French and Indian War.
- JOHNSTON, ALFRED ARCHIE, JR. THM 1959 *Sowestn Bapt.* [5376]
 Examination of the secular and religious problems of the American Indian within the geographic boundaries of Enon Baptist Association as affected by his association with the White man. 100p.
 Primarily Choctaw and Chickasaw in Oklahoma.
- JOHNSTON, ARTHUR LEE MSW 1967 *Utah* [5377]
 Characteristics of new Navajo students enrolled at Intermountain School, Utah, 1967. *Part IV*: Social functioning with peers. 96p.
- JOHNSTON, DENIS FOSTER PHD 1961 *American* [5378]
 An analysis of sources of information on the population of the Navajo. 528p. *M*.
- JOHNSTON, FRANCIS EDWARD MA 1960 *Kentucky* [5379]
 A study of epiphyseal union in a group of early prehistoric Kentucky Indians.

- JOHNSTON, JAMES HUGO, JR. MA 1925 *Chicago* [5380]
 The social significance of the intermixture of races in the Colonial and National period. 96p.
 Section on Indian intermixture with Whites and Negros.
- JOHNSTON, RICHARD BARNETT MA 1957 *Indiana* [5381]
 The physical relationship of certain middle Mississippi and Southeastern groups.
- JOHNSTON, RICHARD BARNETT PhD 1962 *Indiana* [5382]
 Southern Ontario Point Peninsula Woodland in north-eastern prehistory. 408p. *M.*
 Serpent Mounds site, near Loudon, Ohio.
- JONES, BUDDY CALVIN MA 1968 *Oklahoma* [5383]
 The Kinsloe Focus: a study of seven historic Caddoan sites in northeast Texas. 291p.
- JOHNES, CARL HUGH MA 1961 *Brigham Young* [5384]
 An archaeological survey of Utah County, Utah. 92p.
- JONES, CHARLES FREDERICK PhD 1962 *Yale* [5385]
 Social and cultural change in three Minnesota Chippewa Indian communities.
- JONES, CHARLES THOMAS PhD 1969 *Missouri* [5386]
 George Champlin Sibley: the Prairie Puritan (1782-1863). 354p. *M.*
 Served as Indian agent at Fort Osage for several years (on Missouri River).
- JONES, CHRISTOPHER MA 1963 *Pennsylvania* [5387]
 Maya miscellaneous texts on minor objects. 118p., illus.
- JONES, CHRISTOPHER PhD 1969 *Pennsylvania* [5388]
 The Twin-Pyramid group pattern: a classic Maya architectural assemblage at Tikal, Guatemala. 238p. *M.*
- JONES, DAVID EARLE MA 1968 *Oklahoma* [5389]
 Sanapia: Comanche medicine woman. PUB: *Case studies in cultural anthropology*. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, Inc. [1972] 107p.

- JONES, DELMOS J. MA 1962 *Arizona* [5390]
 Human ecology of the Papago Indians. PUB: "A description of settlement pattern and population movement on the Papago Reservation." *The Kiva* XXVII #4 [1962] p. 1-9.
- JONES, DOROTHY MIRIAM PHD 1969 *California* [5391]
 A study of social and economic problems in Unalaska, an Aleut village. 249p. *M*.
- JONES, GAIL GLOVER MED 1954 *Florida* [5392]
 A study in using community resources with fourth grade children in the Seminole School, Tampa, Florida, 1952-1953.
- JONES, GEORGE ELWOOD, JR. PHD 1958 *New York* [5393]
 The American Indian in the American novel (1875-1950). 577p. *M*.
- JONES, GRANT DRUMMOND PHD 1969 *Brandeis* [5394]
 Los Cañeros: sociopolitical aspects of the history of agriculture in the Corozal region of British Honduras. 390p. *M*.
 The area was settled in 1848 by Mestizo and Maya refugees from the Yucatan Caste War.
- JONES, JULIE MARILYN MA 1963 *New York* [5395]
 An introduction to Olmec sculpture.
- JONES, LEE DON MA 1963 *Oklahoma* [5396]
 Ekwak, Alaska: an Eskimo village. 94p.
- JONES, OAKAH L., JR. MA 1960 *Oklahoma* [5397]
 The Spanish occupation of Nootka Sound, 1790-1795. 140p.
- JONES, OAKAH L., JR. PHD 1964 *Oklahoma* [5398]
 Pueblo Indian auxiliaries and the Spanish defense of New Mexico, 1692-1794. 299p. *M*.
- JONES, OLLIE JO MA 1957 *San Diego* [5399]
 Rancho Santa Margarita y Las Flores. 97p., illus.
 Luiseño Indians of southern California.

- JONES, RICHARD DONALD PhD 1969 *Arizona* [5400]
An analysis of Papago communities, 1900-1920. 651p. *M.*
- JONES, ROBERT HUHNS PhD 1957 *Illinois* [5401]
History of the Military Department of the Northwest,
1862-1865. 279p. *M.*
Old Northwest; Sioux.
- JONES, ROSALIE MAY MA 1968 *Utah* [5402]
The Blackfeet Medicine Lodge ceremony ritual and dance-
drama. 163p.
- JOPLING, CAROL F. MA 1963 *Catholic* [5403]
A comparative study of clay figurines in Meso-America.
74p., illus.
- JORDAN, DOUGLAS FREDERICK PhD 1960 *Harvard* [5404]
The Bull Brook site in relation to "Fluted Point" mani-
festations in eastern North America. 266p.
Bull Brook site in northeastern Massachusetts.
- JORDAN, HOWELL H., JR. MA 1966 *Columbia* [5405]
The changing character of Natty Bumppo in the *Leather-*
stocking Tales. 103p.
- JORDAN, JERRY CLAY, JR. PhD 1968 *U.C.L.A.* [5406]
A study in human bioenergetics. 374p. *M.*
800 aboriginal human populations in North America, South
America, and Africa compared.
- JORDAN, JULIA ANNE MA 1965 *Oklahoma* [5407]
Ethnobotany of the Kiowa-Apache. 162p.
- JORDAN, RUCH MA 1929 *Idaho* [5408]
Oregon, 1834-1849, with special reference to the in-
fluence of the Methodist Mission in its non-ecclesiastical
aspects. 168p.
Chinook.
- JORGENSEN, GRACE MAIRI M. MA 1970 *Brit. Columbia* [5409]
A comparative examination of Northwest Coast shama-
nism. 220p.

- JORGENSEN, JOSEPH GILBERT MA 1960 *Utah* [5410]
 Functions of Ute folklore. 143p.
- JORGENSEN, JOSEPH GILBERT PhD 1965 *Indiana* [5411]
 The ethnohistory and acculturation of the Northern Ute.
 568p. *M.*
- JORSTAD, ERLING THEODORE PhD 1957 *Wisconsin* [5412]
 The life of Henry Hastings Sibley. 393p. *M.*
 1811-1891 Minnesota; active in Indian relations.
- JOSEPH, DON VERNE EdD 1969 *Oklahoma* [5413]
 Compositions for band and orchestra, based on American
 Indian melodies. *Volume II*: "Suite of American Indian
 Songs" (*orchestra*). Dissertation for Band. "Geronimo's
 Song" (*small ensemble*). [Original composition]. 84p. *M.*
- JOSHI, ASHA K. PhD 1969 *Iowa State* [5414]
 Sex-role preferences in preschool children from five sub-
 cultures of the United States. 189p. *M.*
 Black middle-class; Black lower-class; White middle-class;
 White lower-class; Tama (Iowa) Indians of the Mesquakie
 Tribe.
- JOYES, DENNIS C. MA 1969 *Manitoba* [5415]
 The Avery site at Rock Lake: a prehistoric campsite in
 southwestern Manitoba. 226p., plates.
- JUDGE, WILLIAM JAMES PhD 1970 *New Mexico* [5416]
 The Paleo-Indian occupation of the central Rio Grande
 Valley, New Mexico. 380p. *M.*
- JUDY, ROBERT DALE PhD 1959 *California* [5417]
 Territorial government: the Canadian Northwest Terri-
 tories and the Yukon. 2 vol., illus.
 Hudson's Bay Co. trade with Indians.
- JURICEK, JOHN THOMAS MA 1962 *Chicago* [5418]
 Indian policy in proprietary South Carolina, 1670-1693.
 192p.
- JURRENS, JAMES WILLIAM EdD 1965 *No. Colorado* [5419]
 The music of the Sioux Indian of the Rosebud Reserva-
 tion in South Dakota and its use in the elementary
 school. 353p. *M.*

- JUST, GLEN ARTHUR MA 1970 *So. Dakota State* [5420]
American Indian attitudes toward education in selected
areas of South Dakota. 119p.
- KABAYAMA, JOAN ELEANOR MA 1958 *McGill* [5421]
Educational retardation among non-Roman Catholic
Indians at Oka. 108p., fig.
A mixed Iroquois-Algonquin community near Montréal, Québec.
- KAHKLEN, JOSEPH M. MA 1967 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [5422]
Factors associated with Navajo teachers in the Bureau
of Indian Affairs schools on the Navajo Reservation.
34p. *Practicum*.
- KAMINSKY, MURIEL MA 1962 *Columbia* [5423]
Mexican subculture types: an application of the Wagley
and Harris typology. 84p.
Includes both Indians and non-Indians from Mitla, Tepoztlán,
Cherán and Tzintzuntzán.
- KAMPEN, MICHAEL EDWIN MA 1964 *Tulane* [5424]
A study of the sculpture on the main temple pyramid
at Xochicalco, Morelos. 71p., illus.
- KAMPEN, MICHAEL EDWIN PhD 1969 *Pennsylvania* [5425]
The sculptures of El Tajín, Veracruz, Mexico; a study
of formal and non-formal content. 352p., illus. *M*.
- KAPLAN, DAVID PhD 1960 *Michigan* [5426]
The Mexican marketplace in historical perspective.
303p. *M*.
Pre-Hispanic, Colonial and Modern.
- KAPLAN, FLORA S. MA 1958 *Columbia* [5427]
The post-classic figurines of Central Mexico. 231p.
- KAPLAN, LAWRENCE PhD 1956 *Chicago* [5428]
A description of cultivated beans in the prehistoric
Southwest and the history of their distribution. PUB:
Annls. Missouri Botanical Garden #43 [1956] pp. 189-251.
- KAPPEL, WAYNE MA 1966 *Univ. Americas* [5429]
War and societal types: the Aztecs, an example. 71p.

- KARGBO, MARION JUDITH T. MSW 1965 *Brit. Columbia* [5430]
Musqueam Indian Reserve: a case study for community
development purposes.
Cowichan; Coast Salish.
- KARINEN, ARTHUR ELI PhD 1958 *Maryland* [5431]
Numerical and distributional aspects of Maryland popu-
lation, 1631-1840. 330p. *M.*
Considers Indian influence on settlement patterns.
- KARRIGAN, ROGER PATRICK MED 1961 *Washington* [5432]
A study of the scholastic performance of Indian pupils
in the Marysville (Washington) school district. 92p.
- KASCHUBE, DOROTHEA VEDRAL PhD 1960 *Indiana* [5433]
Structural elements of Crow. 128p. *M.*
Language study.
- KASTER, ELLA JOSEPHINE MA 1961 *St. Louis* [5434]
Jesuit Mission of St. Francis Xavier, Green Bay, Wis-
consin.
- KATZ, PAUL R. MA 1969 *Kansas* [5435]
An analysis of archaeological data from the Kelley site,
northeastern Kansas. 271p.
- KAUFMAN, LORA ELIZABETH MA 1963 *Cincinnati* [5436]
Federal Indian policy since 1934. 148p.
- KAUFMAN, TERRENCE SCOTT PhD 1963 *California* [5437]
Tzeltal grammar. 237p. *M.*
Mayan, Chiapas, Mexico.
- KAUFMANN, CAROLE NATALIE PhD 1969 *U.C.L.A.* [5438]
Changes in Haida Indian argillite carvings, 1820 to 1910.
236p. *M.*
- KAUPP, ROBERT COLBY MA 1970 *Univ. Americas* [5439]
Ethnographic study of San Pablito of the Sierra de
Puebla. 307p.
Otomí people of Hidalgo, Mexico.

- KAUT, CHARLES RAYMOND PhD 1955 *Chicago* [5440]
The clan system of the Western Apache: its origin and
development. 124p.
- KAVA, TIU MA 1969 *Victoria* [5441]
A phonology of Cowichan. 80p.
Salish language study.
- KAYA, MUTSUKO MA 1971 *Kansas* [5442]
A phonemic analysis of Mississippi Choctaw. 66p.
- KAYE, JONATHAN DERK PhD 1970 *Columbia* [5443]
The Desano verb: problems in semantics, syntax and
phonology. 212p. *M.*
Eastern Tucanoan language in Colombia and Brazil.
- KEARNEY, MICHAEL CLARK PhD 1968 *California* [5444]
The wind of Ixtepeji: values, world view, and social
structure in a Zapotec town. 159p. *M.*
Oaxaca, Mexico.
- KEE, HERBERT WILLIAM MA 1966 *Brit. Columbia* [5445]
Reversal and nonreversal shifts in Indian and White
children. 45p.
- KEELING, WILLIAM HOWARD MA 1967 *Kentucky* [5446]
Functional interrelationships of socioeconomic and ethni-
co-religious institutions in Tlingit culture.
- KEHOE, ALICE BECK PhD 1964 *Harvard* [5447]
The Ghost Dance religion in Saskatchewan: a functional
analysis. 134p.
- KEHOE, THOMAS FRANCIS MA 1957 *Washington* [5448]
Stone tipi rings in north-central Montana and the adja-
cent portion of Alberta, Canada: their historical, ethno-
logical and archaeological aspects. 94p. PUB: *Bur. Amer.*
Ethnol., Bull. #173, *Anthro. Pap.* #62 [1960] p. 417-474,
illus.
- KEIRNES, HELEN R. MA 1969 *So. Dakota* [5449]
Final days of the Indian campaign of 1876-1877: after-
math of The Little Big Horn. 145p.

- KELLAR, JAMES H. PhD 1956 *Indiana* [5450]
The C. L. Lewis stone mound and the stone mound
problem in eastern United States prehistory. 265p. *M.*
- KELLER, CHARLES MARQUIS PhD 1966 *California* [5451]
Archaeology of the Montagu Cave. 357p. *M.*
California prehistory.
- ELLER, GORDON NELSON PhD 1961 *Chicago* [5452]
The changing position of the Southern Plains in the
Klate prehistory of the Great Plains area. 192p.
- KELLER, JOHN ESTEN MA 1970 *Kentucky* [5453]
The vertebrate faunal remains from two Mississippian
sites in the Green River drainage of Kentucky.
- KELLERS, JAMES MCWILLIAMS MA 1968 *Pennsylvania* [5454]
A review of the published archaeological literature on the
Island of Jaina, Campeche, Mexico. 278p.
- KELLEY, DAVID HUMISTON PhD 1957 *Harvard* [5455]
Our Elder Brother Coyote: evidence for a Mexican
element in the formation of Polynesian culture. 178p. +
488p.
Uto-Aztekan influences from comparative mythology.
- KELLEY, ELLEN [ABBOTT] MA 1960 *So. Illinois* [5456]
An analysis of Mercado red-on-cream ware: a diagnostic
ceramic grouping of the Ayala Phase of the Chalchihuites
culture. 107p.
Mexican archeology.
- KELLEY, JANE HOLDEN PhD 1966 *Harvard* [5457]
Archaeology of the Sierra Blanca region of southeastern
New Mexico. 2 vols.; 690p.
- KELLOUGH, RUDY M. MA 1963 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [5458]
The study of Navajo children in the Nazlini School.
- KELLY, LAWRENCE CHARLES PhD 1961 *New Mexico* [5459]
The Navajos and federal policy, 1913-1935. 423p. *M.*
- KELLY, ROGER E., JR. MA 1963 *Arizona* [5460]
The socio-religious roles of ball courts and great kivas
in the prehistoric Southwest.

- KELSEY, GLADYS H. PhD 1968 *Wayne* [5461]
 The political *ambiente* of Peru. 325p. *M.*
 History from the time of the Inca kingdom; considerable material on Indian and *mestizo* life.
- KELSO, H. OVERTON MA 1957 *Texas-El Paso* [5462]
 Josiah Gregg: his establishing the basic cultural attitudes of the Southwest.
- KELSO, INEZ FANNIE MA 1913 *Chicago* [5463]
 Frontier policy of Massachusetts Bay Colony. 59p.
- KEMNER, MEADE F. MA 1969 *Temple* [5464]
 An ethnography of the Illinois Indians, 1667-1723. 125p.
- KEMNITZER, LUIS STOWELL MA 1964 *San Francisco* [5465]
 Urban Dakota kinship and mutual aid systems.
- KEMNITZER, LUIS STOWELL PhD 1968 *Pennsylvania* [5466]
Yuwipi: a modern Dakota healing ritual. 219p. *M.*
 Sioux ceremonial; Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota.
- KEMP, SAMUEL JAMES MA 1967 *Washington* [5467]
 Some relationships between style and tool form in Kwakiutl and Afikpo carved masks. 51p.
- KENASTON, MONTE RAY MA 1966 *Wash. State* [5468]
 The archaeology of the Harder Site, Franklin County, Washington. 138p.
- KENDALL, ELIZABETH ANN FENELLA MA 1970 *U.C.L.A.* [5469]
 Architecture and planning at Inca sites in the Cusichaca area.
 Peruvian archeology.
- KENNEDY, CLARA FERGUSON MN 1961 *Washington* [5470]
 Identification of some of the problems encountered by nurses working with expectant American Indian mothers in the continental United States. 118p.
- KENNEDY, JACQUELINE JUDITH MA 1970 *Carleton* [5471]
 Qu'Appelle Industrial School; White 'rites' for the Indians of the Old North-West.

- KENNEDY, JOHN CHARLES MA 1968 *Massachusetts* [5472]
 Social change and the growth of associations among the
 Eskimo of northwest Alaska. 159p. illus.
- KENNEDY, JOHN GORDON PhD 1961 *U.C.L.A.* [5473]
 A Tarahumara gentile community: social organization
 and extra-cultural influences. 300p., illus.
- KENNEDY, LAWRENCE MICHAEL MA 1967 *Denver* [5474]
 The Colorado press and the Red Man; local opinion
 about Indian affairs, 1859-1870. 226p.
- KENNEDY, PHILIP WAYNE PhD 1963 *St. Louis* [5475]
 The concepts of racial superiority and United States
 imperialism, 1890-1910. 334p. *M.*
 Mainly extra-continental, beginning with the attitude demon-
 strated towards the "inferior" natives acquired at the end of
 the Spanish-American War.
- KENNEDY, WILLIAM JERALD PhD 1968 *Tulane* [5476]
 Archaeological investigations in the Reventazón River
 drainage area, Costa Rica. 623p. *M.*
- KENNER, CHARLES LEROY PhD 1966 *Texas Tech.* [5477]
 A history of New Mexican-Plains Indian relations. 366p.
M.
 Mainly Comanches.
- KENSINGER, KENNETH MERLE MA 1964 *Pennsylvania* [5478]
 Matrilocality and patrilineality in Cashinahua society.
 30p., tables.
- KENT, BARRY CHARLES PhD 1970 *Penna. State* [5479]
 Diffusion spheres and band territoriality among the
 Archaic period cultures of the Northern Piedmont.
 207p. *M.*
 The area involved is limited by the Potomac (S), Blue Mt. (W),
 Fall Line (E), and Hudson River (N).
- KENT, HERBERT RICHARD PhD 1967 *Texas* [5480]
 Four decades of missionary enterprise: an institutional
 history of the Episcopal Church in the Pacific North-
 west, 1851-1889. 210p. *M.*
 Did very little with Indian affairs until the first Indian Mission
 was established in the 1880's.

- KENYON, WALTER ANDREW PhD 1967 *Toronto* [5481]
 The Miller Site; an archaeological report. 152p.
 A pre-Iroquoian village.
- KERN, NORVAL C. PhD 1969 *New York* [5482]
 A presentation of sculpture: a synthesis of a design
 alphabet derived from the art forms of a primitive
 people. 198p., illus. *M*.
 The Washo Indians of California and Nevada were selected for
 this study.
- KESLIN, RICHARD ORVILLE MA 1956 *Wisconsin* [5483]
 A preliminary report on the Hahn (Dg 1 and Dg 2) and
 the Horicon (Dg 5) Sites, Dodge County, Wisconsin.
- KESLIN, RICHARD ORVILLE PhD 1961 *Wisconsin* [5484]
 Archaeological implications on the rôle of salt as an
 element of cultural diffusion 309p. *M*.
 Central Mississippi Valley area.
- KESSELL, JOHN LOTTRIDGE PhD 1969 *New Mexico* [5485]
 Mission Los Santos Angeles de Guevavi: Jesuits on the
 Pima frontier, 1691-1767. 295p. *M*.
 Pima Indians of Arizona.
- KESSLER, EVELYN SEINFELD PhD 1970 *Columbia* [5486]
 Mesoamerican contacts in the American Southwest and
 Southeast. 300p. *M*.
- KETTELER, ALOYS MA 1955 *St. Louis* [5487]
 The origin of the Paraguay reduction system. 293p.
 Tupí-Guaraní, Inca, Tapuya, Quechua.
- KEW, JOHN EDWARD MICHAEL PhD 1970 *Washington* [5488]
 Coastal Salish ceremonial life: status and identity in a
 modern village. 367p. *M*.
- KEY, E. MARY RITCHIE MA 1960 *Texas* [5489]
 The phonemic pattern of Bolivian Chama.
- KEY, E. MARY RITCHIE PhD 1963 *Texas* [5490]
 Comparative phonology of the Tacanan languages. 156p.
M.
 Northern Bolivia.

- KEY, HAROLD HAYDEN MA 1960 *Texas* [5491]
Phonotactics of Cayuvava.
Mamoré River region of eastern Bolivia.
- KEY, HAROLD HAYDEN PhD 1963 *Texas* [5492]
Morphology of Cayuvava. 98p. *M.*
Eastern Bolivian tribe along the Mamoré River.
- KEYSER, ROBERT WAUGH MA 1965 *Minnesota* [5493]
The architecture of the Galaz site. 103p.
New Mexico prehistory.
- KIDD, ROBERT S. MA 1964 *Washington* [5494]
A synthesis of western Washington prehistory from the
perspective of three occupation sites. 365p.
- KIDWELL, ARTHUR SPALDING MA 1968 *Oregon* [5495]
The conical timbered lodge on the northwestern Plains:
historical, ethnological, and archaeological evidence. 83p.
- KILPATRICK, JACK FREDERICK MA 1946 *Catholic* [5496]
The possible relationship of content to form in certain
Gros Ventre songs. 46p., music scores.
- KILTY, DANIEL ROBERT, JR. PhD 1966 *Indiana* [5497]
Planning for development in Peru. 218p. *M.*
The problems of integrating the Indian into the economy.
- KIM, HEE KYUNG MA 1968 *Utah* [5498]
Shoshoni phonology. 31p.
- KIMBALL, JEFFREY PHILIP PhD 1969 *Louisiana* [5499]
Strategy on the northern frontier: 1814. 304p. *M.*
British in Canada and Indian problems.
- KIMBALL, OLIVE (BIRMINGHAM) MA 1933 *Brigham Young* [5500]
The art of the Arizona Southwestern Indian. 40p., illus.
- KIMERY, GREER JACKSON MA 1948 *Tennessee* [5501]
Return Jonathan Meigs, Cherokee Indian agent, 1801-
1823. 96p.
- KING, GEORGE ALBERT MA 1959 *Colorado* [5502]
Dwelling types and technology of African and South
American tribal societies. 47p., illus.

- KING, HAROLD ROGER PhD 1965 *Vanderbilt* [5503]
 The settlement of the upper Connecticut River Valley
 to 1675. 310p. *M.*
 New England Indians of the region, *in passim*.
- KING, JAMES TERRELL PhD 1962 *Nebraska* [5504]
 War Eagle: a life of General Eugene A. Carr. 480p. *M.*
 Carr served under Genl. Nelson A. Miles from 1866-1895.
- KING, MARY ELIZABETH MA 1958 *Columbia* [5505]
 Tree worship in Mesoamerica and some Asiatic comparisons. 110p.
- KING, MARY ELIZABETH PhD 1965 *Arizona* [5506]
 Textiles and basketry of the Paracas period, Ica Valley,
 Peru. 649p. *M.*
- KING, MATTIE YOUNGBLOOD MA 1949 *S. F. Austin* [5507]
 The educational growth of the Alabama and Coushatta
 Indians of east Texas.
- KING, NYAL C. MA 1949 *S. F. Austin* [5508]
 Captain Gil y Barbo, founder of the modern Nacogdoches,
 1729-1809.
 Indian references scattered throughout.
- KING, RICHARD ALFRED PhD 1964 *Stanford* [5509]
 A case study of an Indian residential school. 300p. *M.*
 Yukon Territory, Canada.
- KINKADE, MARVIN DALE PhD 1963 *Indiana* [5510]
 Phonology and morphology of Upper Chehalis. 151p. *M.*
 Olympic branch of Salish in Washington state.
- KIRCHNER, LOUISA DELLMANICO PhD 1969 *Columbia* [5511]
 Mexico in founders of the Ateneo. 283p. *M.*
 Several 20th Century writers who wrote on the heritage of
 Mexico including the Indian background: José Vasconcelos,
 Pedro Heriquez Uña, Antonio Caso and Alfonso Reyes.
 § 3 "Heritage and History." § 4 "People and Race (Indians and
 Mestizos)."

- KIRCUS, PEGGY DICKEY MA 1967 *Tex. Christian* [5512]
 Fort David A. Russell, Wyoming: a study of its history
 from 1867 to 1890, with a brief summary of events from
 1890 to the present. 129p.
 Cheyenne, Arapaho, Crow, Ute, Sioux, Paviotso.
- KIRK, PAUL LIVINGSTONE PhD 1966 *Washington* [5513]
 Proto-Mazatec phonology. 513p. *M.*
 Otomanguan stock, central Mexico.
- KIRKENDALL, GUY R. MS 1954 *Utah* [5514]
 Some problems in Indian-American relations, 1947-1952.
 102p.
 Federal Government *vs.* the Indian.
- KISTLER, LARRY L. MA 1968 *Claremont* [5515]
 Ethnobotanical studies on baskets of Pima, Papago, and
 Chemehuevi Indians.
- KJAR, MAREE RUTH MS 1970 *Utah State* [5516]
 Exploration of possible types of alienation and adjust-
 ment existing for 1964 male Intermountain School grad-
 uates. 77p.
- KLAMON, BARBARA MA 1964 *Pennsylvania* [5517]
 Comanche and H3kandika kinship terminologies. 30p.,
 tables.
- KLARÉN, PETER FLINDELL PhD 1968 *U.C.L.A.* [5518]
 Origins of the Peruvian Aprista Party: a study of social
 and economic change in the Department of La Libertad,
 1870-1932. 245p. *M.*
 Includes a consideration of the Indian migrant laborer.
- KLASSEN, EROL THOMAS MA 1968 *Kans.-Emporia* [5519]
 A study of Indian depredations and settler reaction in
 Kansas in the 1870's. 85p., maps.
- KLAVINS, MARTA MA 1961 *Brit. Columbia* [5520]
 An exploratory study of the adjustment to hospitaliza-
 tion of tuberculous Indians.
 Miller Bay Indian Hospital, Prince Rupert, Yukon Territory,
 Canada.

- KLEIN, HERBERT SANFORD PhD 1963 *Chicago* [5521]
 The impact of the Chaco War on Bolivian society. 472p.
 Does discuss Indians and *cholos*.
- KLIPPEL, WALTER EMERSON MA 1965 *Missouri* [5522]
 An archaeological investigation of the Lower Osage River
 Valley in Missouri. 167p.
- KLOOS, HELMUT MA 1970 *Fresno* [5523]
 Geography of culture change, Aneth area, Utah; Navajo
 Indian reservation. 118p., illus.
- KLUG, LINDA MARIE MA 1968 *San Francisco* [5524]
 Acculturation and marketing in eight Oaxacan villages.
- KNEER, MARY GENEVA MA 1955 *St. Louis* [5525]
 Claude Jean Allouez, S.J.: his significance in the history
 of the Mississippi Valley.
 Indian inhabitants, *in passim* throughout.
- KNIGHT, OLIVER HOLMES, JR. PhD 1959 *Wisconsin* [5526]
 Reporting by accredited newspaper correspondents of
 Army campaigns against hostile Indians in the American
 West, 1866-1891. *M. PUB: Following the Indian Wars*.
 Univ. Oklahoma Press [1960] 348pp.
- KNIGHT, ROLF MA 1962 *Brit. Columbia* [5527]
 Changing social and economic organization among the
 Rupert House Cree.
- KNOBLOCH, EDWARD C. MA 1965 *Hunter* [5528]
 The significance of affinal and consanguineal terms for
 the classification of kin systems.
 Pomo, Yurok, Kiowa, southern Maidu, Shasta, Wiyot.
- KNOWLES, DONALD WILSON PhD 1968 *Alberta* [5529]
 A comparative study of mediational-task performance
 of Indian and middle-class children. 112p., plates.
 8-year-old children from two Indian Reservations schools, and
 middle-class White children from Edmonton areas.
- KOCH, WALTON BOSTON MA 1968 *Wash. State* [5530]
 An inventory analysis of a late historic Eskimo house in
 southwestern Alaska, and insights into sources of error
 in archaeological interpretations. 65p., illus.

- KOCSIS, GUSTAV ANTONY MA 1970 *Buffalo* [5531]
An investigation of Taos syntax. 57p.
- KOEHLER, THOMAS H. MA 1962 *Columbia* [5532]
Late Toltec ceramics in the valley of Teotihuacán: a report on the Maquixco-Mazapán site. 86p.
- KOERNER, CONSTANCE JEAN MS 1970 *Boston* [5533]
Mescalero Apache families with Headstart-age children; a comparison of enrollment and attendance patterns. 68p.
- KOLBENSCHLAG, GEORGE RONALD MA 1970 *Wisconsin* [5534]
Newspaper correspondents and the Sioux Indian disturbances of 1890-1891. 175p.
- KOPPELL, KATHLEEN SUNSHINE PhD 1968 *Harvard* [5535]
Early American fiction and the call of the wild: nature and the Indian in novels before Cooper.
- KOSTASH, JANIS MARY MA 1968 *Tulane* [5536]
Indians on the edge of the Spanish empire: the Yaquis and Mapuche in relation to nativistic and revitalization theory. 99p.
- KOWTA, MAKOTO PhD 1963 *U.C.L.A.* [5537]
Old Togiak in prehistory. 533p. *M.*
Eskimo, Bristol Bay area, Alaska.
- KRAMER, FRITZ LOUIS PhD 1957 *California* [5538]
Distributions of primitive tillage.
Study of agricultural tools, mainly digging stick and hoe, world-wide including the Americas.
- KRAMER, JAMES EDWARD MA 1956 *Arizona* [5539]
A history of Fort Howard. 125p.
Army *versus* Indian in Wisconsin.
- KRAUSE, MARILYN LOUISE MA 1969 *Washington* [5540]
A study of drinking on a Plateau Indian reservation. 138p.
A fictitious reservation name is used to preserve anonymity.
- KRAUSE, RICHARD ALFRED MA 1962 *Nebraska* [5541]
Archeology and culture change in the middle Missouri. 207p.

- KRAUSE, RICHARD ALFRED, JR. PhD 1967 *Yale* [5542]
 Arikara ceramic change: a study of factors affecting
 stylistic change in late 18th and early 19th century
 Arikara pottery. 283p. *M.*
- KRAUTER, JOSEPH FRANCIS PhD 1968 *Illinois* [5543]
 Civil liberties and the Canadian minorities. 227p. *M.*
 Doukhobors, Eskimos, Hutterites, Indians, Orientals and
 Negroes considered.
- KRAUTKREMER, EDWARD WALTER MA 1958 *St. Cloud* [5544]
 Sioux and White man: Minnesota 1862. *Project.*
- KRENETSKY, JOHN C. MS 1964 *New Mexico* [5545]
 Phytosociological study of the Picurís Grant and ethno-
 botanical study of the Picurís Indians.
- KREPS, THEODORA CHARLENE PhD 1964 *Stanford* [5546]
 Computer analysis of Uto-Aztecan kinship systems.
 289p. *M.*
- KRISTJANSON, GUSTAF MA 1969 *Brit. Columbia* [5547]
 A descriptive study of difficulties in cross-cultural rela-
 tionships of young adult Indians as evidenced by lack
 of facility in speech: a suggested program for sur-
 mounting such difficulties. 130p.
- KROEKER, MARVIN E. PhD 1967 *Oklahoma* [5548]
 William B. Hazen: a military career in the frontier
 West, 1855-1880. 316p. *M.*
 Participated in scouting expeditions against Indians, and played
 a major rôle in removing southern Indians to reservations;
 served as Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
- KROETCH, DONALD MA 1964 *Ottawa* [5549]
 Government legislation and Catholic education in the
 Mackenzie District. 117p.
- KROGZEMIS, JAMES RALPH PhD 1968 *California* [5550]
 A historical geography of the Santa Marta area,
 Colombia. 223p. *M.*
 Some on Indian occupation and land use.
- KROSKA, RITA CAROLINE ANN PhD 1965 *Minnesota* [5551]
 Comparative physical growth study of Minnesota White
 and Indian children age 6 through 12 years: appraisal of
 leanness and fatness. 196p. *M.*

- KROTZER, PAULA H. MA 1966 *Arizona* [5552]
Ancient potters in modern Veracruz, Mexico. 76p.
El Castillo, Chiltoyac, Tenampa and Atlahuilco "pottery technology still approximates that of prehistoric Mesoamerica".
- KRUTZ, GORDON VERN MA 1970 *San Francisco* [5553]
Compartmentalization as a factor in urban adjustment: the Kiowa case.
- KUHN, VERNON J. MA 1966 *Moorhead* [5554]
A unit on 8th grade music to be taught to a group of culturally-deprived Indian students.
- KUNIN, CAROLYN MA 1969 *Columbia* [5555]
Culture change and Indian-mestizo relations in the Tarascan area of Mexico. 158p.
- KUNITZ, STEPHEN JOSHUA PhD 1970 *Yale* [5556]
Navajo drinking patterns. 340p. *M.*
- KUNKEL, PETER HAPKE PhD 1962 *U.C.L.A.* [5557]
Yokuts and Pomo political institutions: a comparative study. 497p.
- KUNSTADTER, PETER PhD 1961 *Michigan* [5558]
Culture change, social structure, and health behavior: a quantitative study of clinic use among the Apaches of the Mescalero Reservation. 815p. *M.*
- KUPFERER, HARRIET JANE PhD 1961 *No. Carolina* [5559]
The "Principal People", 1960: a study of cultural and social groups of the Eastern Cherokee. 179p. *M.*
- KURJACK, EDWARD BARNA MA 1964 *Alabama* [5560]
Domestic architecture and social stratification at Dzibilchaltún, Yucatán. 68p.
- KURTZ, CAROL A. MA 1963 *Columbia* [5561]
Public opinion and Andrew Jackson's Indian removal program. 75p.
- KURTZ, PATRICIA LINDGREN MA 1963 *Chico* [5562]
A history of Indian Valley, Plumas County, California, 1850-1920.
Maidu.

- KURTZ, RONALD JOSEPH MA 1956 *New Mexico* [5563]
An approach to the study of cultural integration. 105p.
Hidatsa.
- KURTZ, RONALD JOSEPH PhD 1963 *New Mexico* [5564]
Rôle change and cultural change: the Canyoncito Navaho
case. 316p. *M*.
- KUSEL, HEINZ MA 1964 *Fresno* [5565]
Joaquín Torres García: a synthesis of twentieth century
European painting and the Indoamerican heritage in the
work of a Uruguayan painter, 1874-1949. 182p., illus.
- KUSKE, IRWIN I. EDD 1969 *So. Dakota* [5566]
Psycholinguistic abilities of Sioux Indian children. 127p.
M.
- KUTSCHE, RUDOLPH PAUL, JR. PhD 1961 *Pennsylvania* [5567]
The Rorschach comparison of adult male personality in
Big Cove, Cherokee, North Carolina and "Henry's
Branch", Kentucky. 621p. *M*.
Qualla Reservation.
- KUTTRUFF, L. CARL MA 1970 *So. Illinois* [5568]
Lower Kaskaskia River Valley archaeology.
Illinois.
- KUZI, TONY JOHN MS 1964 *No. Dakota* [5569]
A land use survey of the outlying Indian land in Rolette
County, North Dakota.
- LACOMBE, LILIANE THÉRESE-LUCILE MA 1967 *Ottawa* [5570]
Le point de vue d'Haldimand sur les problèmes cana-
diens de 1781 à 1784. 250p.
British-Indian relations in Canada.
- LACY, DONALD C. MA 1964 *Kansas* [5571]
Growth of the mandible in sub-adult Plains Indians.
- LADD, EDMUND JAMES MA 1963 *New Mexico* [5572]
Zuni ethno-ornithology. 137p.
- LADD, JOHN PhD 1963 *Harvard* [5573]
Archaeological excavations in the Parita and Santa
María zones of Panama. 381p.

- LAFORCE, MARGUERITE MARIE MED 1967 *Alberta* [5574]
Moral judgments among Indian and White children.
102p., plates.
- LAIN, GAYLE RAYMOND MA 1969 *Wyoming* [5575]
Sitting Bull, orator of the Plains. 76p.
- LAMB, NEVEN P. PHD 1969 *Arizona* [5576]
Papago population biology: a study of micro-evolution.
210p. *M.*
Area of Ajo, Arizona.
- LAMB, SYDNEY MACDONALD PHD 1958 *California* [5577]
Mono grammar.
- LAMBRECHT, WILLIAM MA 1967 *Wisc.-Milwaukee* [5578]
Civilization of the Indians, 1783-1812.
- LAMÈRE, CLETUS EDWARD MA 1963 *Catholic* [5579]
Father Felix Bucher, S.D.S.; Indian missionary of Grande
Ronde, Oregon. 97p.
- LAMM, CHARLES ALFRED MA 1958 *Kansas* [5580]
The relation between musical achievement and music
reading proficiency of American Indian instrumental
pupils from various cultural areas.
- LAMM, CHARLES PHILIP MA 1970 *Wash. State* [5581]
An analysis of the arguments presented at the Walla
Walla Indian Treaty Council of 1855. 105p.
- LAMMERS, DONALD MILTON EdD 1969 *Syracuse* [5582]
Self concepts of American Indian adolescents having
segregated and desegregated elementary backgrounds.
142p. *M.*
Onondaga Iroquois of New York.
- LAMPHERE, LOUISE ANNE PHD 1967 *Harvard* [5583]
Social organization and coöperation in a Navajo com-
munity. 399p.
- LANCASTER, BETTY CONLEY MA 1955 *Kansas* [5584]
A study of some of the attitudes of a selected group of
American Indian adolescent girls.

- LANDA, MICHAEL JOHN MA 1969 *Manitoba* [5585]
 Eastville: a case study in the relocation of a Manitoba
 native community. 131p.
- LANDAR, HERBERT JAY PHD 1960 *Yale* [5586]
 Navaho syntax.
- LANDBERG, LEIF CASNER WILLIAM MA 1964 *Arizona* [5587]
 Subsistence patterns of the Chumash Indians of Southern
 California. PUB: "The Chumash Indians of Southern
 California." *Southwest Mus. Paps.* #19 [1965].
- LANE, LAURA MA 1963 *West Texas* [5588]
 Notation and analysis of selected Kiowa songs. 67p.
- LANE, MARY PHD 1962 *Catholic* [5589]
 A critical study of the contemporary theory and policy
 of the Indian Bureau with regard to American Indian
 education. 165p. *M.*
- LANG, MARY PETER DAMIAN MA 1970 *Catholic* [5590]
 Indian uprisings in Humboldt County, Nevada, 1861-
 1863. 80p.
- LANG, SAMUEL VALENTINE MA 1966 *Montana* [5591]
 Children of the Flathead: a study of culture-and-person-
 ality in a changing society. 136p.
- LANGDON, MARGARET HOFFMAN PHD 1966 *California* [5592]
 The grammar of Diegueño: the Mesa Grande dialect.
 285p. *M.*
 San Diego County, California.
- LANGFORD, ETHA MYERL(HAWKINS) MA1953 *So. Mississippi* [5593]
 A study of the educational development of the Choctaw
 Indians of Mississippi. 91p.
 Indians remaining in Mississippi after the Removal to Oklahoma.
- LANGLEY, ELIZABETH GALL PHD 1956 *New York* [5594]
 The development of a literacy program among the
 Navaho Indians. The influence of culture in beginning
 to set up a literacy program. A proposal for developing
 an English literacy program among the Navaho Indians,
 with reference to present motivations of the Navaho for
 learning to read. 235. *M.*

- LANNING, EDWARD PUTMAN PHD 1960 *California* [5595]
 Chronological and cultural relationships of early pottery
 styles in ancient Peru.
- LAPointe, JEAN PHD 1970 *Columbia* [5596]
 Residence patterns and Wayana social organization.
 165p. *M.*
 Carib people in north Brazil, French Guyana and Surinam.
- LARIVIÈRE-DESAULNIERS, LOUISE MA 1969 *Montréal* [5597]
 Étude du système phonologique de l'idéologie iroquoise
 Mohawk de Caughnawaga.
- LARRABEE, EDWARD CONYERS M. PHD 1970 *Columbia* [5598]
 New Jersey and the fortified frontier system of the
 1750's. 385p. *M.*
 New Jersey defenses during the French and Indian War in the
 Minisink region.
- LARSON, LEWIS HENRY, JR. PHD 1970 *Michigan* [5599]
 Aboriginal subsistence technology on the Southeastern
 Coastal Plain during the Late Prehistoric period (Vol-
 umes I and II). 355p. *M.*
- LARSON, STANFORD S. MS 1967 *Utah State* [5600]
 A comparison of two non-verbal intelligence tests as pre-
 dictors of academic success of Navajo students. 73p.
- LARUSIC, IGNATIUS EDWIN MA 1968 *McGill* [5601]
 The new *auchimau*; a study of the patron-client rela-
 tion among the Waswanipi Cree. 63p.
- LASS, WILLIAM E. MA 1954 *So. Dakota* [5602]
 Stanley J. Morrow, frontier photographer. 106p., illus.
 Morrow was a photographer of Indians and Indian life as well
 as of the Custer burial expedition.
- LASTRA, CLEMENTINA YOLANDA PHD 1963 *Cornell* [5603]
 Cochabamba Quechua syntax. 210p. *M.*
- LATHAM, CARL R. MSW 1958 *Toronto* [5604]
 Indian placement programs administered by the Indian
 Affairs branch of the Department of Citizenship and
 Immigration.
 Canadian Indian affairs.

- LATHAM, HERVEY H. MA 1956 *Sul Ross* [5605]
A history of the education of the Navajo Indian. 101p.
- LATHRAP, DONALD WARD PhD 1962 *Harvard* [5606]
Yarinacocha: stratigraphic excavations in the Peruvian
Montaña. 2 vols., 1046p.
- LATOSI, CELIA M. C. MA 1946 *Canisius* [5607]
A collection of folk-tales from the Cattaraugus Reserva-
tion. 209p.
Seneca Indians, New York state.
- LAUGHLIN, ROBERT MOODY PhD 1962 *Harvard* [5608]
Through the looking glass: reflections in Zinacantan
courtship and marriage. 368p.
- LAURITZEN, ELIZABETH MOYES MS 1961 *Utah State* [5609]
Nontechnical difficulties encountered by Navaho Reser-
vation Indian children in learning to read. 94p.
- LAVE, JEAN ELIZABETH CARTER PhD 1967 *Harvard* [5610]
Social taxonomy among the Krikatí (Gê) of central
Brazil. 394p.
- LAW, HOWARD WILLIAM MA 1960 *Texas* [5611]
Mecayapán, Veracruz: an ethnographic sketch.
Nahuas.
- LAW, HOWARD WILLIAM PhD 1962 *Texas* [5612]
Obligatory constructions of Isthmus Nahuat grammar.
166p. *M.*
- LAW, WESLEY R. MS 1959 *Brigham Young* [5613]
Mormon Indian Missions—1855. 120p.
- LAWTON, ERNEST PETER MED 1970 *Saskatchewan* [5614]
A study of the attitudes of Indian parents toward edu-
cation in Fort Rae.
- LAWTON, FRANKLIN CLYMER MA 1967 *Brigham Young* [5615]
The portrayal of the Mexican Indian in the works of
B. Traven.
- LAYMON, OLIVER E. MA 1959 *Columbia* [5616]
The termination of Federal responsibility to the Indians
—the evolution of a policy. 100p.

- LAYTON, THOMAS NUTTER PhD 1970 *Harvard* [5617]
 High Rock archaeology: an interpretation of the pre-
 history of the northwestern Great Basin. 385p.
- LEACH, DUANE M. MA 1959 *So. Dakota* [5618]
 A history of the Santee Sioux, 1860-1890. 83p., illus.
- LEACH, LARRY LAMONT MA 1965 *Colorado* [5619]
 The archaeology of Boundary Village. 96p., illus.
 Dinosaur National Monument, in Utah and Colorado.
- LEACH, LARRY LAMONT PhD 1970 *Colorado* [5620]
 Archaeological investigations at Deluge Shelter in Dino-
 saur National Monument. 389p. *M*.
 Located in Utah and Colorado.
- LEAKE, BRENDA MARION MA 1964 *Cornell* [5621]
 The phonological system of Blackfoot. 33p.
- LEAP, WILLIAM LESTER PhD 1970 *So. Methodist* [5622]
 The language of Isleta, New Mexico. 249p. *M*.
- LEARY, JAMES RUSSELL PhD 1960 *Harvard* [5623]
 Cultural variation, personality, and values among Chip-
 pewa. 270p.
- LEAVITT, ERNEST EASTMAN, JR. MA 1962 *Arizona* [5624]
 Technical differences in the painted decoration of Anasazi
 and Hohokám pottery.
- LEBERG, NATALIE ANDREA MA 1968 *Washington* [5625]
 A study of the motivation of Canadian Indian migrant
 agricultural workers. 81p.
- LEBLANC, PETER G. MA 1965 *Catholic* [5626]
 French missionaries among the XVII Century Huron:
 A study of culture contact.
- LEBOW, ELLA C. MA 1958 *So. Dakota* [5627]
 Transition of Indian education from federal to state
 schools on the Rosebud Indian Reservation, Rosebud,
 South Dakota, 1942-1955. 67p., illus.
- LEBRETON, M. M. MA 1961 *Louisiana* [5628]
 A history of the factory system serving the Louisiana
 Indians, 1805-1825.

- LECK, PAULA MARIE MA 1955 *Minnesota* [5629]
A comparative analysis of the development of the
American horse complex. 89p.
- LECLERC, JEAN DÈSL 1968 *Ottawa* [5630]
Dénonville et l'alliance anglo-iroquoise. 427p.
- LEE, LOIS CAROL MA 1959 *Tex. Christian* [5631]
Goliad County: a general study of its history. 130p.,
plates.
Texas Indians.
- LEE, ROBERT E. THM 1961 *Sowestn. Bapt.* [5632]
The organizational development of the Baptist General
Convention before 1915. 83p.
Work with various tribes of Oklahoma.
- LEE, SHIRLEY WILSON MA 1966 *Stanford* [5633]
A survey of acculturation in the Intermontane area of
the United States.
- LEE, THOMAS A., JR. MA 1966 *Arizona* [5634]
An archaeological reconnaissance of the southeastern
portion of the Navajo Reservation. 346p.
- LEES, SUSAN HELENE PhD 1970 *Michigan* [5635]
Socio-political aspects of canal irrigation in the Valley of
Oaxaca, Mexico. 320p. *M.*
- LEFÈVRE, GEORGE W. MSW 1968 *Manitoba* [5636]
The social and physical health effects of public housing
on Indian reservation families. 94p.
Indians in Canada.
- LEFÈVRE, MADELEINE MA 1970 *Montréal* [5637]
T'shakabesh; un récit montagnais-naskapi.
- LEHR, R. BRUCE MA 1960 *Univ. Americas* [5638]
Descriptive index of prehispanic personages in northern
Yucatán. 113p.
- LEIGHTON, ELIZABETH ROBY PhD 1964 *Arizona* [5639]
The nature of cultural factors affecting the success or
failure of Navajo college students. 546p. *M.*

- LEINAWEAVER, RICHARD E. PHD 1967 *Michigan State* [5640]
The indigenous drama of Meso-America. 380p. *M.*
Aztec and Maya.
- LEKIS, LISA PHD 1956 *Florida* [5641]
The origin and development of ethnic Caribbean dance
and music. 294p. *M.*
Part I considers Indian performance.
- LELLO, ANNE J. MA 1956 *Ariz.-Tempe* [5642]
A study of three alternate plans for a nursing aide pro-
gram for seniors of Phoenix Indian school. 75p., illus.
- LENKEIT, DON ANTHONY MA 1970 *San Francisco* [5643]
An analysis of dental variation in several Northern
California aboriginal populations.
- LEONARD, CAROL ANN MA 1963 *St. Louis* [5644]
Folk culture and native religious practitioners in Yuca-
tan.
- LEONE, MARK PAUL MA 1966 *Arizona* [5645]
Late Classic burial ceramics from Tikal, Guatemala.
126p.
- LEONE, MARK PAUL PHD 1968 *Arizona* [5646]
Economic autonomy and social distance: archaeological
evidence. 171p. *M.*
Prehistoric Mogollón in the Southwest; pre- and proto-historic
Iroquois in New York.
- LEONHARDY, FRANK CLINTON MA 1961 *Oregon* [5647]
The cultural position of the Iron Gate site. 95p.
Oregon archeology.
- LEONHARDY, FRANK CLINTON PHD 1970 *Wash. State* [5648]
Artifact assemblages and archaeological units at Granite
Point Locality 1 (45WT41), southeastern Washington.
263p. *M.*
- LÉONS, MADELINE BARBARA PHD 1966 *U.C.L.A.* [5649]
Changing patterns of social stratification in an emergent
Bolivian community. 284p. *M.*
Arapata; Mestizo and Indian.

- LEPINE, JEANNE RUTH MA 1940 *Chicago* [5650]
Public service in the social organization of Middle America. 63p.
Tarahumara, Huichol, Chinantec, Chorti; Indians of Mitla, Tepoztlán, Yucatán and Quintana Roo, Mexico.
- LESAGE, GERMAIN MA 1941 *Ottawa* [5651]
Le Keewatin social. 294p.
- LESESNE, JOAB MAULDIN MA 1932 *So. Carolina* [5652]
The Catawba Indians from earliest times to the American Revolution. 95p.
- LESLIE, CHARLES MILLER PhD 1959 *Chicago* [5653]
Now we are civilized: a study of the world view of the Zapotec-speaking Indians of Mitla, Oaxaca. 94p. PUB: Wayne Univ. Press [1960].
- LESSER, ALEXANDER PhD 1958 *Columbia* [5654]
Siouan kinship. 331p. *M.*
- LESTER, JOAN APPEL MA 1963 *U.C.L.A.* [5655]
A study of the iconography of certain supernaturals in the arts of the Kwakiutl Indians. 259p.
- LEVENSON, MYRON HERBERT MA 1957 *Pittsburgh* [5656]
The American Indian and communicable disease; a comprehensive analytic historical survey of ethnic factors in medical and health studies.
- LEVEY, WILL THOMPSON MA 1966 *Univ. Americas* [5657]
Early Teotihuacán: an achieving society. 2 vol., 256p.
- LEVIN, NORMAN BALFOUR PhD 1961 *Pennsylvania* [5658]
The Assiniboine language. 251p. *M.*
- LEVINE, EDWIN MA 1960 *Hunter* [5659]
The seed of slavery in the New World. 88p., illus.
Impressment of Indian labor in Hispaniola.
- LEVSON, ELLIOTT HASTINGS MA 1963 *Brit. Columbia* [5660]
Primitive war; a cross-cultural survey.
Considers 45 societies, including the Jívaro and Sirionó.

- LEVY, JERROLD EDGAR PhD 1959 *Chicago* [5661]
 After Custer: Kiowa political and social organization
 from the Reservation period to the present. 148p.
- LEWELLYN, JOE P. MA 1964 *Kentucky* [5662]
 Skeletal analysis of two Mississippian sites in Kentucky.
- LEWIS, CLAUDIA LOUISE PhD 1959 *Columbia* [5663]
 A study of impact of modern life on a Canadian Indian
 band. 295p. *M*.
 Salish Indians on Camas Reserve, Vancouver Island, British
 Columbia.
- LEWIS, GREGORY WILLIAMS MA 1965 *Wash. State* [5664]
 Incipient dog domestication in the New World. 78p.
- LEWIS, JACKSON DOWNING EdD 1965 *Oklahoma* [5665]
 The comparison-reference process as it relates to ninth
 grade Indian boys of low socio-economic status.
- LEWIS, KENNETH EDMUND, JR. MA 1969 *Florida* [5666]
 History and archaeology of Spaldings Lower Store (Pu-
 23), Putman County, Florida. 233p.
 Excavation of trading post yielded artifacts of native and trade
 origins. Thesis examines effect of trade on Seminole acculturation.
- LEWIS, MERRILL EMBERT PhD 1968 *Utah* [5667]
 American frontier history as literature: study in the
 historiography of George Bancroft, Frederick Jackson
 Turner and Theodore Roosevelt. 192p. *M*.
 Considers their attitudes *in re* the confrontation between White
 and Indian cultures.
- LEWIS, NORMAN MA 1966 *Washington* [5668]
 Anglo-American missions to the Indians in the 17th cen-
 tury. 177p.
- LEWIS, NORMAN PhD 1968 *Washington* [5669]
 English missionary interest in the Indians of North
 America, 1578-1700. 503p. *M*.
 Protestant groups.
- LEWIS, WILLIAM A. EDS 1963 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [5670]
 A comparison of two selected tests for determining the
 intellectual ability of Navajo children at specified grade
 levels. 65., tables.

- LIBERTY, MARGOT MA 1965 *Minnesota* [5671]
A Cheyenne Indian culture history.
- LIEBERMAN, LEONARD PHD 1970 *Michigan State* [5672]
Labor force mobility in the underclass: opportunities,
subculture and training among Chippewa and poor White.
317p. *M.*
Central Michigan; 37 Chippewa and 113 Whites.
- LIEBRODER, BARBARA MS 1970 *Utah* [5673]
Measurement of Navaho students (ages six to eleven
years). 45p.
- LIEF, THOMAS P. MA 1960 *New Mexico* [5674]
Culture change and social problems of an Indian Pueblo.
136p.
San Juan, New Mexico.
- LIENKE, NANCY WAY MA 1962 *Minnesota* [5675]
The ethnological use of the Cornell Medical Index in an
Ojibwa Indian Reservation community.
- LIGHTNER, CLAUDIA FRANCES MA 1955 *Arizona* [5676]
Problems of the Peruvian and Bolivian Indians as repre-
sented by indigenist novelists. 248p.
- LIGON, WILLIAM LATTIMORE MA 1968 *Louisiana* [5677]
House types of the Black Caribs and Miskito Indians of
Honduras.
- LIJEK, MARY EDWARD MA 1965 *Catholic* [5678]
Relations between the Office of Indian Affairs and the
Bureau of Catholic Indian Missions, 1885-1900. 88p.
- LILIEN, ROSE M. PHD 1956 *Columbia* [5679]
A study of central Andean ceramic figurines. 448p. *M.*
- LINCOLN, NEVILLE J. MA 1963 *Alberta* [5680]
Phonology of the Métis French dialect of St. Paul,
Alberta. 92p.
- LIND, MARSHALL LEE PHD 1969 *Northwestern* [5681]
Relationships between work attitudes, perceived needs

structures, and types of job settings for Bureau of Indian Affairs teachers in Alaska. 182p. *M*.

A survey of Bureau teachers; nothing on pupils.

LIND, MICHAEL DON MA 1967 *Univ. Americas* [5682]

Mixtec polychrome pottery: a comparison of the late Preconquest polychrome. Pottery from Cholula, Oaxaca and the Chinantla. 3 vol., 72p., illus.

LINDENFELD, JACQUELINE MARIE PhD 1969 *U.C.L.A.* [5683]

A transformational grammar of Yaqui. 202p. *M*.

LINDGREN, JON GILMORE PhD 1968 *Missouri* [5684]

An inquiry into the effect of socio-economic variables on fertility in Mexico. 153p. *M*.

Considers Indians and mixed bloods.

LINDSAY, ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, JR. MA 1958 *Arizona* [5685]

Fossil pollen and its bearing on the archaeology of the Lehner Mammoth site.

Southeastern Arizona.

LINDSAY, ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, JR. PhD 1969 *Arizona* [5686]

The Tsegi phase of the Kayenta cultural tradition in northeastern Arizona. 479p. *M*.

LINDSEY, BERTHA DAVIS MA 1962 *Auburn* [5687]

A study of some place names in Calhoun County, Alabama. 90p.

LINARES DE SAPIR, OLGA FRANCESCA PhD 1963 *Harvard* [5688]

Archaeological investigations in the Chiriqui Gulf area of Panama. 262p. PUB: "Cultural chronology of the Gulf of Chiriquí, Panamá." *Smithsonian Contr. Anthro.* #8 [1968] 132p.

LIPE, WILLIAM DAVID PhD 1967 *Yale* [5689]

Anasazi culture and its relationship to the environment in the Red Rock Plateau region, southeastern Utah. 522p. *M*.

LIPP, FRANK JOSEPH MA 1968 *Hunter* [5690]

Ethnology of the Chinantec Indians, Oaxaca, Mexico. 68p., illus.

- LIPPINCOTT, KERRY ALAN MA 1970 *Missouri* [5691]
Ceramic analysis — Upper Knife-Heart region, North
Dakota.
- LIPPINCOTT, WILLIAM JULIAN PhD 1970 *U.C.L.A.* [5692]
Ethnohistory and the autochthonous people of western
Venezuela during the immediate postcontact period.
400p. *M.*
The period from 1499–1580.
- LIPPOLD, LOIS KAY MA 1964 *Wisconsin* [5693]
The reliability of mixed agglutination method for typing
blood isoantigens in mummified human tissue. 55p.
Examines remains from the Aleutians, Southwestern U.S., Peru,
and Chile.
- LISCHKA, LESLIE MA 1968 *Arizona* [5694]
A system for the storage and retrieval of archaeological
site survey data. 44p.
Proposed computerized file for Arizona State Museum.
- LISH, LAWRENCE R. MA 1969 *Sacramento* [5695]
Maya settlement patterns of prehistoric British Hondur-
as. 125p.
- LITTLE, DALLAS E. L. MA 1938 *Alabama* [5696]
A history of the settlement of Idaho. 98p.
- LITTLE, MICHAEL ALAN PhD 1968 *Penna. State* [5697]
Peripheral cooling among Andean natives: the foot
temperature responses to localized cold of a high alti-
tude Quechua population. 255p. *M.*
Peru.
- LITTLE, ROBERT MURRAY MA 1970 *Indiana* [5698]
The McKinley site. 107p.
- LITTO, INEZ MARÍA FONSECA MA 1964 *Indiana* [5699]
A comparison of crania from the shell heaps of Brazil
with those of the archaic of Eastern United States.
- LITTON, GASTON PhD 1942 *Georgetown* [5700]
The Peace Commission to the Indian Territory, 1832–
1834.

- LITZLER, BEVERLY NEWBOLD PhD 1968 *U.C.L.A.* [5701]
 Women of San Blas Atempa: an analysis of the economic
 role of Isthmus Zapotec women in relation to family and
 community. 183p. *M.*
 Panama.
- LIVINGSTON-LITTLE, DALLAS E. PhD 1961 *So. California* [5702]
 An economic history of north Idaho from 1800-1900.
 273p. *M.*
 Considers early Indian-White relations.
- LOBB, CHARLES GARY PhD 1970 *California* [5703]
 The historical geography of the cattle regions along
 Brazil's southern frontier. 244p. *M.*
 "In 1621 Jesuits brought in cattle to revitalize the floundering
 agrarian economy in which traditional systems of Indian agri-
 culture were malfunctioning." Guarani *reducciones*.
- LOCH, OSWALD BENNO MA 1964 *Catholic* [5704]
 Culture change in the Amazon Basin with emphasis on
 economic change. 126p.
 Considers Indian life in the area from pre-Hispanic times to
 present *in passim*.
- LOEWEN, JACOB ABRAM PhD 1958 *Washington* [5705]
 An introduction to Epera speech: Sambul dialect. 295p.
M.
 Southwestern Panama, along the Sambu River.
- LOFLIN, MARVIN DEE PhD 1965 *Indiana* [5706]
 A transformational grammar of simple sentences in
 Cuzco Quechua. 119p. *M.*
 Quechua Indians of Peru.
- LOGAN, LILLIAN MA 1930 *Louisville* [5707]
 Land laws of Kentucky.
 The acquisition of Cherokee and Chickasaw territory.
- LOGAN, WILFRED DAVID MA 1950 *Missouri* [5708]
 Archaeological investigation of the pre-ceramic horizon
 in Graham Cave Site 23 Mt.-2, Montgomery County,
 Missouri. 140p.

- LOGAN, WILFRED DAVID PhD 1959 *Michigan* [5709]
 Analysis of Woodland complexes in northeastern Iowa.
 446p. *M.*
- LOGTERMAN, MELVIN E. MS 1957 *So. Dakota State* [5710]
 A study made to determine the muscular fitness status
 of a group of Sioux Indian and Caucasian children as
 determined by the Kraus-Weber test of minimum mus-
 cular fitness.
- LOMBARDI, THOMAS PHILIP EdD 1969 *Arizona* [5711]
 Psycholinguistic abilities of Papago Indian children.
 80p. *M.*
- LONG, JOSEPH K. MA 1964 *Kentucky* [5712]
 Multiple-discriminant analysis of Indian crania of the
 eastern United States.
 An archaeological study.
- LONG, MICHAEL THAYNE EdD 1970 *New Mexico* [5713]
 Navajo students cognitive aptitudes related to a geo-
 graphical concept of the acculturation process. 106p.
- LONG, PAUL V., JR. MA 1965 *Arizona* [5714]
 Archaeological excavations in Glen Canyon, Utah-Ari-
 zona, 1959-1960. PUB: "Archaeological excavations in
 Lower Glen Canyon, Utah, 1959-1960." *Mus. No. Ariz.*,
Bull. 42, *Glen Canyon Ser.* #7 [1966].
- LONG, STANLEY VERNON PhD 1966 *U.C.L.A.* [5715]
 Archaeology of the municipio of Etzatlán, Jalisco. 324p.
M.
 Includes important radiocarbon dates from a shaft tomb in
 San Sebastián.
- LONGACRE, WILLIAM ATLAS, II PhD 1963 *Chicago* [5716]
 Archaeology as anthropology: a case study. 147p.
 Southwestern archaeology.
- LOOS, EUGENE EMIL PhD 1967 *Texas* [5717]
 The phonology of Capanahua and its grammatical basis.
 242p. *M.*
 Panoan language of east-central Peru.

- LOPES, FRANK ALBERT, JR. MA 1956 *Sacramento* [5718]
A history of Grass Valley, California, 1849-1955. 88p.
Maidu.
- LÓPEZ-DÍAZ, GRACE PATTERSON MA 1932 *Chicago* [5719]
Art of the aborigines of Porto Rico.
- LORAAS, RUSSELL MA 1959 *Moorhead* [5720]
Factors leading to the opening of the White Earth
Indian Reservation.
Problems concerned with the opening of Chippewa lands to
White occupants.
- LORRAIN, DESSAMAE (HART) MA 1965 *Texas* [5721]
Aboriginal exploitation of bison at Bonfire Shelter in
Trans-Pecos, Texas. 210p. illus.
Val Verde County.
- LOSCH, ALAN MA 1968 *Brown* [5722]
Culture contact and culture change in the highlands of
Bolivia.
- LOTEN, HERBERT STANLEY MARCH. 1966 *Toronto* [5723]
Plaza and platform in Mesoamerica; a study of architec-
tural design in the quadrangle of the Nunnery, Uxmal.
- LOTEN, HERBERT STANLEY PhD 1970 *Pennsylvania* [5724]
The Maya architecture of Tikal, Guatemala: a prelimi-
nary seriation of vaulted building plans. 233p. *M*.
- LOTHROP, GLORIA RICCI PhD 1970 *So. California* [5725]
Father Gregory Mengarini, an Italian Jesuit missionary
in the Transmontane West: his life and memoirs. 376p. *M*
(1811-1886) Flatheads and Indians of the interior Plateau
region.
- LOU, DENNIS WING-SOU MA 1956 *Tex. Christian* [5726]
Similarities of rain worshipping of the ancient Yuehs in
South China and certain American Indian tribes. 119pp.,
illus.
Mostly Maya, Aztec and Zuni; some other tribes *in passim*.

- LOUDON, ERNEST MELVIN MA 1967 *Wash. State* [5727]
A study of the Federal Government Indian land policies and the Yakima Indian Confederation 1855-1934. 128p., illus.
- LOUNSBURY, FLOYD MA 1946 *Wisconsin* [5728]
Phonology of the Oneida language.
- LOVELL, MERTON N. MS 1959 *Brigham Young* [5729]
Joseph R. Walker, mountain man and guide of the Far West. 135p.
Was in the Far West 1821-1867; served as a guide to Frémont in 1844-1845.
- LOWE, GARETH W. MA 1969 *Univ. Americas* [5730]
The Olmec horizon occupations of Mound 20 at San Isidro in the middle Grijalva region of Chiapas. 158p.
Mexican prehistory.
- LOWE, ROBERT A. MS 1961 *Mankato* [5731]
The Métis since 1885 with special reference to their settlement in North Dakota. 48p.
Primarily concerns Turtle Mountain Reservation and the Chippewa.
- LOWERY, CHARLES DOUGLAS PhD 1966 *Virginia* [5732]
James Barbour; a politician and planter of ante-bellum Virginia. 460p. *M.*
Barbour was Secy. of War in early 1800's, and a "chief spokesman for a fair and humane national Indian policy."
- LOWRY, IRA PATE MA 1942 *Ohio State* [5733]
The instrumental music of the Indians of Robeson County, North Carolina.
Indians known variously as Croatan, Lumbee, and Cherokee.
- LOWRY, LAURA MAY MS 1969 *Idaho* [5734]
An investigation of differences in visual perception and auditory discrimination between Indian and White children in kindergarten in the Lapwai public schools. 36p.
- LOWY, MICHAEL J. MA 1965 *Hunter* [5735]
The constant inceptors of law. 69p.
Greenland Eskimo, Cheyenne, Caribou Eskimo.

- LOYENS, WILLIAM JOHN PhD 1966 *Wisconsin* [5736]
The changing culture of the Nulato Koyukon Indians.
300p. *M.*
- LUCAS, THEODORE DREXEL PhD 1970 *Illinois* [5737]
The musical style of the Shipibo Indians of the Upper
Amazon. [With original composition] *The Revelation of
John*. 430p. *M.*
- LUEBKE, BENJAMIN HARRISON PhD 1959 *Florida* [5738]
Delineation of rural communities in the state of Oaxaca,
Mexico. 177p. *M.*
- LUND, BETTY FAYE MA 1964 *Sacramento* [5739]
A survey of comparative achievement and scholarship
records of California Indian children in the Auburn
public schools. 208p. *Project.*
- LUNDEEN, GLENN C. MA 1951 *Ariz.-Tempe* [5740]
A handbook for teachers at the Phoenix Indian school.
105p., illus.
- LUNDGREN, HENRIK GEORGE MA 1969 *Utah* [5741]
A study of the language development of Ute Indian
children. 76p.
- LUNDIN, DOROTHY K. MS 1960 *Catholic* [5742]
A catalog of manuscripts in the National Archives
relating to Indian land cessions in Indiana territory
during the administration of Thomas Jefferson. 71p.
- LUNDSGAARDE, HENRY PEDER MA 1963 *Wisconsin* [5743]
A theoretical interpretation of Nez Percé kinship.
- LUNSFORD, JOHN MA 1968 *Columbia* [5744]
Pre-Columbian furniture of Mesoamerica. 101p.+70p.
illus.
Stone and wood thrones and stools, and their representation in
clay and painting. Mostly Mexican Maya.
- LUQUE, FLORIÁN JUAN MA 1963 *Cornell* [5745]
Auxiliary verb roots in Cochabamba Kechua. 26p.
Quechua Indians of Bolivia.

- LUTES, EUGENE MA 1956 *Columbia* [5746]
A relative chronology of Paleo-Indian manifestations of eastern New Mexico. 66p.
- LUTH, DIETRICH MA 1964 *Brit. Columbia* [5747]
Nativistic movements in three culture areas: a test of Slotkin's theory of nationalism.
Africa, North America, Oceania.
- LYMAN, GORDON DEE MSW 1967 *Utah* [5748]
Ute attitude toward supervision of personal monies by the Social Services Department, Utah, 1967. *Part II*: Success and failure. 65p.
- LYNCH, ROBERT NEIL MA 1966 *Brown* [5749]
Shoshonean politics: a test of the behavioral approach.
- LYNCH, THOMAS F. PhD 1967 *Chicago* [5750]
The nature of the central Andean pre-ceramic. 2 vol., 521p., illus.
Peru, Bolivia.
- LYNN, PATRICIA MA 1964 *So. Illinois* [5751]
The psychology of the Indian as revealed in the style of the novels of Gregorio López y Fuentes.
- LYON, PATRICIA JEAN PhD 1967 *California* [5752]
Singing as social interaction among the Wachipaeri of eastern Peru. 154p. *M*.
- LYON, WILLIAM SHERMAN, III PhD 1970 *Kansas* [5753]
A multivariate statistical analysis of Arikara crania from the Northern Plains. 90p. *M*.
South Dakota region.
- LYONS, AUSTIN WESLEY DB 1928 *Chicago* [5754]
Isaac McCoy and Carey Mission. 80p.
Indiana; Miami, Potawatomi and Ottawa Indians.
[Bachelor of Divinity, degree above AB].
- LYONS, THOMAS ROBERT PhD 1969 *New Mexico* [5755]
A study of the Paleo-Indian and desert culture complexes of the Estancia Valley area, New Mexico. 448p. *M*.

- MCADAM, JOSEPH MA 1931 *Illinois* [5756]
 George Morgan, trader in the Illinois country, 1766-1771.
 63p.
 Morgan went to Illinois with a promise of an exclusive contract
 to supply Indians; considers his contact and business dealings
 with them.
- McAFEE, SHIRLEY LUCAS MA 1955 *Tulane* [5757]
 A study of agricultural labor in Guatemala, 1821-1871.
 Maya Indians as laborers and agriculturists.
- MACALLISTER, CAROL LOUISE MSW 1967 *Utah* [5758]
 Characteristics of new Navaho students enrolled at Inter-
 mountain School, Utah, 1967. *Part VI*: Future aspira-
 tions. 75p.
- MCALLISTER, FRANCES ALBERTA E. PhD 1968 *St. Louis* [5759]
 The Lakota Sioux: their ceremonies and recreations.
 134p. *M*.
 Includes Ghost Dance as well as other rituals and games.
- MCANDREWS, EUGENE VINCENT MA 1962 *Oregon* [5760]
 The forts of Montana: an analysis of American mili-
 tary policy, 1865-1880. 89p.
- MACBAIN, E. HEATH MA 1956 *Columbia* [5761]
 An analysis of the Adolph Bandelier archaeological col-
 lection from Pelechuco and Charassani, Bolivia. 119p.
- McBAIN, SHEILA KEITH MA 1970 *McGill* [5762]
 The evolution of Frobisher Bay as a major settlement
 in the Canadian eastern Arctic. 274p.
- McCAFFREY, COLIN PhD 1967 *California* [5763]
 Potentialities for community development in a Kekchi
 Indian village in British Honduras. 443p. *M*.
- McCARRELL, FRED PhD 1934 *Geo. Peabody* [5764]
 The development of the training school.
 Consideration given early Pueblo education by Franciscans in
 their mission schools.
- McCARTHY, ALBERT JOSEPH PATRICK PhD 1965 *St. Louis* [5765]
 The Oswego River, a study in historical geography.
 225p. *M*.
 Iroquois in New York.

- MCCARTNEY, ALLEN P. MA 1967 *Wisconsin* [5766]
An analysis of the bone industry from Amaknak Island,
Alaska.
- MCCARTY, JACQUELINE QUINN PHD 1970 *No. Texas* [5767]
A study of leisure activities of Taos Pueblo Indian chil-
dren. 207p. *M*.
- MCCASKILL, DONALD N. MA 1970 *Carleton* [5768]
Migration, adjustment, and integration of the Indian
into the urban environment.
- MCCLEARY, CHARLES HAROLD MEd 1970 *Saskatchewan* [5769]
A description analysis and assessment of an intercultural
camping experience.
Canadian Indian and White relationships.
- MCCLELLAN, KENNETH R. MS 1953 *Utah* [5770]
The Ute Indians and their educational programs. 95p.
- MCCLESKEY, DAVID MURRAY MA 1959 *Texas* [5771]
The attitude of the sixteenth-century Spanish mission-
aries toward the religion of the Indians of New Spain.
- MCCLURE, RUTH ALICE MA 1966 *Idaho* [5772]
A study of native plants used for food by Indians on the
North American deserts. 168p.
- MCCLURG, MARTHA UNA MA 1961 *Ball* [5773]
The summation and presentation of Miami Indian stories
as folklore adaptable to the upper intermediate and
junior high schools levels: a creative project. 2 vols.
- MCCOLLUM, ELIZABETH MA 1933 *No. Colorado* [5774]
A collection of local materials suitable for use in teaching
Indian life in Peru, Nebraska.
- MCCONE, R. CLYDE MS 1956 *So. Dakota State* [5775]
Time and tide: a study of the conflicting concepts to
time of the Dakota Indian and Western civilization.
- MCCORMICK, OLIN F., III MA 1970 *No. Carolina* [5776]
Archaeological resources of the New Hope Reservoir
area, North Carolina. 103p.

- McCracken, Robert Dale PhD 1968 *Colorado* [5777]
Urban migration and the changing structure of Navajo
social relations. 406p. *M.*
- McCue, Margaret Carrere MA 1967 *So. Carolina* [5778]
Lieutenant-colonel James Grant's expedition against the
Cherokee Indians, 1761. 135p.
- McCulloch, James Victor MA 1954 *Miss. State* [5779]
A history of Jasper County, Mississippi. 155p.
Includes material on the Sixtown Choctaw and their back-
ground *in passim*.
- McCullough, Frederick M. MA 1964 *Duquesne* [5780]
Efforts of Pennsylvania to extend her influence over the
Indian tribes in the western region of the Province,
1748-1758.
- McDade, Gerard F. PhD 1970 *Temple* [5781]
The primitive vision of Theodore Roethke: a study of
aboriginal elements in his poetry. 309p. *M.*
American Indian in "North American Sequence".
- McDaniel, Mary Jane MA 1966 *Miss. State* [5782]
The coming of the Creek War, 1810-1813. 101p.
- McDonald, Fred Lochlan MA 1961 *Auburn* [5783]
A study of place-names in Lowndes County, Georgia. 66p.
- MacDonald, George Frederick PhD 1966 *Yale* [5784]
Excavations at Debert, Nova Scotia: a study of lithic
technology and settlement patterns at a fluted point
site. 322p. *M.*
- MacDonald, Joseph Lorne PhD 1967 *Brandeis* [5785]
A study of stress in the social structure of the Morice-
town Indians as a factor in Reserve housing develop-
ment. 301p. *M.*
Factionalism among the Hwitsiwoten Babine (Carrier) Indians
of northern British Columbia.
- McDonald, Joseph R. THD 1957 *Central Bapt.* [5786]
A history of the Western Oklahoma Indian Baptist As-
sociation. 199p.

- MCDONALD, MARY JANE PhD 1970 *St. Louis* [5787]
Lewis and Clark Expedition: the return trip. 118p. *M.*
- MACDONALD, MARY JONATHA MA 1960 *St. Bonaventure* [5788]
The British and Indian aspects of the Sullivan-Clinton
Campaigns of the American Revolution.
- MCDONALD, MAURA MA 1942 *New Mexico* [5789]
Contributions of the Dominican Sisters of Grand Rapids,
Michigan, to education in New Mexico. 103p.
Discussion of their mission schools for Indians.
- MACDONELL, DON BERNARD MA 1966 *So. California* [5790]
The Sheridan campaign against the Southern Cheyenne
in 1868.
- MCDONNELL, ROGER FRANCIS MA 1965 *Brit. Columbia* [5791]
Land tenure among the Upper Thompson Indians. 106p.
Ntlakyapamuk Salish of Fraser and Thompson River area,
British Columbia.
- MCDOUGLE, EUGENE J. MA 1967 *Columbia* [5792]
Water use and settlements in the changing environments
of the southern Ecuadorian coast. 206p.
Prehistoric and historic study of the Santa Elena region.
- MCEACHERN, JAMES MICHAEL MA 1968 *Sacramento* [5793]
Mortuary caves of the Mother Lode Region of Cali-
fornia. 109p.
- McFADYEN, A. M. MA 1966 *Geo. Washington* [5794]
Koyukuk Indian culture of the Arctic woodlands; a
preliminary survey of material culture, with an analysis
of hostility and trade as agents of cultural transmission.
- McFEAT, TOM FARRAR SCOTT PhD 1957 *Harvard* [5795]
Zuni conceptions of learning: a study in contexts. 514p.
- McFEE, MALCOLM PhD 1962 *Stanford* [5796]
Modern Blackfeet: contrasting patterns of differential
acculturation. 232p. *M.*
- MCGAUGHY, FELIX P. MS 1965 *Florida State* [5797]
The Squaw Kissing War: Bartholomew M. Lynch's jour-
nal of the Second Seminole War, 1836-1839. 223p.

- McGEE, CHARLES BERNARD MM 1947 *Northwestern* [5798]
The primitive music of the Alaskan Eskimo. 50p., 11
music examples.
- McGEE, JOHN THOMAS, PhD 1961 *Catholic* [5799]
Cultural stability and change among the Montagnais
Indians of the Lake Melville region of Labrador.
- McGEE, KATHLEEN MA 1941 *Detroit* [5800]
Bartolomé de las Casas, an historical study of his in-
fluence as apostle and protector of the aborigines of
Hispanic America. 80p.
- McGHEE, ROBERT J. PhD 1968 *Calgary* [5801]
Copper Eskimo prehistory.
- McGIMSEY, CHARLES ROBERT, III PhD 1957 *Harvard* [5802]
Mariana Mesa: seven prehistoric settlements in west
central New Mexico. 780p.
The record of the Peabody Museum Upper Gila Expedition,
1949-1951.
- McGINTY, DORIS MADELINE EdD 1964 *Arizona* [5803]
An analysis of the effectiveness of the secondary home
economics program in meeting needs of young married
Papago Indian homemakers. 213p. *M*.
- McGOVERN, THOMAS F. MA 1969 *Texas Tech.* [5804]
The rôle of the Franciscans in the expansion of the
northern frontier of New Spain, 1525-1760. 106p.
Mainly Apache-Franciscan relations, but other Texas and north-
ern Mexican tribes.
- McGOWAN, CHARLOTTE MA 1969 *San Diego* [5805]
Reflections of structural mechanisms in the eschatology
of the Tlingit and the Kwakiutl. 114p., illus.
- McGUINNESS, MARGUERITE MA 1938 *Detroit* [5806]
The attitude of General Cass toward the Indians. 105p.
- McGUIRE, MARTIN E. MA 1964 *Michigan State* [5807]
Survival geography of tropical South America. 312p.
Includes a chapter on Indians of the tropical forest regions.

- McHENRY, HENRY MALCOLM MA 1967 *Calif. Davis* [5808]
The health record of hunters and gatherers: transverse
lines in the long bones of California Indians. 70p.
- McHUGH, JOSEPH JAMES PhD 1970 *California* [5809]
Trique kinship semantics: an essay in ethnographic
semantics. 238p. *M.*
Indians of San Andreas Chicahuaxtla.
- McHUGH, WILLIAM P. MA 1963 *Wisconsin* [5810]
The transitional Archaic and Woodland Site (D1-57) in
Delaware County, Oklahoma.
- McINELLY, WELLS ARTHUR MA 1965 *Wyoming* [5811]
A comparative study of the relationship of measured
ability levels to achievement levels of Indian and non-
Indian students in Uintah County, Utah. 77p.
- McINTIRE, ELLIOT GREGOR PhD 1968 *Oregon* [5812]
The impact of cultural change on the land use patterns
of the Hopi Indians. 278p. *M.*
- MACINTYRE, FREDERICK HADLEY MA 1959 *Chicago* [5813]
Congressional control of administration: a study of the
Bureau of Indian Affairs. 104p.
- McKEITH, DAVID, III MA 1960 *Chicago* [5814]
Northwestern Missouri's interest in Territorial organiza-
tion of the Indian country. 117p.
- MACKENDRICK, DONALD ANTHONY MA 1955 *Colorado* [5815]
Peace commissions to the Indians of the High Plains,
1851-1869. 154p.
- McKENZIE, DOUGLAS HUGH PhD 1964 *Harvard* [5816]
The Moundville phase and its position in Southeastern
prehistory. 351p. PUB: (rev.) "A summary of the Mound-
ville phase." *Jour. Alabama Archeol.* XII #1 [1966]
p. 1-55, illus.
- MACKESSON, JEAN M. MA 1956 *Trinity* [5817]
The sacrificial knife of the Aztecs.
- McKOWN, JAMES C. MA 1957 *Fordham* [5818]
The opening of the Bozeman Road in relation to the
United States Indian policy.

- McKUSICK, MARSHALL B. PhD 1960 *Yale* [5819]
 Distribution of ceramic styles in the Lesser Antilles,
 West Indies. 221p. *M.*
 Caribbean archaeological study.
- MACLACHLAN, BRUCE BIRGE PhD 1962 *Chicago* [5820]
 The Mescalero Apache Tribal Court: a study of the mani-
 festation of the adjudicative function in a concrete judi-
 cial institution. 198p.
- McLAIN, PATRICIA MS 1961 *Utah* [5821]
 Uintah Ute population trends. 30p., illus.
- McLAUGHLIN, WALTER V., JR. MA 1962 *Texas-El Paso* [5822]
 First book of baptisms of Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe
 del Paso del Norte.
- McLAURIN, NANCY DELLA PhD 1958 *So. Carolina* [5823]
 A study of the southern frontier in prose fiction prior to
 1868. 406p. *M.*
 The first part includes efforts to conquer hostile Indians.
- McLEAN, ROBERT E. MS 1961 *Utah* [5824]
 Recreational program of the Hopi Indians. 74p.
- McLELLAN, GEORGE EDWIN PhD 1969 *Colorado* [5825]
 The origin, development and typology of Anasazi kivas
 and great kivas. 205p. *M.*
- McLENDON, SALLY VIRGINIA PhD 1966 *California* [5826]
 The eastern Pomo language. 357p. *M.*
- MACLEOD, JOHN MALCOLM MEd 1964 *New Brunswick* [5827]
 Indian education in Canada: a study of Indian educa-
 tion with special reference to the briefs presented to the
 Joint Committee of the Senate and House of Commons
 on Indian Affairs, 1959-1961.
- MACLEOD, MURDO J. PhD 1962 *Florida* [5828]
 Bolivia and its social literature before and after the
 Chaco War: a historical study of social and literary revo-
 lution. 258p. *M.*
 Period 1932-1935; includes Indians.

- MCLEOD, NORMA PHD 1966 *Northwestern* [5829]
Some techniques of analysis for non-Western music.
245p. *M*.
Africa, Madagascar and North America.
- McMICHAEL, EDWARD VANCE PHD 1960 *Indiana* [5830]
The anatomy of tradition: a study of Southeastern
stamped pottery. 244p. *M*.
- McMILLAN, ALAN DANIEL MA 1969 *Brit. Columbia* [5831]
Archaeological investigations at Nootka Sound, Vancou-
ver Island. 187p., illus.
- McMILLAN, ROBERT BRUCE MA 1963 *Missouri* [5832]
A survey and evaluation of the archaeology of the Cen-
tral Gasconde River Valley in Missouri. 160p.
- MACMILLAN, SARAH MA 1965 *Columbia* [5833]
Crow Indian kinship changes. 65p.
- McMILLIN, JAMES HAROLD MA 1963 *Sacramento* [5834]
The aboriginal human ecology of the Mountain Meadows
area in southwestern Lassen County, California. 141p.
- McNAB, GREGORY RUST MA 1965 *Tulane* [5835]
Tomás Domínguez Illanes' *Cuauhtémoc*. 46p.
- MACNEISH, JUNE HELM PHD 1958 *Chicago* [5836]
The Lynx Point People: a Northern Athabascan Band.
247p.
- McNUTT, CHARLES HARRISON PHD 1960 *Michigan* [5837]
Excavation and interpretation of early Puebloan occu-
pations at Tesuque By-pass Site and in the upper Río
Grande Valley. 274p. *M*.
- McOMBER, WINSTON I. MA 1951 *Utah* [5838]
The Indian problem of southern Idaho, 1855-1878. 135p.
White-Indian relations.
- MACPHEE, LAWRENCE EDWARD PHD 1967 *Rutgers* [5839]
Patterns of action and imagery in the *Leatherstocking*
Tales. 179p. *M*.

- McPHERRON, ALAN LOCKE PhD 1966 *Michigan* [5840]
The Juntunen Site and the Late Woodland prehistory
of the upper Great Lakes area. (*Vol. I & II*). 585p. *M.*
- McPHERSON, ARLEAN ESTHER MA 1966 *Saskatchewan* [5841]
A history of the Battlefords to 1914.
- MacPHERSON, NORMAN JOHN MED 1968 *Alberta* [5842]
The preparation of a teacher-training program in English
as a second language for Indian, Eskimo and Métis
students of the Northwest Territories. 137p.
- McVICKER, DONALD E. PhD 1969 *Chicago* [5843]
The place of the salt: archaeological survey and excava-
tion in the Valley of Ixtapa, Chiapas, Mexico. 387p.
- McWILLIAMS, JOHN PROBASCO, JR. PhD 1968 *Harvard* [5844]
A law for democracy: Cooper and the American frontier.
- McWILLIAMS, KENNETH RICHARD MA 1969 *Oklahoma* [5845]
Physical anthropology of Wann and Sam, two Fourche
Maline Focus archaic sites in eastern Oklahoma. PUB:
Bull. Okla. Anthro. Soc. XIX [1970] p. 101-136.
- MACAULAY, ALEXANDER JAMES MS 1968 *Alberta* [5846]
Waterfowl utilization by a group of Slave Indians, a
predator-prey relationship. 80p.
- MACE, CARROLL EDWARD PhD 1966 *Tulane* [5847]
Three Quiché dance-dramas of Rabinal, Guatemala.
190p. *M.* PUB: "Two Spanish-Quiché dance-dramas of
Rabinal." *Tulane U., Stud. Romance Lang. & Lit.* #3
[1970] 221p.
- MACIAS, ALBERT MA 1966 *Arizona* [5848]
The defense of Pimería Alta, 1690-1800: a study in
Spanish-Apache military relations. 161p.
- MACKENZIE, JEAN MS 1967 *Utah State* [5849]
Changes in Eskimo women's clothing as related to atti-
tude change and selected socio-economic factors. 73p.
- MACKEY, CAROL J. PhD 1970 *California* [5850]
Knot records in ancient and modern Peru. 306p. *M.*
The Inca *quipú*.

- MACLAURY, ROBERT ETHAN MA 1970 *Univ. Americas* [5851]
Ayoquesco Zapotec: ethnography, phonology and lexicon. 232p.
- MADSEN, CLAUDIA NETTLES MA 1962 *California* [5852]
A study of change in Mexican folk medicine. 162p.
Aztec.
- MAGLEBY, FRANCIS R. MS 1952 *Brigham Young* [5853]
A mural depicting the meeting between Father Escalante's expedition and the Laguna Indians of Utah Valley. 64p., illus.
- MAGNAGHI, RUSSELL MARIO PhD 1970 *St. Louis* [5854]
The Indian slave trade: the Comanche, a case study. 224p. *M*.
Spanish-Comanche slave trade in the 18th century.
- MAHAN, JOSEPH BUFORD PhD 1970 *No. Carolina* [5855]
Identification of the Tsoyaho Waeno, builders of Temple Mounds. 295p. *M*.
Yuchi.
- MAHER, ROBERT FANCIS MA 1950 *Wisconsin* [5856]
An analysis of material from the Carajou site.
Wisconsin.
- MAINA, SHIRLEY L. MS 1967 *Chicago* [5857]
Ethnobotany of the prehistoric Newbridge site, lower Illinois River valley. 42p.
- MAIERS, M. MARMION, MA 1961 *So. Dakota* [5858]
The history of Immaculate Conception Indian Mission, Stephan, South Dakota, 1886-1961. 67p., illus.
- MAJERUS, YVETTE VIVIANE MA 1966 *McGill* [5859]
Le Journal du Père Dominique du Ranquet, s.j., 1853-1877. 81p.
Chippewa (Ojibwa).
- MAJOR, MINOR WALLACE PhD 1957 *Colorado* [5860]
Thomas Morton and his *New English Canaan*. 330p. *M*.
Massachusetts in the 1620's.

- MALIN, EDWARD MA 1961 *Colorado* [5861]
The social organization of the Koskimo Kwakiutl. 139p.
illus.
- MALKIN, BORYS MA 1960 *Minnesota* [5862]
Ethnozoölogy of the Seri Indians of Sonora, Mexico.
259p.
- MALLORY, OSCAR LOWELL MA 1966 *Wash. State* [5863]
A comparative cultural analysis of textiles from McGregor Cave, Washington. 105p.
- MALECKY, IRENE VERONIC
see Collins, Barbara Rose.
- MALONE, JAMES M. MA 1969 *Texas* [5864]
Report on the excavation and analysis of a prehistoric site in Liberty County, Texas: the Price Daniel site (41-L-B3). 80p.
- MALONE, PRAIRIE VIEW MA 1959 *Texas Southern* [5865]
Acculturation of the Alabama-Coushatti Indian in Texas. 74p. PUB: *Sam Houston's Indians: the Alabama-Coushatti*. San Antonio: Naylor Co. [1960] 63p.
- MALOUF, CARLING I. MS 1940 *Utah* [5866]
A study of the Gosiute Indians of Utah. 309p.
- MALOUF, CARLING I. PHD 1956 *Columbia* [5867]
The cultural connections between the prehistoric inhabitants of the Upper Missouri and Columbia River systems. 317p. *M.*
- MANAK, JOSEPH J. MA 1964 *So. Illinois* [5868]
Western Apache warfare and raiding. 63p.
Arizona.
- MANN, CHARLES EDWARD MA 1958 *Univ. Americas* [5869]
The ethnography of the lowland Mixe. 232p. illus.
Southern Mexico.
- MANN, CHARLES EDWARD PHD 1965 *Stanford* [5870]
A formal analysis of Chiapas residence patterns. 192p. *M.*
Communities: Aguacatenango, Ocosingo, Teopisca, Kulaktik.

- MANN, SUE B. MA 1925 *So. Methodist* [5871]
 Worship experience among certain tribes of the North American Indians, (as evidenced in anthropological reports). 151p.
 Pawnee, Cree (in Alberta), Canadian Dakota, Blackfoot, Ojibwa, Sisseton, Plains, Tlingit.
- MANNING, JACK W. THD 1951 *Central Bapt.* [5872]
 John Gill Pratt, missionary printer, physician, teacher and statesman. 144p.
 Created an index of North American Indians. This involves mainly Kansas, with some Nebraska and Missouri activity.
- MANNING, LEAH KATHERINE HICK MSW 1967 *Utah* [5873]
 The needs and problems of the Paiute-Shoshone teenagers as viewed by their parents, Duck Valley Reservation, 1967. *Part II.*
- MANSBRIDGE, FRED H. MA 1956 *So. Dakota* [5874]
 The impact of the federal "withdrawal" policy on state programs affecting Indians. 81p.
- MANSFIELD, DEANE MA 1969 *Texas Westn.* [5875]
 Red men and White women. 58p.
 Southwestern Indians; Apaches, Comanches, Navahos and Kiowas.
- MANZOLILLO, LOLA ROMANUCCI MA 1955 *Minnesota* [5876]
 The American Indian in an urban situation: Minneapolis, Minnesota; a study in applied anthropology. 114p.
- MAPLES, WILLIAM ROSS MA 1962 *Texas* [5877]
 A morphological comparison of skeletal material from Sanders Focus and from Fulton Aspect.
- MARCHIANDO, PATRICIA JEAN MA 1965 *Oregon* [5878]
 A technological and statistical analysis of Upper Umpqua artifacts. 91p.
 Oregon.
- MARCUM, RICHARD TANDY MA 1960 *Texas Tech.* [5879]
 Fort Brown and the border crises, 1846-1878. 131p.
 Indian depredations; Comanche, Mescalero and Lipán Apache.

- MARDEN, DAVID LANE MA 1970 *Denver* [5880]
The Navajo and their rehabilitation, 1950-1960.
- MARDIS, THELMA MRE 1946 *New Orleans Bapt.* [5881]
The Pueblo Indians' religion. 37p.
- MARDOCK, ROBERT WINSTON MA 1955 *Colorado* [5882]
Federal policy on the Bozeman Trail and the Sioux
reaction, 1865-1868. 112p.
- MARDOCK, ROBERT WINSTON PhD 1958 *Colorado* [5883]
The Humanitarians and post-Civil War Indian policy.
367p. *M.*
Dawes Severalty Act, 1887.
- MARING, ESTER GAYO PhD 1969 *Indiana* [5884]
The religio-political organization, customary law and
values of the Ácoma (Keresan) Pueblo Indians: a study
in acculturation and social control. 396p. *M.*
- MARING, JOEL MARVYL PhD 1967 *Indiana* [5885]
Grammar of Ácoma Keresan. 220p. *M.*
- MARINO, JOSEPH D., JR. MA 1965 *Penna. State* [5886]
Settlement types of the formative and classic periods in
the Teotihuacán Valley, Mexico. 218p.
- MARINO, MARY CAROLYN PhD 1968 *California* [5887]
A dictionary of Winnebago: an analysis and reference
grammar of the Radin lexical file. 518p. *M.*
- MARK, ALBYN K. MA 1961 *Arizona* [5888]
Description of and variables relating to ecological change
in the history of the Papago Indian population.
- MARK, LINDY LI MA 1955 *Northwestern* [5889]
The structure of inland Tlingit music. 133p., 70 music
examples.
- MARKS, ROSE GREENBLATT MA 1960 *Sacramento* [5890]
Developing attitudes of greater acceptance of minority
groups through children's literature. 84p. *Project.*
- MARKUS, ATTILA MA 1963 *Buffalo* [5891]
Ethnography of the Kiowa Apaches.

- MARROIS, ROGERS MA 1968 *Montréal* [5892]
L'archéologie des Provinces d'Ontario et de Québec.
- MAROVITZ, STANFORD EARL PhD 1968 *Duke* [5893]
Frontier conflicts: villains, outlaws and Indians in selected "Western" fiction: 1799-1860. 318p. *M.*
Cooper, Simms, etc.
- MARRS, JAMES DAVID MA 1970 *So. Dakota* [5894]
Grant's "Quaker" policy and the Bishop of Niobrara. 142p.
"Quaker" policy introduced a decade of mutual Church and State involvement in Indian affairs, 1869-1882. Bishop Hare (William Hobart).
- MARSHALL, LINDA ANNE MA 1966 *Indiana* [5895]
Medicinal plant ecology of the central Algonquians. 76p.
- MARSHALL, LIONEL GEORGE MEd 1966 *Saskatchewan* [5896]
The development of education in northern Saskatchewan.
- MARSHALL, RICHARD A. MA 1958 *Missouri* [5897]
The use of Table Rock Reservoir projectile points in the delineation of cultural complexes and their distribution.
- MARSHALL, THOMAS MAITLAND MA 1910 *California* [5898]
A report on certain material for the history of Arizona and New Mexico.
Includes documents which pertain to the Indians of the area.
- MARTEN, ANITA ELMA PhD 1964 *Wisconsin* [5899]
The morphophonemics of the Winnebago verbal. 72p. *M.*
- MARTIN, CAROLYN KAYE MA 1963 *Washington* [5900]
Federal Indian policy and westward expansion, 1844-1854. 117p.
- MARTIN, CONSTANCE C. MA 1964 *New Mexico* [5901]
Jémez phonology. 32p.
- MARTIN, DOUGLAS DALE PhD 1969 *Washington* [5902]
Indian-White relations on the Pacific Slope, 1850-1890. 242p. *M.*
- MARTIN, GERALD ELMORE MA 1966 *West Virginia* [5903]
Artifacts of the upper Potomac River Basin. 169., illus.

- MARTIN, JIMMY A. MA 1960 *Tulsa* [5904]
 The history of McAlester, Oklahoma, until World War I.
 126p.
 Choctaw Nation and coal mining.
- MARTIN, JOHN F., JR. *see* [5914]
- MARTIN, LUCILLE J. MA 1968 *Wichita* [5905]
 Modoc assimilation: an acculturation study of the Modoc
 Indians in the mid-western states. 161p.
- MARTINSON, LUDDY ROY MA 1965 *St. Cloud* [5906]
 A comparison of Indian dropout and Indian graduating
 students at the Mille Lacs Indian Reservation. *Project*.
 Chippewa Indians in Minnesota.
- MARY-ROUSSELIÈRE, GUY MA 1965 *Montréal* [5907]
 Jeux de ficelle chez les Esquimaux de Pelly Bay.
- MASON, CAROL ANN IRWIN PhD 1963 *Michigan* [5908]
 Archaeology of Ocmulgee Old Fields, Macon, Georgia.
 383p. *M*.
 Creek site, 1690-1715.
- MASON, RONALD JAMES PhD 1964 *Michigan* [5909]
 Two stratified sites on the Door Peninsula of Wisconsin.
 363p. *M*.
- MASSEY, JACK, JR. MA 1963 *Texas* [5910]
 The New Mexico Superintendency of Indian Affairs,
 1848-1858.
- MASSEY, PAULINE STEWART MS 1962 *Kans.-Emporia* [5911]
 Who was Charles Thomson? 2 vols. 503p.
 He was adopted into the Delaware Tribe and kept a record of
 proceedings during the mid-1700's.
- MAST, ELTA MAE PhD 1966 *No. Carolina* [5912]
 Ten years of national level health education administra-
 tion in Indian health, 1951 to 1961. 310p. *M*.
- MASTERSON, JOHN E. MA 1965 *John Carroll* [5913]
 The missionary movement in the United States in the
 formative years: the Twinsburgh Institute of Rev.
 Samuel Bissell.
 Now Twinsburgh, Ohio (was part of the Western Reserve),
 Chippewa, Ottawa, Potawatomi, Delaware.

- MARTIN, JOHN F., JR. PhD 1966 *Chicago* [5914]
Continuity and change in Havasupai social and economic organization. 214p.
- MASON, JOYCE EVELYN PhD 1970 *Indiana* [5915]
The use of Indian scouts in the Apache wars, 1870-1886. 384p. *M*.
- MATHENY, RAY THOMAS MA 1962 *Brigham Young* [5916]
An archaeological survey of Upper Montezuma Canyon, San Juan County, Utah. 141p.
- MATHENY, RAY THOMAS PhD 1968 *Oregon* [5917]
The ceramics of Aguacatal; a study in method. 413p. *M*.
Xicalango Peninsula, in western Campeche, Mexico.
- MATHER, WILLIAM D. MA 1958 *Wichita* [5918]
The revolt of Little Wolf's Northern Cheyennes. 127p., illus.
- MATHES, VALERIE L. MA 1965 *New Mexico* [5919]
Wickananish, a Vancouver Island Chieftain: his life as told by foreign visitors.
- MATHESON, HAROLD KENNETH
see Collins, Barbara Rose
- MATHEWS, JAMES DAVID MA 1968 *Brigham Young* [5920]
A study of the cultural and religious behavior of the Navaho Indians which caused animosity, resistance, or indifference to the religious teachings of the Latter-day Saints.
- MATHIOT, MADELEINE PhD 1966 *Catholic* [5921]
An approach to the study of language-and-culture relations. 365p. *M*. PUB: "An Approach to the Cognitive Study of Language." *Indiana Univ. Research Center in Anthropology, Publ. #45* [1968].
Papago (Ute-Aztekan) language, Arizona.
- MATHIS, ROBERT HAROLD MA 1950 *So. Mississippi* [5922]
The Trail of Tears: the story of Creek removal from Alabama, 1832-1840.

- MATTESON, ESTHER LAVINA PhD 1963 *California* [5923]
The Piro (Arawak) language. 261p. *M.*
The Urubamba and Tambo River region, Peru.
- MATTHEWS, G. HUBERT PhD 1958 *Pennsylvania* [5924]
Handbook of Siouan language. 160p. *M.*
- MATTHIASSEN, JOHN STEPHEN PhD 1967 *Cornell* [5925]
Eskimo legal acculturation: the adjustment of Baffin
Island Eskimos to Canadian law. 152p. *M.*
Tununermiut Eskimos.
- MATTHIES, BERNARD DEAN EdD 1965 *Nebraska* [5926]
Independence training, hostility, and values as correlates
to the achievement of White and Indian students. 132p.
M.
Omaha and Winnebago Indian.
- MATTINA, ANTHONY MA 1968 *Kansas* [5927]
A phonology of Eskimo. 45p.
- MAUER, MICHAEL DAVID MA 1970 *Arizona* [5928]
Cibecue polychrome, a fourteenth century ceramic type
from east-central Arizona. 92p.
- MAUGER, JEFFREY EDWARD MA 1970 *Wash.-State* [5929]
A study of Donnelly burins in the Campus archaeological
collection. 94p., illus.
- MAUGHAN, SCOTT JARVIS PhD 1968 *Utah* [5930]
Francisco Garcés and New Spain's northwestern fron-
tier, 1768-1781. 322p. *M.*
Louisiana Territory. Indian problems of the de Anza expedi-
tions in Arizona and California.
- MAURY, ANN ELIZABETH MA 1966 *Tulane* [5931]
Style in Yucatecan Mayan architecture: the effects of
horizon, tradition, and culture contact. 67pp., illus.
- MAXEY, ALFRED H. EdS 1967 *East. New Mex.* [5932]
An examination of the suspected relevance of some
cultural factors to the academic achievement of Navajo
pupils in the Shiprock public schools. 70p.

- MAXON, JAMES CLARK MA 1969 *Wisconsin* [5933]
A study of two prehistoric Pueblo sites on the Pajarito Plateau, New Mexico. 128p.
- MAYALL, DONALD HOLMES MA 1958 *California* [5934]
Directed social change in a California Indian group. 78p.
Pomo acculturation.
- MAYERS, MARVIN KEENE PhD 1960 *Chicago* [5935]
The Pocomchi: a sociolinguistic study. 212p.
Guatemala Maya group.
- MAYNARD, EILEEN ANNE PhD 1963 *Cornell* [5936]
The women of Palín: a comparative study of Indian and Ladino women in a Guatemala village. 343p. *M.*
- MAYNOR, WALTZ EdD 1970 *Duke* [5937]
Academic performance and school integration: a multi-ethnic analysis. 116p. *M.*
Hoke County, North Carolina: 35% White, 50% Negro, 15% Lumbee Indian.
- MAZESS, RICHARD BRUCE PhD 1967 *Wisconsin* [5938]
Group differences in exercise performance at high altitudes (3,830 m.). 220p. *M.*
Peruvian Indians and White Peruvian university students.
- MAZZARELLI, MARCELLA MA 1964 *Pennsylvania* [5939]
Intercommunity relations: a preliminary study of the rôle of culture in three communities in British Honduras.
One is the Maya town of Soccotz.
- MEAGHER, MICHAEL T. MA 1970 *Catholic* [5940]
English colonial efforts to Christianize the Iroquois, 1683-1745; its relation to the English-French colonial struggle. 147p.
- MEDINGER, JOSEPH D. MA 1968 *Arizona* [5941]
History of the Camp Verde Apache Indian Reservation, 1870-1875. 79p.
- MEHREN, LAWRENCE L. MA 1969 *Arizona* [5942]
A history of the Mescalero Apache Reservation, 1869-1881. 252p.

- MEHRINGER, PETER J., JR. PhD 1968 *Arizona* [5943]
 Pollen analysis of the Tule Springs site, Nevada. 176p. *M*.
 In part: an interdisciplinary study with archaeology and related subjects.
- MEHTA, JIMI DHUNJISHAW MS 1965 *Alabama* [5944]
 A study of attrition of teeth in the Arkansas Indian skulls. 53p.
- MEIER, HAROLD C. MA 1955 *Colorado* [5945]
 Three ethnic groups in a Southwestern community. 170p.
 Ute Indians.
- MEIKLEJOHN, CHRISTOPHER MS 1968 [5946]
 Facial morphology of Arctic Mongoloids, with special reference to the Eskimo. 281p.
- MEINHARDT, WARREN LEE PhD 1965 *California* [5947]
 The Mexican Indianist novel: 1910-1960. 221p. *M*.
- MEINIG, DONALD WILLIAM MA 1950 *Washington* [5948]
 Environment and settlement in the Palouse, 1868-1910.
 Includes consideration of White and Indian interrelationships.
- MELBYE, FLOYD JEROME MA 1967 *Buffalo* [5949]
 An analysis of the infracranial material from the Orchid site. 50p.
- MELBYE, FLOYD JEROME PhD 1969 *Toronto* [5950]
 An analysis of a Late Woodland population in the Upper Great Lakes. *M*.
 Prehistoric physical anthropology.
- MELDONIAN, ROBERT ANTHONY MA 1963 *California* [5951]
 The early work of Paul Gauguin and Pre-Columbian art.
- MELTON, RONALD BRYAN MA 1964 *Univ. Americas* [5952]
 Sahagún ante el mundo Náhuatl. 107p.
- MELVILLE, ROBERT S. EDD 1966 *Utah State* [5953]
 What are the factors which enhance or retard educational achievement of Navajo Indian students in the Sevier school district? 149p. *M*.
 Utah.

- MENAGH, HARRY BERESFORD BATEMAN PhD 1962 *Denver* [5954]
An investigation of Navaho mimicry. 378p. *M.*
- MENDELSON, EDWARD MICHAEL PhD 1956 *Chicago* [5955]
Religion and world view in Santiago Atitlán. 99p.
Guatemala Maya.
- MÉNDEZ-DOMÍNGUEZ, ALFREDO ARMANDO MA 1956 [5956]
Minnesota
Eskimo moral systems as reflected in the mythology
(a construction of a logical model). 125p.
- MENIG, PAUL HENRI PhD 1962 *Washington* [5957]
Public opinion in Massachusetts relative to Anglo-French
relations, 1748-1756. 535p. *M.*
Indian in passim.
- MENKE, BEN ALLAN MA 1970 *Wash. State* [5958]
Occupational information among Colville Indian youth.
79p.
- MERBS, CHARLES FRANCIS MS 1963 *Wisconsin* [5959]
The Sadlermiut Eskimo vertebral column. 117p.
- MERBS, CHARLES FRANCIS PhD 1969 *Wisconsin* [5960]
Patterns of activity-induced pathology in a Canadian
Eskimo isolate. 225p. *M.*
Sadlermiut of Southampton Island, Northwest Territories,
Canada.
- MERCER, HELEN GLADYS MA 1923 *Texas* [5961]
Color preferences of 720 mixed blood Indians. 147p.,
plates.
- MERRELL, CHARLES B. MA 1958 *Brigham Young* [5962]
A study of the development of Indian water rights in
the western United States. 86p.
Considers Spanish and Mexican laws, as well as those of the
U.S., following the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidaglo.
- MERRIAM, GEORGE HENRY PhD 1961 *Clark* [5963]
Israel Williams, Monarch of Hampshire, 1709-1788.
171p. *M.*
In French-Indian War; was consulted on frontier defense and
Indian affairs.

- MERRIFIELD, ROBERT BRENT MA 1950 *Chicago* [5964]
 The United States government and the Territory of
 Nevada, 1861-1864. 130p.
 § II on the Indians.
- MERRIFIELD, ROBERT BRENT PhD 1957 *Chicago* [5965]
 Nevada, 1859-1881: the impact of an advanced techno-
 logical society upon a frontier area. 249p.
 Washo, Paiute and Western Shoshoni. § III "The Nevada Indian
 and the new order." Comstock lode, mining.
- MERRIFIELD, WILLIAM RICHARD PhD 1965 *Cornell* [5966]
 Papantla Chinantec grammar. 138p. *M.*
 Northeast Oaxaca, Mexico.
- MERTZ, RONALD E. MA 1970 *Missouri* [5967]
 Employment termination of the Florida Seminoles.
- MERZ, WILLIAM ROBERT PhD 1970 *New Mexico* [5968]
 A factor analysis of the Goodenough-Harris drawing
 test across four ethnic groups. 79p. *M.*
 Anglo, Negro, Mexican-American, "Yucca Indian" 1st graders.
- MESKILL, JANE M. MA 1966 *Columbia* [5969]
 Some Brazilian plants in the early Colonial period. 147p.
 Native food plants; some on Indian preparation and use.
- MESSERSMITH, WILLIAM DALE MA 1961 *Denver* [5970]
 An inquiry into crime and delinquency among the
 American Indians.
- MESTAS, LEONARD JOSEPH EdD 1970 *No. Colorado* [5971]
 Administrators' opinions and attitudes concerning the
 Bureau of Indian Affairs Navajo schools' responsibility
 in providing education for Navajo exceptional children.
 122p.
- METZGER, DONALD JAY PhD 1968 *Pittsburgh* [5972]
 Social organization of the Guahibo Indians of Venezuela.
 318p. *M.*
- METZGER, DUANE GERALD PhD 1964 *Chicago* [5973]
 Interpretations of drinking performances in Aguacaten-
 anga. 187p.
 Indian fiesta in Chiapas, Mexico.

- MEYER, JESSIE HAMM MED 1954 *Florida* [5974]
Development of technical-vocational education at the
Carlisle Indian Industrial School. 153p.
- MEYER, MARILYN HANSEN MA 1960 *Iowa* [5975]
A study of the textiles of the Indians of Oaxaca,
Mexico. 197p., illus.
- MEYER, PEGGY ELLEN MA 1965 *Ariz.-Tempe* [5976]
Analysis of Stanford achievement test scores of sixth
grade students from Broadmor, Guadalupe, and Salt
River Day schools. 131p., tables.
Pima and Yaqui.
- MEYER, WALTER PhD 1966 *Texas* [5977]
An analysis of factors affecting the development of edu-
cation in Peru from the Inca period to the Republic.
213p. *M.*
- MICHAEL, RONALD LEE EdD 1969 *Ball* [5978]
A history of the development of Indiana archaeology.
217p. *M.*
- MICHEL, JOSEPH WILLIAM PhD 1965 *U.C.L.A.* [5979]
Lithic serial chronology through obsidian hydration
dating. 296p. *M.*
Mammoth Junction site, Mono County, California.
- MICKEY, BARBARA HARRIS PhD 1959 *Indiana* [5980]
The Mazahua of the Cabecera de los Indigenes: an
example of nuclear social structure. 122p. *M.*
Mazahua: Otomí group in Mexico.
- MICO, MARY BRIDGET MA 1963 *Colorado* [5981]
A comparison of the reading achievement and accultura-
tion of third-grade Navajo children. 77p., illus.
- MIDDENDORF, ANNE MA 1956 *Univ. Americas* [5982]
An area study of the distribution of tombs in Meso-
america. 126p.
- MILAN, FREDERICK ARTHUR MA 1959 *Wisconsin* [5983]
The acculturation of the contemporary Eskimo of Wain-
wright, Alaska.
Kunmiut Eskimo.

- MILAN, FREDERICK ARTHUR PhD 1963 *Wisconsin* [5984]
 An experimental study of thermoregulation in two Arctic races. 162p. *M.*
 Alaska Eskimo, Arctic Athapascan and White U.S. soldiers.
- MILLAR, JAMES F. V. PhD 1968 *Calgary* [5985]
 Archaeology of Fisherman Lake, western district of Mackenzie, N.W.T. *M.*
 12 cultural complexes representing a series of occupations, late Pleistocene to present.
- MILLER, ARTHUR GREEN PhD 1969 *Harvard* [5986]
 The mural painting of Teotihuacán, Mexico, and an inquiry into the nature of its iconography. 197p.
- MILLER, DAVID HENRY PhD 1970 *New Mexico* [5987]
 Balduin Möllhausen, a Prussian's image of the American West. 302p. *M.*
 First came to America in 1849, and in 1857. Served as artist and naturalist on the Ives survey of the Colorado River and Grand Canyon.
- MILLER, ELMER SCHAFFNER MA 1964 *Hartford* [5988]
 A critical analysis of Toba bibliographical sources (Argentina).
- MILLER, ELMER SCHAFFNER PhD 1967 *Pittsburgh* [5989]
 Pentecostalism among the Argentine Toba. 283p. *M.*
- MILLER, FLOYD EUGENE MA 1970 *Oregon* [5990]
 Long Tom River archaeology, Willamette Valley, Oregon 124p.
- MILLER, FRANK CHARLES PhD 1959 *Harvard* [5991]
 Social structure and medical change in a Mexican Indian community. 214p.
 Yalcuc, Chiapas.
- MILLER, GRACE MA 1970 *Wisconsin* [5992]
 Leaf-shaped projectile points of the southern Columbia Plateau: a statistical approach.
 Oregon archaeology.
- MILLER, HAROLD E. MA 1958 *Penna. State* [5993]
 A history of the Carlisle Indian School.

- MILLER, HAROLD J. EdD 1968 *No. Dakota* [5994]
The effects of integration on rural Indian pupils. 149p. *M.*
In North Dakota.
- MILLER, JANET LOUISE MS 1968 *Iowa State* [5995]
The influence of European theory and practice on the
American legal theory of wardship over the Indians.
- MILLER, JOEL ALLEN MA 1970 *Michigan State* [5996]
Pre-Columbian sculpture and modern sculptors. 58p.,
illus.
Measures influence of pre-Columbian, mainly Mexican, stone
sculpture upon several modern artists.
- MILLER, LARRY J. MA 1963 *Ariz.-Tempe* [5997]
The effects of family separation on some aspects of
Navaho personality. 55p., illus.
- MILLER, PAT HARRISON MA 1963 *No. Carolina* [5998]
The commonwealth of Puerto Rico: an inquiry into its
impact and prospect for change. 115p.
§ I "Spanish colonialism."
- MILLER, PETER SPRINGER PhD 1969 *Arizona* [5999]
Secular change among the Western Apache, 1940-1967.
131p. *M.*
- MILLER, ROBERT RAY MA 1966 *No. Illinois* [6000]
Interclass attitudes in Aztec society. 98p.
- MILLER, SOLOMON PhD 1964 *Columbia* [6001]
The hacienda and the plantation in northern Peru.
165p. *M.*
Considers Indian tenant labor.
- MILLER, VIRGINIA PECK MA 1970 *Calif. Davis* [6002]
The Yuki: an ethnohistoric approach. 126p.
- MILLER, WICK R. PhD 1962 *California* [6003]
The Ácoma language.
- MILLS, LAWRENCE FERGUSON PhD 1963 *Iowa* [6004]
Pre-Columbian sculpture of Southeastern United States.
528p. *M.* Vol. II: plates.

- MINER, HORACE MITCHELL MA 1935 *Chicago* [6005]
Prehistoric textiles as culture determinates in the Mississippi drainage.
- MINGE, WARD ALAN PhD 1965 *New Mexico* [6006]
Frontier problems in New Mexico preceding the Mexican War, 1840-1845. 378p. *M.*
- MINOCK, SONYA NESCH MS 1970 *Utah State* [6007]
Factors associated with deviant behavior at Intermountain School. 63p.
- MITCH, ALBERT EUGENE PhD 1969 *Northwestern* [6008]
A study of three British dramas depicting the conquest of Peru. 160p.
Inca.
- MITCHELL, CLAUDIA IRENE MA 1965 *Indiana* [6009]
Avoidance customs in aboriginal California. 61p.
All California Indians included.
- MITCHELL, DONALD HECTOR MA 1963 *Brit. Columbia* [6010]
Esilao: a pit house village in the Fraser Canyon, British Columbia.
- MITCHELL, DONALD HECTOR PhD 1968 *Oregon* [6011]
Archaeology of the Gulf of Georgia area; a natural region and its culture types. 421p. *M.*
Coast Salish archaeology in the Montague Harbor region, British Columbia.
- MITCHELL, JOHN R. MA 1960 *New Mexico* [6012]
A history of basketry technology in the Pueblo area. 187p.
- MITCHELL, MARJORIE RUTH MA 1968 *Victoria* [6013]
A dictionary of Songish, a dialect of Straits Salish. 146p.
- MITCHELL, MICHAEL DAN MA 1964 *Oklahoma* [6014]
Daylight or darkness? A historical study of the cultural impact of the Grant "peace" policy (1869-1879) upon the Osage, Southern Cheyenne, Kiowa and Comanche Indians. 88p.

- MITTEN, MARTHA BEA MA 1960 *So. Methodist* [6015]
 A. H. Roden and the impact of the forgotten frontier.
 108p.
 Cherokee, Comanche, Cheyenne-Arapaho in Western Oklahoma,
 Indian Territory, 1896-1900.
- MITZELFELT, HAROLD EZRA MA 1945 *Washington* [6016]
 The nationalistic trend in contemporary Mexican music.
 138p.
 Discusses Maya, Aztec and present-day Indians.
- MOCHON, MARION JOHNSON MA 1966 *Wisc.-Milwaukee* [6017]
 Stockbridge-Munsee cultural adaptation: "assimilated
 Indians".
- MODIANO, NANCY DOCIA PhD 1966 *New York* [6018]
 Reading comprehension in the national language: a com-
 parative study of bilingual and all-Spanish approach to
 reading instruction in selected Indian schools in the
 Highlands of Chiapas, Mexico. 180p. *M.*
- MOHLING, VIRGINIA GILL MA 1957 *Washington* [6019]
 Twana spirit power songs. 30p.
 Northwest coast, Puget Sound.
- MOHR, KAREN LYNNE MA 1966 *Pennsylvania* [6020]
 An analysis of the pottery of Chiripa, Bolivia: a problem
 in archeological classification and inference. 211p.
- MOISSAC, ELISABETH DE MA 1946 *Ottawa* [6021]
 Les femmes de l'ouest; leur rôle dans l'histoire. 238p.
 Indian women of western Canada, 19th Century.
- MOLL, FAITH KARAS MA 1963 *Buffalo* [6022]
 Material culture in the Buffalo Creek Indian Reserva-
 tion, 1780-1842.
 New York state Seneca.
- MONAHAN, FORREST DEWEY, JR. PhD 1965 *Oklahoma* [6023]
 Trade goods on the Prairie; the Kiowa tribe and White
 trade goods, 1794-1875. 324p. *M.*
- MONDRAGON, JOSEPH H. MA 1967 *Wyoming* [6024]
 Indianism in Mario Monteforte Toledo. 67p.

- MONROE, BARBARA ANN MA 1956 *Cornell* [6025]
An investigation of fictional books for children which deal with the American Indian in the United States. 130p.
- MONTALVO, ABNER SELIM MA 1965 *Cornell* [6026]
Chincheró social structure; a Mestizo-Indian community of south Peru. 220p.
- MONTALVO, ABNER SELIM PhD 1967 *Cornell* [6027]
Sociocultural change and differentiation in a rural Peruvian community: an analysis in health culture. 196p. *M.*
The Highland community of Vicos.
- MONTEVERDE, MILDRED A. MA 1969 *U.C.L.A.* [6028]
Mexican *atrio* crosses: a study in iconography.
"Does mention Indians"—Librarian.
- MONTGOMERY, EVELYN INA PhD 1965 *Indiana* [6029]
Ethos and *ayllu* in Coasa, Peru. 352p. *M.*
- MOODY, MARSHALL DWIGHT MA 1951 *American* [6030]
A history of the Board of Indian Commissioners and its relationship to the administration of Indian Affairs, 1869-1900.
- MOONE, JANET RUTH MA 1958 *Colorado* [6031]
An environmental appraisal of the Desert culture concept. 148p., illus.
Paleo-Indian, 9000-1000 B.C.
- MOONE, JANET RUTH PhD 1969 *Arizona* [6032]
Tarascan development: national integration in western Mexico. 276p. *M.*
Lake Pátzcuaro region.
- MOORE, BRUCE R. MA 1961 *Indiana* [6033]
A statistical morpho-syntactic study of Colorado (Chibcha).
- MOORE, DAN RAY MA 1970 *Tex. Christian* [6034]
Maya revolt of 1761. 72p., illus.

- MOORE, FRANK WILLIAM PhD 1960 *Columbia* [6035]
 The foundations of New World agriculture. 243p. *M.*
 All the Americas. Particularly maize, but some on other food
 plants.
- MOORE, GRANVILLE ALEXANDER, JR. MA 1963 *Columbia* [6036]
 The Guatemalan plantation system in historical perspec-
 tive. 208p.
 § I Alotenango the Indian town, and Copellillo the sugar plan-
 tation.
- MOORE, GRANVILLE ALEXANDER, JR. PhD 1966 *Columbia* [6037]
 Social and ritual change in a Guatemala town. 396p. *M.*
 Alotenango. Indian and Ladino community.
- MOORE, JACK BAILEY PhD 1963 *No. Carolina* [6038]
 Native elements in American magazine short fiction,
 1741-1800. 280p. *M.*
 Most frequently represented type is Indian.
- MOORE, JACKSON WARD, JR. MA 1968 *Oklahoma* [6039]
 The archaeology of Bent's Old Fort. 175p. +38p., maps
 and plates.
- MOORE, NATHALIE H. MA 1967 *Hunter* [6040]
 The architecture and masonry work of the Incas, as seen
 in Machu Picchu, Peru. 70p., illus.
- MOORE, ROBERT BRUCE MA 1952 *Illinois* [6041]
 The legend of Quetzalcóatl. 132p.
 Toltec legends.
- MOORE, SALLY F. PhD 1957 *Columbia* [6042]
 Inca law and government. 264p. *M.*
- MOORE, WADDY WILLIAM PhD 1963 *No. Carolina* [6043]
 Territorial Arkansas, 1819-1836. 391p. *M.*
 Indian *in passim*.
- MORENO, JOSEPH J. MA 1966 *Kansas* [6044]
 A comparison of the musical behavior of Indian and
 non-Indian college students. 81p.

- MOREY, MARJORIE LOU ADAMS MA 1968 *Tex. Christian* [6045]
Journey to the United States of America by Lorenzo de
 Zavala. 415p., illus.
 (1830-1832) Considers Huron and Creek Indians around James-
 town, as well as natives of Yucatan and Canada.
- MOREY, ROBERT VERBLE PhD 1970 *Pittsburgh* [6046]
 Ecology and culture change among the Colombian
 Guahibo. 269p. M. PUB: Univ. Pittsburgh, *Ethnology*
Monograph [1971].
- MORGAN, WILLIAM HERBERT GEORGE MA 1967 *Manitoba* [6047]
 Physical principles in stone working; some aspects of
 Ecuadorian chipped stone technology. 124p.
- MORI, JOHN MA 1968 *Missouri* [6048]
 Hopi silversmithing.
- MORI, JOYCELYN MA 1968 *Missouri* [6049]
 The revival of American Indian arts and crafts.
- MORIARTY, JAMES ROBERT MA 1969 *San Diego* [6050]
 The Yuman Indians of Southern California: an inter-
 disciplinary synthesis. 238p.
- MORRIS, BENJAMIN J. MA 1970 *Ball* [6051]
 An archaeological survey of Randolph County, Indiana.
 112p.
- MORRIS, DONALD HARVEY MA 1960 *Arizona* [6052]
 Papago Indian dentition: a study of sex dimorphism in
 dentition.
- MORRIS, DONALD HARVEY PhD 1965 *Arizona* [6053]
 The anthropological utility of dental morphology. 349p.
 M. PUB: "Morphological analysis and age in permanent
 dentition of young American Indians." *Amer. Jour. Phys.*
Anthro. XXV [1966] p. 91-96.
 Papago and Pecos Pueblo.
- MORRIS, EARL WALTER PhD 1969 *Cornell* [6054]
 Acculturation, migration and fertility in Peru: a study
 of social and cultural change. 258p. M.

- MORRIS, EDWARD CRAIG PhD 1967 *Chicago* [6055]
Storage in Twantisuyu. 252p.
Peruvian Inca archeology and ethnohistory.
- MORRIS, ELIZABETH ANN GELL PhD 1959 *Arizona* [6056]
Basketmaker caves in the Prayer Rock district, north-eastern Arizona. 808p. *M.*
- MORRIS, JOHN LOUIS MA 1924 *Illinois* [6057]
Jesuit missions in the Illinois Country to 1720. 86p.
Founding of the first mission to the Illinois tribes—Allouez and La Salle Mission for Indians.
- MORRIS, JOHN LOUIS PhD 1926 *Illinois* [6058]
The French régime in Illinois, 1689–1763.
Indian problems involving the Mesquakie and related tribes.
- MORRIS, JOYCE PhD 1966 *New Mexico* [6059]
An investigation into language-concept development of primary school Pueblo Indian children. 354p. *M.*
- MORRIS, LAURA MA 1932 *American* [6060]
Social and economic phases of Pueblo culture as related to child welfare.
- MORRIS, NANCY TUCKER MA 1970 *Ariz.-Tempe* [6061]
The occurrence of mandibular torus at Gran Quivira. 63p., illus.
Kansas archeology.
- MORRIS, WAYNE PACKARD MA 1967 *Oklahoma* [6062]
The Oklahoma fur trade, 1796–1845. 93p.
- MORRISSY, EDWARD PAUL MA 1968 *Univ. Americas* [6063]
Teotihuacán as a preindustrial city. 144p.
- MORSE, DAN FRANKLIN PhD 1967 *Michigan* [6064]
The Robinson Site and Shell Mound archaic culture in the middle South. 424p. *M.*
- MORTENSEN, GYPSY STELLA MA 1966 *Brigham Young* [6065]
An investigation into the common behavior difficulties of the Northern Cheyenne Indian elementary students in a Bureau of Indian Affairs boarding school, Northern Cheyenne Indian Reservation, Busby, Montana.

- MOSELEY, MICHAEL EDWARD PhD 1968 *Harvard* [6066]
 Changing subsistence patterns: late preceramic archaeology of the central Peruvian coast. 309p.
- MOSHINSKY, JULIUS BARRY PhD 1970 *California* [6067]
 Southeastern Pomo grammar. 253p. *M.*
- MOUNGER, MARÍA JULIA FERRÁN MA 1959 *Texas* [6068]
 Mission Espiritú Santo de Coastal Texas: an example of historic site archeology.
 Indians of Texas considered.
- MOUNTJOY, JOSEPH BODE PhD 1970 *So. Illinois* [6069]
 Prehispanic culture history and cultural contact on the southern coast of Nayarit, Mexico. 331p. *M.*
- MOVIUS, JAMES GILBERT MA 1968 *Oregon* [6070]
 Sagebrush War: White-Paiute conflicts, 1825-1868. 148p.
- MOXLEY, ROBERT LONNIE PhD 1970 *Cornell* [6071]
 Differentiation of family structure and inter-family networks in a Highland Peruvian community. 204p. *M.*
- MUDD, ROSEMARY B. MA 1966 *New Mexico* [6072]
 The hallucinogens of Meso-America: an ethnohistorical survey. 134p.
 Several Indian groups of pre-Conquest and colonial periods.
- MUGGLER, MARY PACIFICA MA 1962 *St. Louis* [6073]
Huasipungo: tragedy of the Indian in the Ecuadorean Sierra.
- MUICK, PAUL CYRIL PhD 1957 *Ohio State* [6074]
 The monumental in sculpture. 137p. *M.*
 Egyptian, archaic Greek, Toltec-Aztec.
- MULLER, JON DAVID PhD 1966 *Harvard* [6075]
 An experimental theory of stylistic analysis. 203p.
 Examples from engraved shell gorgets from Southeastern U.S. after A.D. 1000, particularly Tennessee River valley.
- MUNCY, ROBERT JACK EdD 1967 *New Mexico* [6076]
 Value-orientations of Anglo and Navajo high school sophomores. 154p. *M.*

- MUNN, NANCY D. MA 1955 *Indiana* [6077]
 Religious symbols in primitive cultures and their significance for a theory of art. 83p.
 Australian Arunta and Crow Indians.
- MUÑOZ, AL B. MA 1955 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [6078]
 An analysis of the influence of peyote among the Navajo people.
- MUNROE, ROBERT LEON PhD 1964 *Harvard* [6079]
 Couvade practices of the Black Carib: a psychological study. 140p.
 Research in the village of Punta Gorda, British Honduras.
- MUNROE, SCOTT WILLIAM MA 1969 *Calgary* [6080]
 Warriors of the rock: basic social structure of the mountain bands of Stoney Indians at Morley, Alberta. *M.*
 Assiniboin.
- MUNSELL, MARVIN ROBERT PhD 1967 *Oregon* [6081]
 Land and labor at Salt River: household organization in a changing economy. 386p. *M.*
 Pima and Maricopa people living on the Salt River Indian Reservation, Arizona.
- MUNZ, C. STEWART MS 1960 *Utah State* [6082]
 How the curricula of the special Navajo programs meet the needs of the students at the Intermountain School in regard to their use of alcoholic beverages. 93p.
- MURPHY, JOSEPH FRANCIS PhD 1961 *Oklahoma* [6083]
 Potawatomi Indians of the West: origins of the Citizen Band. 533p. *M.*
- MURPHY, LAWRENCE RICHARD PhD 1968 *Tex. Christian* [6084]
 Crusader in the West: the life of W.F.M. Army, 1813-1881. 420p. *M.*
 In 1861, appointed Indian Agent and Territorial official in New Mexico.
- MURRA, JOHN VICTOR MA 1942 *Chicago* [6085]
 Cerro Narrío and Andean chronology. 89p.
 Ecuador archeology.

- MURRA, JOHN VICTOR PhD 1956 *Chicago* [6086]
The economic organization of the Inca State. 320p.
- MURPHY, CHRISTOPHER PATRICK HUSSEY MA 1968 *Georgia* [6087]
Patterns of subsistence among Southeastern Indians.
160p.
Agriculture and hunting.
- MURPHY, JAMES CUSHMAN MA 1966 *Brit. Columbia* [6088]
The place of the Northern Arapahoes in the relations
between the United States and the Indians of the
Plains, 1851-1879. 164p.
- MUSILLO, CYNTHIA HILLS MA 1968 *New Mexico* [6089]
Contemporary Navajo weaving. 85p.
- MUSLADIN, WILLIAM L. MA 1969 *Sacramento* [6090]
An ethno-historical survey of the Sacramento region of
California. 267p.
- MYERHOFF, BARBARA GAY PhD 1968 *U.C.L.A.* [6091]
The deer-maize-peyote complex among the Huichol
Indians of Mexico. 326p. *M.*
- MYERS, SARAH KERR MA 1967 *Chicago* [6092]
The distribution of languages in Peru: a critical analysis
of the census of 1961. 96p.
- MYERS, THOMAS PERKINS PhD 1970 *Illinois* [6093]
The Late Prehistoric Period of Yarinacocha, Peru.
167p. *M.*
- MYRES, SANDRA LYNN S. PhD 1967 *Tex. Christian* [6094]
The development of the ranch as a frontier institution
in the Spanish Province of Texas, 1691-1900. 186p.
- NACKMAN, MARK E. MA 1967 *Columbia* [6095]
Indians and frontier defense in Texas, 1835-1860. 86p.
- NADER, LAURA PhD 1961 *Harvard* [6096]
Space and social organization in two Zapotec communi-
ties. 237p. PUB: "Talea and Juquila; a comparison of
Zapotec social organization." *U/Calif., Berkeley, Pubs.*
Amer. Archeol. Ethnol., XLVIII #3 [1964] p. 195-295.

- NAG, MANINDRA KUMAR PhD 1961 *Yale* [6097]
 A cross-cultural study of factors related to human fertility. PUB: "Factors affecting human fertility in nonindustrial societies: a cross-cultural study." *Yale U., Pubs. Anthro.* #66 [1962] 227p.
 Includes a detailed analysis of Havasupai and Huálapai; also, certain additional tribes *in passim*.
- NAGATA, SHUICHI PhD 1967 *Illinois* [6098]
 Modern transformations of Moenkopi Pueblo. 546p. *M.*
 PUB: *U/Ill., Stud. Anthro.* #6 [1970] 336p.
 Hopi pueblo in Arizona.
- NAHORY, WILLIAM F. MRP 1954 *No. Carolina* [6099]
 The physical development of areas of the Cherokee Indian Reservation in western North Carolina: preliminary proposals with consideration of some regional factors. 60p., plates.
- NAMMACK, GEORGIANA C. MA 1956 *Calif. S. Barbara* [6100]
 The Dispossessed. An account of Indian land cessions in the Province of New York in mid-eighteenth century.
- NANCE, CHARLES ROGER MA 1966 *Wash. State* [6101]
 45 WT 2: an archaeological site on the Lower Snake River. 177p.
- NANCE, ROY CLINTON, JR. MA 1955 *Texas* [6102]
 The major overland trails of the trans-Mississippi West, 1803-1860.
 General mention of various tribes.
- NÁÑEZ FALCÓN, GUILLERMO PhD 1970 *Tulane* [6103]
 Erwin Paul Dieseldorff, German entrepreneur in the Alta Verapaz of Guatemala, 1889-1937. 466p.
 Brief section on his interest in the Maya and his archaeological collection.
- NAPIER, GEORGIA PIERCE EDD 1970 *Arkansas* [6104]
 A study of the North American Indian character in twenty selected children's books. 126p. *M.*
- NAPTON, LEWIS KYLE PhD 1970 *California* [6105]
 Archaeological investigations in Lovelock Cave, Nevada. 451p. *M.*

- NARANJO, TITO EDWARD MSW 1967 *Utah* [6106]
 Ute attitudes toward supervision of personal monies by
 the Social Services Department, Utah, 1967. *Part I:*
 Purpose and necessity. 58p.
- NASCI, GAETANO F. MA 1963 *Syracuse* [6107]
 The image of the American Indian in the visual arts to
 1800. 200p., plates.
- NASH, JUNE C. PhD 1960 *Chicago* [6108]
 Social relations in Amatenango del Valle, Chiapas,
 Mexico: an activity analysis. 142p.
 Maya Indians.
- NASH, MANNING PhD 1955 *Chicago* [6109]
 Cantel: the industrialization of a Guatemalan Indian
 community. 267p.
- NASH, RONALD JOHN PhD 1968 *Calgary* [6110]
 The Arctic small tool tradition in Manitoba. *M. PUB:*
U/Manitoba Occas. Paps. Dept. Anthro. #2 [1969] 166p.,
 illus.
 Pre-Dorset Eskimo occupation; vicinity of Churchill, Manitoba.
- NAUMAN, ANN KEITH MA 1965 *Louisiana* [6111]
 Indian labor in the mines of Peru: Inca to intendency.
- NAY, ELEANOR IRENE MS 1968 *Boston* [6112]
and OSBODY, SIMA RAE
 Social work with Navajo accident patients and their
 families. 88p.
- NEAL, BARNEY KING MA 1966 *Okla. State* [6113]
 Federal ascendancy in Indian Territory, 1862-1863.
- NEFF, RUSSELL CHARLES EDD 1969 *Idaho* [6114]
 Nez Percé education: a study of the Kamiah and Lap-
 wai school districts. 168p. *M.*
- NEIGHBOURS, KENNETH FRANKLIN PhD 1955 *Texas* [6115]
 Robert S. Neighbors in Texas, 1836-1859: a quarter
 century of frontier problems.
- NEILS, ELAINE MARGARET MA 1969 *Chicago* [6116]
 The urbanization of the American Indian and the federal
 program of relocation assistance. 230p.

- NELSON, REKA MA 1943 *Washington/SL* [6117]
Charles [Carl] F. Wimar and middle western painting of
the early nineteenth century. 97p. illus.
Biography and description of works of this painter of Indians.
- NELSON, CYNTHIA PhD 1963 *California* [6118]
The waiting village: social change in a Mexican peasant
community. 247p. *M*.
Erongarícuaro, Lake Pátzcuaro; people who speak Spanish in-
stead of Tarascan and think themselves Mexican, not Indian.
- NELSON, ELLEN ANN MA 1964 *New Mexico* [6119]
The macabre in the Indianist works of Bernardo Gui-
marães.
Brazilian writer.
- NELSON, HOWARD M. MS 1956 *Mankato* [6120]
The transition of the Traverse des Sioux and Sioux and
St. Peter areas from Indian to pioneer community. 141p.
Sioux in Minnesota.
- NELSON, JAMES GORDON PhD 1959 *Johns Hopkins* [6121]
The geography of the *balsa*: a case study in the geo-
graphy of primitive watercraft.
- NELSON, JOHN KENDALL PhD 1962 *Northwestern* [6122]
Anglican Missions in America, 1701-1725: a study of the
Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts.
3 vol. 770p. *M*.
§ XVII "The Society and the community: converting the
savage." Negro and Indian; also *in passim* in other chapters.
- NELSON, LEAH LOUISE MA 1965 *Tulane* [6123]
A history of cacao, indigo and cochineal in Guatemala.
105p.
General Indian content throughout.
- NELSON, MARY FRANCES MA 1968 *Idaho* [6124]
Voice of the mythical being. 57p.
Haida and Tsimshian.
- NELSON, RAY EUGENE MA 1940 *Chicago* [6125]
Old Fort Atkinson, 1819-1827. 123p.
Nebraska; considerable on Indians.

- NELSON, THURSTON D. MA 1968 *No. Dakota Agri.* [6126]
Efforts to rehabilitate the Standing Rock Sioux Reservation.
- NESBITT, PAUL EDWARD MA 1968 *Wash. State* [6127]
Petroglyphs of the Snake River, Washington. 77p., illus.
- NESS, ROBERT CONRAD MA 1970 *Connecticut* [6128]
Some cross-cultural correlates of matrilineal and patrilineal descent systems.
100 societies, some American Indian.
- NEUFELD, VICTOR J. MSW 1965 *Manitoba* [6129]
A research study relating the level of school functioning of Indian students to selected factors of past life experiences. 75p.
- NEUMANN, GEORGE KARL MA 1936 *Chicago* [6130]
Preliminary notes on the crania from Fulton County, Illinois.
- NEWELL, LAURA LIVINGSTON MA 1957 *Northwestern* [6131]
Spanish-Pueblo Indian acculturation with special emphasis on the period of intensive contact.
- NEWMAN, ROGER C. MA 1966 *Columbia* [6132]
Land reform in Bolivia's Yungas. 107p.
Considers Indians and *cholos*.
- NEWMAN, THOMAS McCLELLAN PhD 1959 *Oregon* [6133]
Tillamook prehistory and its relation to the Northwest Coast culture area. 124p. *M*.
- NEWMAN, THOMAS STELL MA 1959 *Wash. State* [6134]
Toleak Point—an archaeological site on the north-central Washington coast. 138p.
Quileute Indians.
- NEWSOM, DURWARD EARL EDD 1957 *Okla. State* [6135]
Milton W. Reynolds: crusade of a frontier journalist for the opening of the Indian Territory. 120p.
In Kansas, 1865-1890.

- NEWTON, MILTON BIRCHARD PhD 1967 *Louisiana* [6136]
 The peasant farm of St. Helena Parish, Louisiana; a
 cultural geography. 221p. *M.*
 "Since 1800 . . have altered landscape by methods originating
 mainly in Atlantic Europe and among American Atlantic sea-
 board Indians."
- NEYER, JOHN W. MA 1950 *Fort Hays* [6137]
 The Smoky Hill Trail in western Kansas, 1859-1869.
 109p.
- NEZZO, CAROL SUSAN MA 1968 *U.C.L.A.* [6138]
 Water and Mexico City: a study of the water system of
 Mexico City in the sixteenth century.
- NICHOLAS, KATHLEEN HALL MS 1968 *Iowa State* [6139]
 American attitudes toward an Indian State.
- NICHOLLS, JOHN ENGLAND OSCAR MA 1966 *Brit. Columbia* [6140]
 The capacity of Canadian Indians for local government
 on their reserves. 142p.
- NICHOLS, PETER WARD MA 1959 *Texas* [6141]
 Archaeological report of a site on Gus B. Mauermann
 ranch, Travis County, Texas.
- NICHOLSON, HENRY BIGGER PhD 1957 *Harvard* [6142]
 Topiltzín Quetzalcóatl of Tollan: a problem in Meso-
 american ethnohistory. 386p.
 Topiltzín Quetzalcóatl was the Toltec ruler at Tula from 923-
 947 A.D.
- NIELSON, R. LAMONT MS 1941 *Brigham Young* [6143]
 A study of the modification of the culture of the Ute
 Indians. 109p.
- NIESER, O. P. PhD 1960 *Loyola* [6144]
 Reverend Albert Bertrand. The Dominican Mission
 Foundations in Baja California, 1769-1822.
- NIETSCHMANN, BERNARD QUINN PhD 1970 *Wisconsin* [6145]
 Between land and water: the subsistence ecology of the
 Miskito Indians, eastern Nicaragua. 394p. *M.*

- NIMTZ, MICHAEL JOHN MA 1968 *Wisconsin* [6146]
Problems of Trans-Pacific contact with regard to Central and South America.
- NISSLY, CHARLES MARTIN MA 1960 *Florida* [6147]
The Shipibo Indians of the lower Ucayali Valley of eastern Peru.
- NISSLY, CHARLES MARTIN PHD 1966 *Florida* [6148]
Acre: an Amazonian frontier of Brazil. 346p., illus.
§ III "The Indian."
- NIX, LONNIE ELMER EdD 1963 *Ariz.-Tempe* [6149]
Promotion of higher education within Arizona Indian groups. 217p. *M*.
- NOBLE, GLADWYN KINGSLEY, JR. PHD 1962 *Columbia* [6150]
Proto-Arawakan and its decendants. 176p. *M*.
Language study: southern Peru area.
- NOBLE, WILLIAM CHARLES PHD 1968 *Calgary* [6151]
Iroquois archaeology and the development of Iroquois social organization (1100-1650 A.D.): A study in culture change based on archaeology, ethnohistory and ethnology.
- NOHL, LESSING HAROLD, JR. PHD 1962 *New Mexico* [6152]
Bad Hand: the military career of Ranald Sliddell MacKenzie, 1871-1889. 365p. *M*.
Indian fighter.
- NOONAN, KAREN KRISCHAN MA 1966 *Buffalo* [6153]
An analysis of the cultural sequence at the Martin site: a transitional middle/late Woodland site.
- NORMAN, MARTHA MA 1951 *Iowa* [6154]
A study of quantitative terms found in selected social studies references used in a second grade. 109p., tables.
Plains Indians used as model.

- NORTHROP, GORDON DOUGLAS PhD 1970 *Michigan State* [6155]
 Pan-Indianism in the metropolis: a case study of an
 emergent ethno-syncretic revitalization movement. 703p.
M.
 Examines metropolitan organization: the North American
 Indian Association of Detroit, diffusing primarily from the
 Plains region.
- NOSTRAND, RICHARD LEE PhD 1968 *U.C.L.A.* [6156]
 The Hispanic-American borderland: a regional, historical
 geography. 357p. *M.*
 Persons with Spanish surnames in California, Arizona, New
 Mexico, Texas and Colorado, including Spanish-Indian or Mexi-
 can descent.
- NOWAK, MICHAEL PhD 1968 *Oregon* [6157]
 Archeological dating by means of volcanic ash strata.
 220p.
 Alaska peninsula—Katmai Natl. Monument and vicinity.
- NOWOTNY, FRANZ PhD 1960 *Florida* [6158]
 Recent economic development in Guatemala. 264p. *M.*
 "Does consider Indian"—Librarian.
- NOYA, EDGAR RAÚL DICK MA 1967 *Clark* [6159]
 Land reform in Bolivia; some of its economic and socio-
 cultural consequences.
 Land reform decree of 1953. Chapter on evolution of land
 tenure system, and section on Indian community holdings.
- NÚÑEZ, THERON ALDINE, JR. MA 1957 *Florida State* [6160]
 A comparative study of nativism. 112p. PUB: "Creek
 nativism and the Creek War, 1813-1814." *Ethnohistory*
 V #1 p. 1-47, #2 p. 131-175, #3 p. 292-301 [1958].
- NÚÑEZ, THERON ALDINE, JR. PhD 1963 *California* [6161]
 Culture discontinuity and conflict in a Mexican village.
 167p. *M.*
 Cajititlán, Jalisco; a *mestizo* village.
- NUTINI, HUGO GINO PhD 1962 *U.C.L.A.* [6162]
 Marriage and the family in a Náhuatl-speaking village
 of the central Mexican highlands. 350p., maps.

- NUTTALL, DONALD ANDREW PhD 1964 *So. California* [6163]
 Pedro Fages and the advance of the northern frontier
 of New Spain, 1767-1782. 559p. *M.*
 Sonora and California.
- NWASIKE, DOMINIC AZIKIWE MA 1969 *Wisconsin* [6164]
 The revolution of Tupac Amaru; a study in assimilation
 and alienation. 70p.
 Inca Peru, 1780-1781.
- OBERMEYER, GERALD J. MA 1963 *Penna. State* [6165]
 A stratigraphic trench and settlement pattern survey at
 Oxtotipac, Mexico.
- O'BRIEN, PATRICIA JOAN PhD 1969 *Illinois* [6166]
 A formal analysis of Cahokia ceramics: Powell Tract.
 404p. *M.*
 A Middle Mississippian site in Illinois, across from St. Louis.
- O'BRODOVICH, LLOYD STEVEN J. MA 1969 *Saskatchewan* [6167]
 The Plains Cree of Little Pine: change and persistence
 in culture contact.
- ODOM, JAMES LARRY PhD 1968 *Georgia* [6168]
 Viceroy Abascal *versus* the Cortes of Cádiz. 166p. *M.*
 Abascal came to Lima in 1806. Courts abolished Indian tributes.
- O'DONNELL, JAMES HOWLETT, III MA 1961 *Duke* [6169]
 The Cherokee Indians in the War of Independence,
 1775-1777. 95p.
- O'DONNELL, JAMES HOWLETT, III PhD 1963 *Duke* [6170]
 The southern Indians in the War of Independence,
 1775-1783. 361p. *M.*
- OESTREICH, NANCY DANIELSON MA 1947 *Chicago* [6171]
 Trends of change in patterns of child care and training
 among the Wisconsin Winnebago.
- OGLESBY, RICHARD EDWARD PhD 1962 *Northwestern* [6172]
 Vision of Empire: Manuel Lisa and the opening of the
 Missouri fur trade. 237p. *M.*
 In the period 1798-1820.

- O'HARA, MADONNA MA 1968 *St. Louis* [6173]
The utopian thought of James Fenimore Cooper: the evolution of a moral idealist.
- OLDS, DORRIS LAVANTURE MS 1962 *Florida State* [6174]
History and archaeology of Fort Saint Marks in Apalachee. 277p.
Florida.
- OLIVA, LEO ELWOOD PhD 1964 *Denver* [6175]
Soldiers on the Santa Fe Trail, 1829-1880. 452p. *M.*
- OLIVARD, LOIS CLAIRE MA 1952 *Texas* [6176]
Sixteenth century methods of sermon preaching in New Spain. 78p.
Indian-Catholic relations in Mexico.
- OLIVER, SYMMES CHADWICK PhD 1960 *U.C.L.A.* [6177]
Ecology and cultural continuity as contributing factors in the social organization of the Plains Indians. 225p.
- OLSEN, CLAIR N. ME 1966 *Utah State* [6178]
The organization and development of Intermountain school's instructional materials center. 92p.
- OLSEN, WILLIAM HOWARD MA 1964 *Sacramento* [6179]
The comparative archeology of the King Brown site (4-Sac-29).
Archaeology in the Sacramento, California, area.
- OLSON, ALAN PETER PhD 1959 *Arizona* [6180]
An evaluation of the Phase Concept in Southwestern archaeology: as applied to the Eleventh and Twelfth Century occupations at Point of Pines, east central Arizona. 641p. *M. PUB: (in part)* "A history of the Phase Concept in the Southwest." *Amer. Antiq.* XXVII #4 [1962] pp. 457-472.
- OLSON, DEAN FRANCIS DBA 1968 *Washington* [6181]
Alaskan reindeer herdsman: a study of native management in transition. 189p. *M.*
U.S. Government introduced domestic reindeer to the Bering Straits Eskimo in 1892. [Dr. Bus. Administration].

- OLSON, ROLF H. MA 1964 *Montana* [6182]
The Nez Percé, the Montana press, and the War of 1877.
- OLSON, WALLACE M. MA 1968 *Alaska* [6183]
Minto, Alaska: cultural and historical influences on group identity. 302p.
Northern Athapascan (Tanana).
- OMOTO, CONSTANCE MA 1960 *Indiana* [6184]
The identification of a prehistoric Indian skeletal series from Will County, Illinois.
- OMUNDSON, DON BERT MA 1961 *Montana* [6185]
A study of place names in Missoula County, Montana. 230p.
- ONAT, ASTRIDA R. BLUKIS MA 1965 *Kansas* [6186]
Prehistoric contacts between Mesoamerica and South-eastern North America: a comparative study of art elements. 127p.
- O'NEAL, CHARLES FULLER MA 1958 *Iowa* [6187]
The ethnohistory of the Ioway. 169p.
- O'NEAL, JEROME SCOTT MA 1968 *Montana* [6188]
Flathead law: past and present. 89p.
- O'NEILL, GEORGE CARACENA PHD 1962 *Columbia* [6189]
Postclassic ceramic stratigraphy at Chalco in the Valley of Mexico. 338p. *M.*
- OFFENRING, DAN JAMES MA 1965 *Ariz.-Tempe* [6190]
The Herberger Site: a McDowell Mountain Hohokám settlement. 184p., illus.
Arizona prehistory.
- OPPENHEIMER, ALAN JAMES MA 1957 *New Mexico* [6191]
An ethnological study of Tortugas, New Mexico. 136p.
Tortugas culture, Isleta Pueblo, Isleta del Sur.
- OPPENHEIMER, MILDRED ML 1955 *Washington* [6192]
Indians of western Washington; a bibliography selected to correlate with the social studies curricula in grades four and nine of the Seattle public schools. 88p.

- OPPERMAN, DAVID RUSSELL MS 1956 *Illinois* [6193]
The distribution of the Negro, Indians and Sino-Japanese
in the United States in 1950. 53p., maps.
- O'REILLY, DONALD FRANCIS PhD 1969 *New York* [6194]
Rondón: biography of a Brazilian Republican Army
Commander. 426p. *M*.
Candido Mariano da Silva Rondón was the great ethnographer
and field investigator who founded the Serviço de Proteção
aos Índios.
- ORENSTEIN, ALBERTE GHISLAINE P. MA 1967 *Tulane* [6195]
Late sixteenth Century Mexican paintings: an analysis
of the style of early Colonial map paintings executed in
the region of the Mixtec Indians. 145p., plates, maps.
Does consider Mixtec maps.
- ORENT, AMNON MA 1964 *Arizona* [6196]
A problem in the identification of the individual: a
Navajo case study.
- ORFIELD, GARY ALLAN MA 1965 *Chicago* [6197]
Ideology and the Indians, a study of the termination
policy. 310p.
Menominee Indian Reservation, Wisconsin.
- ORNDORFF, HELEN MA 1957 *Texas-El Paso* [6198]
History of the development of agriculture in the El Paso
valley.
Many tribes of the area, particularly Pueblos, Mansos, Apaches,
Piros, and Tanos.
- ORTIZ, ALFONSO A. PhD 1967 *Chicago* [6199]
The dual organization of Tewa ritual and society. 204p.
PUB: *The Tewa World*. U/Chicago Press [1969] 197p.
- OSBODY, SIMA RAE
see Nay, Eleanor Irene
- OSBORN, DONALD G. MA 1960 *Oklahoma* [6200]
The Sac and Fox Indians: Reservation years in Indian
Territory, 1869-1891. 150p.
- OSBORN, HENRY A., JR. PhD 1960 *Indiana* [6201]
Warac phonology and morphology. 113p. *M*.
Venezuela and British Guiana.

- OSBORN, HAROLD WESLEY, JR. PhD 1959 *Utah* [6202]
Evaluation of counseling with a group of Southern Utah
Paiute Indians. 134p. *M.*
Education.
- OSBORN, WAYNE SMITH PhD 1970 *Iowa* [6203]
A community study of Metztitlán, New Spain, 1520–
1810. 225p. *M.*
- OSMUNDSON, JOHN SKINNER MA 1964 *Wash. State* [6204]
Man and his neutral environment in Camano Island,
Washington. 140p.
- OSSENBERG, NANCY SUZANNE C. PhD 1969 *Toronto* [6205]
Discontinuous morphological variation in the human
cranium. 257p.
- OSWALD, JAMES MARLIN MA 1958 *West Texas* [6206]
Fort Elliott, Texas: frontier post. 120p.
§ "The Pre-Fort Elliott era" discusses Comanches, Cheyennes
and Kiowas.
- OSWALT, ROBERT LOUIS PhD 1961 *California* [6207]
A Kashaya grammar (southwestern Pomo).
- OSWALT, WENDELL HILLMAN PhD 1959 *Arizona* [6208]
Napaskiak: an Eskimo community in western Alaska.
361p. *M.* PUB: *Napaskiak: an Eskimo community.*
U/Ariz. Press [1963].
- OTTAWAY, HAROLD NELSON MA 1969 *Wichita* [6209]
The Cheyenne arrow ceremony, 1968. 119p., illus. PUB:
Bull. Okla. Anthro. Soc., XIX [1970] p. 1–60.
- OVERHOLT, WILLIAM EDWARD MA 1968 *Oregon* [6210]
Mixtec macrolinguistics: a tagmemic analysis of dis-
course. 170p.
- ÖVERLAND, ORM HARALD PhD 1970 *Yale* [6211]
James Fenimore Cooper's *The Prairie*: the making and
meaning of an American classic.
- OWEN, LEONARD MEd 1970 *Cent. Washington* [6212]
A survey of cultural values among graduating Indian
students from White Swan High School. 51p.

- OWEN, MICHAEL GORDON PHD 1968 *Yale* [6213]
 The semantic structure of Yucatec verb roots. 120p. *M.*
 Maya language study.
- OWEN, NANCY HAMMACK MA 1968 *Utah* [6214]
 Factionalism at Duck Valley Reservation. 107p.
 Shoshoni and Paiute people; Nevada and Idaho border area.
- OWEN, ROGER CORY MA 1957 *Arizona* [6215]
 Meresichi: a study of the descendants of an aboriginal
 group in a rural Mexican village. PUB: "Marobavi: a
 study of an assimilated group in northern Sonora."
U/Ariz., Anthro. Paps. #3 [1959].
 Marobavi—pseudonym for an Opatá area village.
- OWEN, ROGER CORY PHD 1962 *U.C.L.A.* [6216]
 The Indians of Santa Catarina, Baja California Norte,
 Mexico: concepts of disease and curing. 186p.
- OWENS, HARRY P. PHD 1966 *Florida State* [6217]
 Apalachicola before 1861. 299p. *M.*
 § 5 "Indian Removal"; the Creeks in Florida.
- OWENS, RICHARD T. MA 1961 *Univ. Americas* [6218]
 A descriptive analysis of three tombs at Yagul, Oaxaca.
 91p.
- OWSLEY, F. L. MA 1951 *Alabama* [6219]
 Benjamin Hawkins, political leader and Indian agent.
 107p.
 Hawkins worked with the Creeks and Cherokees, 1785–1816.
- PACKARD, VANCE PHILLIP MA 1968 *No. Carolina* [6220]
 A comparative synthesis of the ceramics of the Middle
 Atlantic states region. 172p.
- PACKER, BOYD K. EdD 1962 *Brigham Young* [6221]
 Manual of policies and procedures for the administration
 of Indian seminaries of the Church of Jesus Christ of
 Latter-day Saints. 172p.
- PADDEN, ROBERT CHARLES PHD 1959 *California* [6222]
 The colonial church in New Spain: era of establishment.
 Hapsburg Age. Discusses the influence of the Indian in devel-
 oping the Church.

- PADDOCK, JOHN GIBBS PhD 1970 *Stanford* [6223]
Ancient Oaxaca: discoveries in Mexican archeology and
history. PUB: Stanford Univ. Press [1966] 416p.
- PADFIELD, HARLAND IRVINE PhD 1965 *Arizona* [6224]
Technological and social change in farm industries of
Arizona. 544p. *M.* PUB: (with William E. Martin)
*Farmers, workers and machines: technological and social
change in farm industries of Arizona.* U/Ariz. Press [1965]
325p., illus.
Considers Mexican-American, Anglo-isolate, Negro and Indian
inhabitants.
- PAIGE, HARRY WORTHINGTON PhD 1967 *New York-Albany* [6225]
The songs of the Teton Sioux. 270p. *M.*
- PAILES, RICHARD ALLEN MA 1964 *Ariz.-Tempe* [6226]
An analysis of the Fitch site and its relationship to the
Hohokám classic period. 264p. illus.
Arizona.
- PAINTER, STEPHANIE JO MA 1969 *Wyoming* [6227]
The impact of Pueblo on Navaho art. 80p.
- PALLET, JAMES EDWARD MA 1959 *Ohio State* [6228]
The Indian menace in the Old Northwest, 1809-1812.
75p.
- PALMER, C. V. MA 1957 *Dalhousie* [6229]
Population policy of Canada; with special reference to
the Fort George Band of Cree (non-treaty) Indians. 61p.
Analysis of population and Indian survey tables, including the
Eskimo.
- PALMER, COLIN ALPHONSOUS PhD 1970 *Wisconsin* [6230]
Negro slavery in Mexico, 1570-1650. 267p. *M.*
Some on Indian population and relation with Negroes.
- PALUMBO, PATTI JO MA 1966 *Sacramento* [6231]
Dry Creek: an archaeological survey and site report.
276p.
In California.

- PANDEY, TRILOKI NATH PhD 1967 *Chicago* [6232]
 Factionalism in a Southwestern Pueblo. 258p.
 Zuni pueblo, New Mexico.
- PANKRATZ, VICTOR MS 1963 *Kans.-Emporia* [6233]
 The historical development of Lebanon, Kansas. 87p.
- PANNELL, HERMAN CLAY MA 1934 *Colorado* [6234]
 Vocational opportunity in New Mexico.
 Employment and labor activities of Pueblo Indians, Anglo and
 Spanish-Americans.
- PAPPALARDO, LOUIS A. MA 1962 *St. John's* [6235]
 The Society of Friends and their work with the Seneca
 Indians. 66p.
- PAPWORTH, MARK LINCOLN PhD 1967 *Michigan* [6236]
 Cultural traditions in the Lake Forest Region during
 the late high-water stages of the post-glacial Great
 Lakes. 294p. *M.*
- PARADES, JAMES ANTHONY MA 1964 *New Mexico* [6237]
 Plains Indian clowns: a typological study. 113p.
- PARADES, JAMES ANTHONY PhD 1969 *New Mexico* [6238]
 Chippewa townsmen; a study in small scale urban adap-
 tation. 254p. *M.*
 Indian people in a northern Minnesota city.
- PARIS, CATHERINE BEERS MED 1958 *Washington* [6239]
 The Puget Sound Indians: a resource unit for the inter-
 mediate grades. 101p.
- PARKER, GARY JOHN PhD 1964 *Cornell* [6240]
 Ayacucho Quechua grammar. 163p. *M.*
 South-central Peru.
- PARKER, JAMES MCPHERSON MA 1967 *Alberta* [6241]
 The fur trade of Fort Chipewyan on Lake Athabaska,
 1778-1835. 214p., illus.
- PARKER, MARION L. MA 1967 *Arizona* [6242]
 Dendrochronology of Point of Pines. 168p.

- PARKER, PHILIP DEAN MA 1967 *Tex. Christian* [6243]
The Feathered Serpent motif in Mesoamerican art and
architecture: a study of form and context. 65p.
- PARKER, WATSON MA 1962 *Oklahoma* [6244]
The exploration of the Dakota Black Hills. 128p.
- PARKER, WATSON PhD 1965 *Oklahoma* [6245]
The Black Hills Gold rush, 1874-1879. 342p. *M.*
Sioux.
- PARMAN, DONALD LEE PhD 1967 *Oklahoma* [6246]
The Indian Civilian Conservation Corps. 267p. *M.*
John Collier, the Navajo and the Pueblo.
- PARMEE, EDWARD A. MA 1965 *Arizona* [6247]
Family and community influences on the attitudes of
San Carlos Apache teen-agers towards education and their
personal futures. PUB: (expanded version) *Formal educa-
tion and culture change*. U/Ariz. Press. [1968].
- PARMINTER, ALFRED VYE MA 1964 *Brit. Columbia* [6248]
The development of integrated schooling for British
Columbia Indian children.
- PARSONAGE, WILLIAM H. MA 1962 *So. Dakota* [6249]
South Dakota's Indian penitentiary inmates. 91p.
- PARSONS, G. F. MA 1968 *McMaster* [6250]
Retreatists and innovators in an Indian community.
"Trout River Reserve;" a pseudonym to preserve anonymity
of informants [Canadian Indians].
- PARSONS, JEFFREY ROBINSON PhD 1966 *Michigan* [6251]
The Aztec ceramic sequence in the Teotihuacán Valley,
Mexico. (*Vol. I & II*) 777p. *M.*
- PARSONS, LEE ALLEN PhD 1964 *Harvard* [6252]
Middle American co-tradition. 316p.
A study of motifs and art styles from sculpture, codices, etc.,
from prehistoric Mexico and Guatemala; mostly Mayan.
- PARSONS, NEIL HENRY MA 1964 *Moorhead* [6253]
A proposed mural for the Museum of the Plains Indian

- at Browning, Montana, with study based on personal
adaption of remembered themes or motifs. 18p.
Blackfoot Indians.
- PARSONS, ROGER BRUCE PhD 1960 *Iowa State* [6254]
Soils of Indian mounds in northeast Iowa as soil genesis
benchmarks. 155p. *M.*
Analysis of soil in 7 prehistoric mounds compared with adjacent
landscape mounds.
- PATCH, RICHARD WILBUR PhD 1956 *Cornell* [6255]
Social implications of the Bolivian agrarian reform. 292p.
Decree #3464 (1953), and its affect on Indians and *mestizos*.
- PATE, JAMES PAUL MA 1965 *Miss. State* [6256]
The Indian military system of the Old Southwest, 1776–
1794. 102p.
- PATE, JAMES PAUL PhD 1969 *Miss. State* [6257]
The Chickamauga: a forgotten segment of Indian
resistance on the southern frontier. 284p. *M.*
Cherokee group.
- PATE, J'NELL LAVERNE ROGERS MA 1964 *Tex. Christian* [6258]
Colonel Ranald Slidell Mackenzie's first four years with
the Fourth Cavalry in Texas, 1871–1874. 250p., maps.
- PATTERSON, E. PALMER, II PhD 1962 *Washington* [6259]
Andrew Paull and Canadian Indian resurgence. 430p. *M.*
Paull (1892–1958), from British Columbia, founded the North
American Indian Brotherhood.
- PATTERSON, FRANK W. THD 1956 *Central Bapt.* [6260]
Baptist missionary administration in Mexico, 1860–
1956. 400p.
Indian considered *in passim*.
- PATTERSON, LUCY ADELAIDE HOLLOWAY MA 1963 *Auburn* [6261]
A study of some place-names of southeastern Lee County,
Alabama. 98p.
- PATTERSON, THOMAS CARL PhD 1964 *California* [6262]
Pattern and process in early intermediate period pottery
of the central coast of Peru. 409p. *M.*

- PATTISON, NATALIE BATCHELDER MA 1968 *New Mexico* [6263]
 Nogales Cliff House: a Largo-Gallina site. 148p.
 New Mexico Anasazi site.
- PAUL, JEAN ALEXANDRE MA 1959 *Texas Tech.* [6264]
 The farmer's frontier on the South Plains. 147p.
 Comanche, Kiowa, Kiowa-Apache Indian campaigns.
- PAUL, JOAN SCHWARZ MA 1965 *Sacramento* [6265]
 The segmental phonemes of Auburn Nisenan: a dialect
 of Maidu. 36p.
- PAULSON, ALLISON CLEMENT PhD 1970 *Columbia* [6266]
 A chronology of Guangala and Libertad ceramics of
 Santa Elena Peninsula in south coastal Ecuador. 258p. *M.*
- PAXTON, S. GABE MA 1964 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [6267]
 A study of the self-concept of the Navajo Indian adoles-
 cent.
- PAYEN, LOUIS ARTHUR MA 1966 *Sacramento* [6268]
 Prehistoric rock art in the Northern Sierra Nevada,
 California. 150p.
- PAYNE, HOLLAND IVAN MA 1952 *No. Colorado* [6269]
 The effect of bilingualism on the measured intelligence
 on the Western Shoshone Reservation.
- PEARSON, FRED LAMAR, JR. PhD 1968 *Alabama* [6270]
 Spanish-Indian relations in Florida: a study of two
visitas, 1657-1678. 331p. *M.*
- PEARSON, KEITH LAURENCE PhD 1969 *Arizona* [6271]
 Processes of political development in a Navajo com-
 munity. 294p. *M.*
- PEARSON, ROGER WILLIAM PhD 1970 *Illinois* [6272]
 Resource management strategies and regional viability:
 a study of the Great Slave Lake region, Canada. 251p. *M.*
 Some on native population.
- PEASE, ROBERT WRIGHT PhD 1960 *U.C.L.A.* [6273]
 Geography of Modoc County, California; past, present
 and future.
 § 3, Part 1, includes Indian inhabitants *in passim*.

- PECK, FRED R. MA 1956 *Arizona* [6274]
An archaeological reconnaissance of the East Verde
River in central Arizona.
- PECK, HORACE DUDLEY PhD 1970 *Hartford* [6275]
Practices and training of Guatemalan Mam shamans.
(*Volumes I and II*). 641p.
A Quiché Maya group in Guatemala.
- PECK, SHARON KAYE MA 1969 *Tulane* [6276]
Aims and policies of the National Indian Institute of
Mexico. 125p., maps.
- PEDERSEN, LYMAN CLARENCE PhD 1967 *Brigham Young* [6277]
History of Fort Douglas, Utah. 482p. *M*.
1862 to the present time; some consideration of Indian wars.
- PEDERSON, LELAND ROGER PhD 1965 *California* [6278]
The mining industry of the Norte Chico, Chile. 317p. *M*.
Considers Indian labor between 1545-1700.
- PEDNEAULT, FERNAND MA 1970 *Montréal* [6279]
La religion des Indiens Montagnais du Québec.
- PEEBLES, RUTH MA 1968 *Sam Houston* [6280]
The westward migration of the Alabama and Coushatta
Indians. 84p.
- PEEKE, MINNIE CATHERINE PhD 1968 *Indiana* [6281]
Preliminary grammar of Auca (Ecuador). 256p. *M*.
- PEITHMAN, RUSSELL I. MA 1961 *So. Illinois* [6282]
Culture history and significance of Nayar white-on-red.
131p.
Prehistory of Nayarit, Mexico.
- PELTIER, FRANCIS MOEAVA MA 1967 *Montréal* [6283]
Les figurines d'Atôto 1965; essai de codification des
éléments descriptifs des figurines préclassiques du bassin
de Mexico.
- PENDERGAST, DONALD MICHAEL PhD 1960 *U.C.L.A.* [6284]
The distribution of metal artifacts in pre-Hispanic Meso-
america. 210p., illus.

- PENDLETON, JESSE L. S., JR. MA 1961 *Clark* [6285]
 The structure of the Peruvian population, 1940-1955.
 Chapter on socio-economic characteristics of population. Section
 on Indian problems.
- PENNINGTON, CAMPBELL WHITE PhD 1959 *California* [6286]
 The material culture of the Tarahumar and their envi-
 ronment.
 Tarahumara Indians of northern Mexico.
- PENOI, CHARLES RODERICK PhD 1956 *Oklahoma* [6287]
 Some factors of academic achievement in High School
 pupils attending selected Indian boarding schools in
 Oklahoma. 152p. *M*.
- PEQUEÑO-ROSSIE, PEDRO A. MA 1967 *Wichita* [6288]
 The northern Central American tribes: The Chorti, the
 Jicaque and the Lenca in Ulua River basin, Honduras
 on the eve of the Spanish conquest. An ethnohistorical
 analysis. 138p.
- PERATROVICH, ROBERT J. ME 1959 *Alaska* [6289]
 Social and economic structure of the Henya Indians.
 145p.
 A division of the Tlingit tribe living on Prince of Wales Island,
 Alaska.
- PÉREZ, NELDA PORTOR MA 1969 *West Texas* [6290]
 Gregorio López y Fuentes: the *Indianista* novel of the
 Revolution. 86p.
- PERKINS, RUTH MA 1965 *Wisc.-Milwaukee* [6291]
 Indian policy of the State of Franklin.
- PERROTIS, YIANNIS PERICLES MA 1960 *California* [6292]
 The Indian problem of Mexico.
- PETERSON, CHARLES SHARON PhD 1967 *Utah* [6293]
 Settlement on the Little Colorado, 1873-1900: a study
 of the processes and institutions of Mormon expansion.
 534p. *M*.
 Some on missionary work among Indians of Arizona.

- PETERSON, JEANNETTE F. MA 1965 *Columbia* [6294]
The Olmec colossal heads. 57p. + 61pl.
Veracruz, Mexico region.
- PETERSON, JOHN HOLBROOK, JR. PhD 1970 *Georgia* [6295]
The Mississippi band of Choctaw Indians: their recent
history and current social relations. 338p. *M.*
- PETERSON, LESTER RAY MA 1959 *Brit. Columbia* [6296]
Indian education in British Columbia.
- PETERSON, MARCUS EDMOND MA 1957 *California* [6297]
The career of Solano, chief of the Suisuns.
Patwin tribe in California.
- PETERSON, MARTIN QUIGLEY MA 1964 *Minnesota* [6298]
The estimation of relationship and biological distance
between selected Minnesota prehistoric Indian groups.
195p.
- PETERSON, NANCY LEE MA 1965 *U.C.L.A.* [6299]
Teaching health management techniques to relocated
American Indians. 72p.
- PETIT, PATRICK F. MA 1969 *Kansas* [6300]
A preliminary investigation of the migration and adjust-
ment of American Indians to urban areas. 173p.
- PETSCHKE, JEROME ERNEST MA 1968 *Nebraska* [6301]
Anthropology and the American Indian: the rôle of the
savants, 1780-1850. 122p.
- PETTIPAS, LEO FREDERICK MICHAEL MA 1967 *Manitoba* [6302]
Paleo-Indian manifestations in Manitoba: their spatial
and temporal relationships with the Campbell Strandline.
415p.
- PHELPS, DAVID SUTTON PhD 1964 *Tulane* [6303]
The final phases of the Eastern Archaic. 157p. *M.*
- PHENICE, TERRELL WAYNE PhD 1968 *Kansas* [6304]
The Schultz Mounds skeletal material: a descriptive and
comparative analysis. 301p. *M.*
Northeast Kansas.

- PHILLIPS, IRMA RACHEL MA 1932 *Emory* [6305]
 Political factionalism in Georgia, 1818-1838. 64p.
 Cherokee Removal.
- PHILLIPS, MARY P. MS 1941 *Utah State* [6306]
 A study of some characteristics of present and old-type
 Navajo wools. 54p.
- PHILP, KENNETH ROY PhD 1968 *Michigan State* [6307]
 John Collier and the American Indian, 1920-1945. 225p.
M.
- PHINNEY, EDWARD STERL PhD 1963 *Oregon* [6308]
 Alfred B. Meacham, promoter of Indian reform. 332p. *M.*
 Modoc Indians; Oregon and California in 1872.
- PICKERING, JAMES HENRY PhD 1964 *Northwestern* [6309]
 James Fenimore Cooper and the history of New York.
 358p. *M.*
- PICKETT, VELMA BERNICE PhD 1959 *Michigan* [6310]
 The grammatical hierarchy of Isthmus Zapotec. 206p. *M.*
 Language. State of Oaxaca, Mexico.
- PIDDOCKE, STUART MICHAEL MA 1960 *Brit. Columbia* [6311]
Wergild among Northwest Coast Indians.
- PIDGEON, MICHAEL WILLIAM MA 1970 *Victoria* [6312]
 Lexical suffixes in Saanich, a dialect of Straits Coast
 Salish. 49p.
- PIERCE, GERALD SWETNAM PhD 1963 *Mississippi* [6313]
 The Army of the Texas Republic, 1836-1845. 371p. *M.*
- PIERCE, JANE HELEN MA 1970 *Louisiana* [6314]
 The American Indian in the W.P.A. Four Arts programs
 and in W.P.A.-sponsored ethnological research.
- PIERCE, JOE EUGENE PhD 1957 *Indiana* [6315]
 A statistical study of New World languages. 236p. *M.*
- PIERRE-ALPHONSE, FRÈRE MA 1948 *Ottawa* [6316]
 Chant et musique sacrés dans la Nouvelle-France. 117p.

- PIETROFORTE, ALFRED MA 1961 *Fresno* [6317]
Yokuts and Paiute folk songs. 112p., illus.
- PILLAERT, E. ELIZABETH MA 1963 *Oklahoma* [6318]
The McLemore site of the Washita River focus. PUB:
Bull. Okla. Anthro. Soc. XI [1963] p. 1-113.
- PINEO, PETER CAMDEN MA 1965 *Brit. Columbia* [6319]
Village migrations of the modern Kwakwilt.
- PINER, CHARLES BRUCE MA 1956 *Univ. Americas* [6320]
A sculptor's view of the pre-Columbian clay figurines of
western Mexico: a pictorial study. 48p., photos,
Nayarit, Jalisco and Colima.
- PINGEL, CAROL JEAN MA 1968 *Wisc.-Milwaukee* [6321]
The disorder of American Indian policy: the Old North-
west, 1825-1829.
- PINTO, JOHN MA 1970 *New Mexico* [6322]
A study of the effect of a public school attendance
counselor upon attendance and achievement for a group
of Navajo elementary school students, grades 4-6. 215p.
- PIPAL, BERT GLEN MA 1962 *So. Dakota* [6323]
A history of Standing Rock Indian Agency, 1868-1880.
62p., illus.
- PITKIN, HARVEY PhD 1963 *California* [6324]
Wintu grammar. 263p. *M.*
Northern California.
- PITTMAN, ROBERT K. MA 1970 *New York-Bingham.* [6325]
Dugout canoe tradition in the southeastern Woodlands.
- PLATT, GERALD ROGER MS 1970 *Utah* [6326]
Navajo tribal politics; a study of the election of 1966
for Chairman of the Navajo Tribal Council. 80p.
- PLATTNER, STUART MARK PhD 1969 *Stanford* [6327]
Peddlers, pigs and profit: itinerant trading in southeast
Mexico. 244p. *M.*
Trade with Indians.

- PLOG, FRED T. PhD 1969 *Chicago* [6328]
 An approach to the study of prehistoric change. 241p.
 Southwestern United States; Basketmaker and Pueblo periods.
- PLOGER, SUSAN MA 1969 *Kansas* [6329]
 Education in Colonial South Carolina. 1750-1800. 175p.
 § "Social motivations for Indian and Negro education."
- PLUTH, EDWARD J. MA 1963 *St. Cloud* [6330]
 Account of Winnebago Indian affairs at Long Prairie,
 Minnesota Territory: 1848-1855. *Project*.
- POHORECKY, ZENON STEPHEN PhD 1964 *California* [6331]
 Archaeology of the south coast ranges of California.
 492p. *M*.
- POLLARD, GORDON CLARK PhD 1970 *Columbia* [6332]
 The culture ecology of ceramic-stage settlement in the
 Atacama desert. 433p. *M*.
 Northern Chile.
- POLLARD, WILLIAM GROSVENOR, III MA 1965 *Oklahoma* [6333]
 Structure and stress: social change among the Fort
 Sill Apache and their ancestors, 1870-1960. 184p.
- POMEROY, JOHN ANTHONY MA 1963 *Arizona* [6334]
 A study of black-on-white painted pottery in the Tonto
 basin, Arizona.
- POOL, JOHN CHARLES PhD 1969 *Colorado* [6335]
A posteriori evaluation of the economic and social effects
 of investment in transformation infrastructure. The
 Mexican Nayarit-Jalisco coastal highway: a case study.
 282p. *M*.
 Three cities studied: La Peñita (fishing); Puerto Vallarta and
 Tomatlán (agriculture).
- POOLE, RICHARD STAFFORD PhD 1961 *St. Louis* [6336]
 The Indian problem in the Third Provincial Council of
 Mexico (1585). 317p. *M*.
- POPE, GUSTAVUS DEBRILLE, JR. PhD 1957 *Yale* [6337]
 Archaeological stratigraphy in eastern Connecticut.

- POPE, PAULINE H. MA 1963 *So. California* [6338]
A cross-cultural study of raiding activities in five societies.
Comanche.
- POPPE, ROGER LOUIS MA 1968 *Wisconsin* [6339]
Narrative folklore and its transmission in a northern Wisconsin Indian family. 225p.
Potawatomi.
- PORPA, EDYTHE C. MA 1966 *Hunter* [6340]
The use of attribute analysis of design elements and techniques in the development of Iroquois pottery. 65p., illus.
- PORTER, JAMES WARREN MS 1960 *Wisconsin* [6341]
The value of lithic analysis in archaeological interpretation. 164p. + 26 plates.
Missouri River flood plain; two sites southwest of Mobridge, South Dakota, and the Bamble Site north of Mobridge.
- POSTAL, PAUL M. PhD 1963 *Yale* [6342]
Some syntactic rules in Mohawk. 437p. *M.*
- POTEET, JAMES MARK MA 1966 *Okla. State* [6343]
Indian policies of the Continental Congress, 1775-1788.
- POTHIER, ROGER MA 1964 *Montréal* [6344]
Relations inter-ethniques et acculturation à Mistassini.
- POTTS, ERICE H. MA 1952 *Ariz.-Tempe* [6345]
An in-service teacher education program for Salt River Indian School. 71p., illus.
- POTTS, JUANITA M. MED 1953 *Ariz.-Tempe* [6346]
A plan of devices and techniques that can be used by the eighth-grade pupils in Salt River School to help in evaluating their year's work. 57p. *Practicum.*
- POTVIN, ANNETTE MA 1966 *Ottawa* [6347]
The Sun Dance liturgy of the Blackfoot Indians. 171p.
- POURCHOT, LEONARD LAVERNE EDD 1958 *No. Colorado* [6348]
Some characteristics, needs, and problems of fourth grade children of Spanish-Mexican-Indian ancestry in Colorado in the upper quartile of intelligence in their group.

- POWERS, JOSEPH F. MS 1960 *So. Dakota State* [6349]
A study of selected factors related to level of living on
the Pine Ridge Indian Reservation.
- POWERS, RAMON S. MA 1963 *Fort Hays* [6350]
The Dull Knife Raid of 1879: a study of the frontier.
171p.
Northern Cheyenne.
- POWLISON, PAUL STEWART PHD 1969 *Indiana* [6351]
Yagua mythology and its epic tendencies. 443p. *M.*
Northeastern Peru.
- PRAHL, EARL JEAN PHD 1970 *Michigan* [6352]
The middle Woodland period of the lower Muskegon
Valley and the northern Hopewellian frontier. 535p. *M.*
- PRATT, PETER PAUL PHD 1966 *Michigan* [6353]
Archaeology of the Oneida Iroquois as related to early
acculturation and to the location of the Champlain-
Iroquois Battle of 1615. 317p. *M.*
- PREE, DONNA MARIE DEMERLING MA 1970 *Wash. State* [6354]
Nez Percé feminine aboriginal clothing. 105., illus.
Librarian says "excellent".
- PREISS, GLADYS MA 1959 *Columbia* [6355]
Slavery under the Puritans in Massachusetts Bay. 103p.
§ II: Indian slavery.
- PRERO, MICHAEL DWAYNE MA 1970 *Calif.-Davis* [6356]
An osteological analysis of a prehistoric California
Indian site: Sac. 43. 57p.
- PRESKA, MARGARET ROBINSON MA 1961 *Penna. State* [6357]
Speech communication in the Iroquois Confederacy.
- PRESLEY, JAMES WRIGHT MA 1955 *Texas* [6358]
Anglo-Spanish rivalry in the Pacific Northwest, 1770-
1800.
Indian relations considered *in passim*.
- PRESS, IRWIN PHD 1968 *Chicago* [6359]
Continuity in transition; the anatomy of a Yucatec
community. 255p.

- PRESTWICH, SHELDON G. PhD 1969 *Ariz.-Tempe* [6360]
The influence of two counseling methods on the physical
and verbal aggression of pre-school Indian children.
97p. *M*.
Mostly Pima; Gila River Reservation, Arizona.
- PREUSS, JANE VOLINN MA 1969 *Washington* [6361]
An examination of the community development process
on the Warm Springs and Makah Indian Reservations.
107p.
- PRICE, BARBARA J. PhD 1969 *Columbia* [6362]
Analysis of Mesoamerican settlement pattern: an essay
in archaeological inference. 308p. *M*.
- PRICE, JOHN ANDREWS MA 1962 *Utah* [6363]
Washo economy. 73p., illus.
- PRICE, MARGARET JOAN MA 1966 *Washington* [6364]
Selected design techniques from Indian textiles in the
costume and textile study collection, University of
Washington. 107p.
- PRICE, RAYMOND SAMUEL MA 1956 *Nebraska* [6365]
Early ceramic period sites in northeastern Nebraska.
218p.
- PRIEST, IDA MAE (LANDON) MA 1970 *Whittier* [6366]
The Pueblo-Navaho religious complex and the origin of
the Navaho. 78p.
- PRINCE, PAUL TAYLOR PhD 1970 *Utah* [6367]
Video tape recordings in discovery-reinforcement with
Navaho students. 166p. *M*.
High school students enrolled in English language courses at
Intermountain School, Brigham City, Utah.
- PRITCHARD, WILLIAM EDWARD MA 1967 *Sacramento* [6368]
The archeology of Lower Los Baños Creek, Merced
County, California. 190p.
- PROBST, PETER S. MA 1963 *Columbia* [6369]
Mirrors of ancient China and pre-Columbian America.
62p.

- PROCTOR, CHARLES MA 1960 *Oklahoma* [6370]
The Sam Site, Lf-28, of Leflore County, Oklahoma. PUB:
Bull. Okla. Anthro. Soc. V [1957] p. 45-92.
- PROFFITT, STACY ARLEN MFA 1962 *Iowa* [6371]
Mochica stirrup-spouted pottery: the basic shape and its
major variations. 110p., illus.
- PROKOSCH, ERIC PhD 1969 *Stanford* [6372]
Government among Indians in the Chiapas Highlands.
125p. *M*.
- PROULX, DONALD ALLEN PhD 1965 *California* [6373]
Local differences and time differences in Nasca style
pottery from Nasca and Ica, Peru. 316p. *M*.
- PROVANCE, ELEANOR BODENHAMER MA 1963 *Fresno* [6374]
Problems of teaching senior English in an intercultural,
secondary boarding school for Eskimo and Indian
students. 61p.
- PRÜFER, OLAF HERBERT PhD 1961 *Harvard* [6375]
The Hopewell complex of Ohio. 2 vols. 794p. + vol.
illus.
- PRUITT, ARTHUR J. MEd 1954 *Phillips* [6376]
A study of Indian children. 41p.
- PULESTON, DENNIS EDWARD MA 1968 *Pennsylvania* [6377]
Brosimum alicastrum as a subsistence alternative for the
classic Maya of the central southern lowlands. 141p.
The breadnut, as a Central American food source.
- PULESTON, OLGA STAVRAKIS MA 1969 *Pennsylvania* [6378]
Formal analysis of a workshop tool kit from Tikal.
129p.
Guatemala Mayan archaeology.
- PULFER, RUTH ELIZABETH MA 1970 *Saskatchewan* [6379]
The administration of British policy to the Indians in
the Northern District of North America, 1760-1783.
- PULLEN, MYRICK WHITING, III MA 1970 *Idaho* [6380]
Numerical analysis of a Palus burial site. 124p.
Washington; native population study from archaeological ex-
cavation.

- PURDY, JOSEPH DONALD PhD 1968 *Oklahoma* [6381]
 Associative learning rates of second-, fourth-, and sixth-
 grade Indian and White children using a paired-associate
 learning task. 70p. *M*.
- PURRINGTON, BURTON LEWIN MA 1967 *Kentucky* [6382]
 Prehistoric horizons and traditions in the eastern moun-
 tains of Kentucky.
- PURSER, M. J. MA 1961 *Louisiana* [6383]
 The administration of Indian affairs in Louisiana, 1803-
 1820.
- PUTZEY, DEBORAH DEBAUN MA 1956 *Wisconsin* [6384]
 The Zapotec numerical and calendrical system: its rela-
 tion to systems of contiguous peoples.
- PYNE, CHARLES H. MA 1961 *Indiana* [6385]
 Avoidance customs; a cross-cultural study. 49p.
 16 North American, and 13 South American Indians out of 100
 groups considered.
- QUEBBEMAN, FRANCIS ELIZABETH PhD 1966 *Arizona* [6386]
 Medicine in Territorial Arizona. 635p. *M. PUB: Ariz.*
Hist. Found. [1966] 424p., illus.
 Discusses Indian medicine, diseases brought by Whites, and
 health services to Indians.
- QUIMBY, ROBERT JOSEPH EdD 1963 *Ariz.-Tempe* [6387]
 American Indian students in Arizona colleges: a dis-
 criminant analysis of select variables that contribute to
 success and failure. 175p. *M*.
- QUIRK, VIRGINIA MA 1965 *Nevada* [6388]
 A comparative analysis of the educational achievement
 of Indian and non-Indian students enrolled in the Orvis
 Ring Elementary School and the E. Otis Vaughn Junior
 High School.
 Reno, Nevada.
- RAAB, PATRICIA VERDI MA 1959 *Texas* [6389]
 The nutrition of the Maidu and the Maya Indians:
 a comparison.
- RACINE, LUC MA 1965 *Montréal* [6390]
 La légende des soleils; analyse structurale d'un mythe
 des anciens mexicains.

- RADABAUGH, JACK SHELDON PhD 1965 *So. California* [6391]
The military system of Colonial Massachusetts, 1690–1740. 609p. *M*.
- RADFORD, WILLIAM JEFFREY MA 1966 *Tulane* [6392]
Integration of the Guarao Indians of the delta of the Orinoco into the new national political systems of Venezuela. 172p., illus., map.
- RADLEY, ARTHUR JAMES MA 1922 *Chicago* [6393]
A history of the Quakers and the Indians. 52p.
Mission work in East and West; official efforts among Western Indians at request of Grant.
- RAE, GEORGE RAMSEY PhD 1963 *Michigan* [6394]
The settlement of the Great Slave Lake frontier, Northwest Territories, Canada; from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Century. 386p. *M*.
Part II: § 1 and § 2 deal with Indian settlers.
- RAEMSCH, BRUCE ELLENWOOD PhD 1966 *Pennsylvania* [6395]
The Indianization of the mountain men. 458p. *M*.
Plains Indians; and hunters and trappers who lived with or were influenced by Indians.
- RAGIR, SONIA RUTH PhD 1968 *California* [6396]
The early horizon in central California prehistory. 638p. *M*.
- RAIBOURN, DOWNEY DEE MA 1955 *Indiana* [6397]
The direction of social change in central California. 100p.
All Indians of the area.
- RALSTON, LUCILE REALS MA 1970 *Pennsylvania* [6398]
Variation in Cherokee myth. 97p.
- RAM, MARIE L. EdD 1958 *Buffalo* [6399]
An analysis of the Lois Lenski literature from a sociological point of view. 2 parts. 644p. *M*.
Includes Indian in fiction, mainly Iroquois.
- RAMENOFSKY, ANN FELICE MA 1968 *Ariz.-Tempe* [6400]
The rise of Guadalupe Yaqui factions from legal claims to Paya land. 83p., illus.

- RAMPP, LARRY CHARLES MA 1968 *Okla. State* [6401]
The twilight of the Confederacy in Indian Territory,
1836-1865.
- RAMPTON, LUCYBETH CARDON MA 1962 *Utah* [6402]
An examination of the Mississippian culture. 92p.
- RAMSAY, THEODORE KEES MFA 1961 *Iowa* [6403]
The feline motif in Middle American art. 362p., illus.
- RAMSDEN, PETER GEORGE MA 1968 *Calgary* [6404]
The Draper Site: a late Ontario Iroquois component. *M.*
- RAMSEY, JAMES ROBERT MA 1970 *Tulane* [6405]
A classification of Mesoamerican court enclosures.....
69p., plans.
Layout and planning of pre-Columbian *plazas*; structural
architecture.
- RAND, EARL JAMES MA 1961 *Texas* [6406]
The phonological hierarchy of Alabaman, a Muskogean
language.
Alabama tribe.
- RANDAL, MARJORIE (MACEACHIN) MA 1966 *Texas* [6407]
Quechua and Aymará; control cases and application of
glottochronology for two South American Indian lan-
guages. 145p.
- RANDALL, HERMAN HOWARD MA 1950 *Washington/SL* [6408]
The Cherokee Indians and the United States Govern-
ment, 1865-1880. 213p.
- RANDOLPH, JERRY RALPH PhD 1970 *New Mexico* [6409]
British travelers among the Southern Indians, 1660-
1763. 292p. *M.*
Indians located between the Ohio River and Spanish Florida,
and the Atlantic Coast and the Mississippi River.
- RANDQUIST, BOBBY WAYNE EdD 1970 *Oklahoma* [6410]
An investigation of the educational attainment and oppor-
tunities of American Indian students in the Anadarko
public school system. 170p. *M.*
- RANERE, ANTHONY JAMES MA 1968 *Idaho State* [6411]
Stratigraphy and stone tools from Meadow Canyon,
eastern Idaho. 185p.

- RANKIN, MARTHA FRAZER MA 1956 *No. Carolina* [6412]
Storm Tree: a drama of the Creek Indians. 84p.
- RANSON, THOMAS BALDWIN MA 1965 *Denver* [6413]
 The political economy of Tenochtitlán, capital of the Aztecs. 94p.
- RASHEED, KHAIRUL BASHAR S. PhD 1970 *Columbia* [6414]
 Man and the desert: northern Chile, 249p. *M.*
 Along the course of Río Loa; Atacameño Indians.
- RATHJEN, FREDERICK WILLIAM PhD 1970 *Texas* [6415]
 The Texas Panhandle frontier. 381p. *M.*
 Considers the Indians of the area, primarily Apache, but also Kiowa and Kiowa-Apache.
- RATTAN, MOHINDAR SINGH MED 1966 *Alberta* [6416]
 Predictive validity and stability of measures of intellectual potential for two samples of Indian-Métis and Eskimo children. 120p.
 Native people in Canada.
- RATTRAY, EVELYN CHILDS MA 1965 *Univ. Americas* [6417]
 An archaeological and stylistic study of Coyotlatelco pottery. 204p.
 A Postclassic ware from central Mexico.
- RAVICZ, ROBERT SIMON PhD 1958 *Harvard* [6418]
 A comparative study of selected aspects of Mixtec social organization. 244p. PUB: "Organización social de los Mixtecos." Mexico: *Instituto Nacional Indigenista, Colección Antropología Social* #5 [1965] 281p.
- RAY, JOHN BERNARD PhD 1968 *Indiana* [6419]
 Zane's Trace, 1796-1812: a study in historical geography. 228p. *M.*
 Ohio wilderness area, and Indian inhabitants.
- REDDEN, JAMES ERSKINE PhD 1965 *Indiana* [6420]
 Wálapai phonology and morphology. 82p. *M.*
- REDEKOPP, HAROLD I. MA 1968 *Manitoba* [6421]
 An analysis of the social and economic problems of four small communities in northern Manitoba: Wabowden, Thicket Portage, Norway House and Oxford House. 214p.

- REED, BARBARA LORAINÉ PhD 1970 *Indiana* [6422]
James Fenimore Cooper: experiments within form.
188p. *M.*
- REED, BEVINGTON ARNOLD PhD 1953 *Texas. Tech.* [6423]
Benjamin Chase, 1789-1871; pioneer minister, educator,
planter, and agent for the American Bible Society. 282p.
Choctaws most. Missionary to Chickasaws and Cherokees.
Visited Creeks, Senecas and Tuscaroras.
- REED, GERARD ALEXANDER MA 1964 *Oklahoma* [6424]
Stand Watie, the Cherokee Nation, and the War of
Rebellion. 141p.
- REED, GERARD ALEXANDER PhD 1967 *Oklahoma* [6425]
The Ross-Watie conflict: factionalism in the Cherokee
Nation, 1839-1865. 350p. *M.*
- REED, KAREN BARBARA MA 1969 *U.C.L.A.* [6426]
The Instituto Nacional Indigenista and the Huichol
Indians of western Mexico.
- REEDER, CLAUDIA SUE MS 1962 *East. New Mex.* [6427]
Physical education as practiced by Pueblo Indians.
- REEDER, HAL F. MS 1970 *Utah State* [6428]
A comparative study of the values of Navajo students
and White teachers. 93p.
- REES, JOHN DAVID MA 1961 *U.C.L.A.* [6429]
Changes in Tarascan settlement and economy related to
the eruption of Parícutín. 259p.
Parícutín volcano, in Michoacán, Mexico.
- REES, THOMAS M. MA 1922 *Utah* [6430]
Mormon missionary work among the western Indians.
243p.
- REESE, CALVIN LEE PhD 1963 *So. California* [6431]
The United States Army and the Indian: low Plains
area, 1815-1854. 435p. *M.*
- REESE, RACHEL ELIZABETH MA 1941 *Chicago* [6432]
An examination of the concept of division of labor by
sex in anthropology. 62p.
Mainly Trobriand Islands; some on Cheyenne.

- REEVES, BRIAN OLPHERT K. MA 1966 *Calgary* [6433]
The Kenny site: a stratified campsite in southwestern
Alberta. *M.*
- REEVES, BRIAN OLPHERT K. PhD 1970 *Calgary* [6434]
Culture change in the Northern Plains, 1000 B.C. to
A.D. 1000.
Canadian archaeology.
- REICH, LEE CAMPBELL PhD 1968 *Harvard* [6435]
Equivalence concepts in cross-cultural perspective; a
developmental comparison of Eskimo and White chil-
dren. 224p.
- REID, JAMES JEFFERSON, JR. MA 1968 *No. Carolina* [6436]
Pee Dee pottery from the mound at Town Creek. 87p.
- REIGER, JOHN FRANKLIN PhD 1970 *Northwestern* [6437]
George Bird Grinnell and the development of American
conservation. 268p. *M. PUB: The Passing of the Great
West*, George Bird Grinnell; ed. by John Reiger. The
Winchester Press [1972].
§ II "Rediscovering the West; Marsh's expedition, 1870-1873,"
includes Grinnell's observations on Indians.
- REINA, RUBÉN E. PhD 1957 *No. Carolina* [6438]
Chinautla, a Guatemalan Indian community: a field study
in the relationship of community culture and national
change. 639p., illus.
- REINHART, THEODORE RUSSELL MA 1964 *Geo. Washington* [6439]
The rôle of the dog in Eskimo culture.
- REINHART, THEODORE RUSSELL PhD 1968 *New Mexico* [6440]
Late archaic cultures of the Middle Rio Grande Valley,
New Mexico: a study of the process of culture change.
406p. *M.*
- RENO, PHILIP MA 1965 *New Mexico* [6441]
Opportunities for economic development of tourism and
outdoor recreation by Taos Pueblo. 125p.
New Mexico.

- RENSCH, CALVIN ROSS PhD 1966 *Pennsylvania* [6442]
Comparative Otomanguean phonology. 848p. *M.*
Central and southern Mexico.
- RESSLER, JOHN QUENTON MA 1966 *Arizona* [6443]
Spanish mission water systems, northwest frontier of
New Spain. 164p.
Frequent reference to Indian water systems.
- RESSLER, JOHN QUENTON PhD 1970 *Oregon* [6444]
Moenkopi: sequent occupance, landscape change, and
the view of the environment in an oasis of the western
Navajo Reservation, Arizona. 343p. *M.*
Hopi and Navajo.
- REYES, PETRA MOORE MA 1968 *Kansas* [6445]
Religious associations in Latin America. 155p.
Deals with voluntary religious associations, many with Indian
and *mestizo* membership, and containing elements of the social
structure and Indian communal society.
- REYNOLDS, DENNIS FERRON MSW 1968 *Utah* [6446]
History of Intermountain School, Brigham City, Utah,
1950-1957. *Part II*. 170p.
- REYNOLDS, ELSIE ELLEN MA 1949 *Illinois* [6447]
Antonio Ruíz de Montoya, a Jesuit missionary in Para-
guay. 86p.
Guaraní Indians.
- REYNOLDS, GAYLORD V. MA 1952 *So. Dakota* [6448]
A history of the Pipestone Indian School. 69p., illus.
- REYNOLDS, RICHARD DWAN MA 1959 *California* [6449]
Effect of natural fires and aboriginal burning upon the
forests of the central Sierra Nevada.
- REYNOLDS, SUZANNE L. MA 1964 *New Mexico* [6450]
Social correlates of Crow kinship terminology. 140p.
- REYNOLDS, WYNN R. PhD 1957 *Columbia* [6451]
Persuasive speaking of the Iroquois Indians at treaty
council: a study of techniques as evidenced in the
official transcription of the interpreters' translations.
413p. *M.*

- RHODES, WENDELL DAVID DSS 1965 *Syracuse* [6452]
Archaeological investigation of two prehistoric sites,
Livingston County, New York. 130p. *M.*
- RICCIARDELLI, ALEX FRANK PhD 1961 *Pennsylvania* [6453]
Factionalism at Oneida, an Iroquois Indian community.
298p. *M.*
Ontario, Canada.
- RICCIARDELLI, CATHERINE HINCKLE PhD 1966 [6454]
Pennsylvania
Kinship system of the Oneida Indians. 433p. *M.*
Thames River, Ontario, Canada.
- RICE, HARVEY S. MA 1965 *Wash. State* [6455]
The cultural sequence at Windust Caves. 116p.
- RICH, GEORGE WILLIAM MA 1969 *Sacramento* [6456]
The infrastructure of Washo Indian mythology. 211p.
- RICH, RALPH KENT MSW 1968 *Utah* [6457]
History of Intermountain School, Brigham City, Utah,
1946-50. *Part I*. 183p.
- RICH, STEPHEN T. MA 1969 *Arizona* [6458]
Native movements: the American Indians respond to
European contact. 162p.
General; includes many tribes.
- RICHARDS, CLARA ELIZABETH PhD 1957 *Cornell* [6459]
The rôle of Iroquois women: A study of the Onondaga
Reservation. 260p. *M.*
- RICHARDSON, DOROTHY MIRANDA MA 1937 *Idaho* [6460]
History of the Spalding Mission claim, 1836-1895. 58p.
Nez Percé, Flathead and neighboring tribes.
- RICHARDSON, JAMES BUSHNELL, III MA 1963 *Syracuse* [6461]
The double-curve motif in the decorative art of the north-
eastern Algonkian: diffusion and origin. 121p. maps, illus.
- RICHARDSON, JAMES BUSHNELL, III PhD 1969 *Illinois* [6462]
The preceramic sequence and Pleistocene and post-
Pleistocene climatic change in northwestern Peru.
329p. *M.*

- RICHARDSON, LARRY SAMUEL MED 1961 *Cent. Washington* [6463]
A study of the applicability of Makah Indian music as material for concert band composition. 46p., music scores.
- RICHARDSON, ROBERT ALAN MA 1961 *McGill* [6464]
Acculturation among the Seven Islands Montagnais. 176p., maps.
- RICHERT, BERNHARD ERNEST MA 1969 *Texas* [6465]
Plains Indian medicine bundles. 209p.
- RICHES, SUSAN MARJORIE MA 1970 *Wisconsin* [6466]
Archaeological survey of the eastern Guadalupe Mountains, New Mexico. 133p.
- RICHEY, CEVIL MA 1951 *S. F. Austin* [6467]
A history of Rusk County.
Indian background throughout Chapter I.
- RICHINS, CLENWART PATRICK MA 1964 *Carleton* [6468]
Administrative methods of achieving programme objectives, as illustrated by the education and economic development divisions of Indian Affairs Branch. *M.*
- RICHMOND, GORDON DONALD MA 1962 *Minnesota* [6469]
A study of Minnesota newspaper coverage of the Sioux Uprising from August 20 to October 3, 1862. 187p.
- RICHTIK, JAMES MORTON MA 1964 *Manitoba* [6470]
A historical geography of the Interlake area of Manitoba from 1871 to 1921. 347p.
- RICKETTS, MACLINSCOTT PHD 1964 *Chicago* [6471]
The structure and religious significance of the trickster-transformer-culture hero in the mythology of the North American Indian. 2 vol. 653p.
- RICKEY, DON, JR. PHD 1959 *Oklahoma* [6472]
The enlisted men of the regular Army on the frontier, 1865 to the 1890s. PUB: *40 Miles a Day on Beans and Hay*. Univ. Okla. Press [1963; 1966] 382p.
Army relations with the Indians *in passim* throughout. Primarily Plains area.

- RIDINGTON, WILLIAM ROBBINS, JR. PhD 1968 *Harvard* [6473]
The environmental context of Beaver Indian behavior.
172p.
The Tsattine of Peace River, Canada.
- RIDLEY, BETTY COCHRAN MA 1965 *Georgia* [6474]
Relationships between family characteristics and level
of living of three ethnic groups, with special emphasis
on the Choctaw Indians. 118p.
Mississippi Choctaws.
- RIEGEL, MARY BYER MA 1963 *Catholic* [6475]
Social interaction in the eschatology of selected eastern
American Indian tribes. 80p.
- RIESBERRY, JANET MA 1939 *Wisconsin* [6476]
A history of the Menominee Nation, 1815-1856. 102p.
- RIFFEY, JOHN LESLIE THD 1932 *Southern Bapt.* [6477]
Factors in the development of Protestantism in Latin
America.
General Indian content, *in passim*.
- RIGGS, FRANCIS MARY PhD 1967 *Catholic* [6478]
Attitudes of Missionary Sisters toward American Indian
acculturation. 349p. *M. PUB: Catholic. Univ. Studies in
Sociology* #72 [1968].
- RIGSBY, BRUCE JOSEPH PhD 1965 *Oregon* [6479]
Linguistic relations in the Southern Plateau. 274p. *M.*
- RIHL, MICHAL EVELYN MA 1963 *Pennsylvania* [6480]
Puberty ceremonialism: a dimension of cultural diversi-
fication in South America. 39p., tables.
- RILEY, G. MICHAEL PhD 1965 *New Mexico* [6481]
The estate of Fernando Cortés in the Cuernavaca area
of Mexico, 1522-1547. 214p. *M.*
- RILEY, ROBERT JAMES MA 1961 *Idaho* [6482]
The Nez Percé struggle for self-government: a history
of Nez Percé governing bodies, 1842-1960. 244p.

- RIST, SERVET ROBERT MA 1961 *Wyoming* [6483]
Shoshone Indian education; a descriptive study based on certain influential factors affecting academic achievements of Shoshone Indian students, Wind River Reservation, Wyoming.
- ITTER, ERIC WILLIAM MA 1968 *Calif. Davis* [6484]
Culture history of the Tie Wiah (4-But-84) Oroville locality. 495p.
California archaeology.
- RIVALS, IRENE MA 1961 *Wayne* [6485]
Fusion of the arts in the Green Corn Dance of the eastern Pueblos of New Mexico. 61p., illus., music.
- RIVERA, MARIO ANGEL MA 1969 *Wisconsin* [6486]
Analysis and interpretations of shell tools from El Encanto, Chile.
- RIZVI, NAJAMA MA 1966 *Denver* [6487]
Postwar changes in Navaho economy. 91p.
- ROARK, HARRY M. THD 1948 *Central Bapt.* [6488]
Journeycake, Charles; Indian statesman and Christian leader. 177p.
Journeycake (1817-1894) was a famous Delaware leader and missionary to his people.
- ROARK, RICHARD PAUL PHD 1964 *California* [6489]
From monumental to proliferous in Nasca pottery. 168p. *M.*
- ROBBINS, FRANK ERNEST MA 1960 *Cornell* [6490]
Quioitepec Chinantec syllable patterning. 52p.
- ROBBINS, FRANK ERNEST PHD 1965 *Cornell* [6491]
Quioitepec Chinantec grammar. 201p. *M.*
Otomanguan language and group in northeast Oaxaca, Mexico.
- ROBBINS, LOUISE MARIE MA 1964 *Indiana* [6492]
Physical and cultural relationships of the late archaic Red Ocher people of the Illinois Valley.

- ROBBINS, LOUISE MARIE PhD 1968 *Indiana* [6493]
The identification of the prehistoric Shawnee Indians:
the description of the population of the Fort Ancient
Aspect. 452p. *M*.
- ROBBINS, LYNN ARNOLD MA 1968 *Oregon* [6494]
Reservation Blackfeet family households: the Piegan of
northern Montana. 127p.
- ROBBINS, RICHARD H. MA 1964 *New York* [6495]
Trade and market of the Aztecs. 106p.
- ROBBINS, RICHARD HOWARD PhD 1970 *No. Carolina* [6496]
Drinking behavior and identity resolution. 195p. *M*.
Naskapi Indians of Schefferville, Québec.
- ROBERTS, CLARENCE WOOD MA 1959 *Miss. State* [6497]
The Chickasaws and the great colonial powers, 1540–
1750. 81p.
Spain, France and England.
- ROBERTS, CONNELL BOLTON EdD 1958 *California* [6498]
The administration of Navaho education.
- ROBERTS, NONGA FLEMING MA 1962 *Ohio* [6499]
An analytical comparison of the writings of three
historians of the Territorial period of Ohio: Beverley
W. Bond, Jr., Randolph Chandler Downs, and Walter
Havighurst. 109p.
Compares their interpretation of historical facts with each
other, and with *American State Papers, Documents Legislative
and Executive of the Congress of the U.S., Indian Affairs*, Vol-
ume I [1832–34].
- ROBERTSON, JENNIE R. GOULD MA 1951 *So. Dakota* [6500]
The picture of the Indian in fiction with South Dakota
setting. 33p.
- ROBERTSON, JOHN EDWARD LEVER MA 1961 *Louisville* [6501]
West, to the Iron Banks.
Sections on Mound builders, Indian wars, *Walam Olum*, Chicka-
saw-French struggle, Jackson's purchase.
- ROBINSON, CAROL ANN MS 1968 *Cornell* [6502]
An analysis of contemporary Ecuadorian highland
Indian dress. 257p., illus.

- ROBINSON, DAVID A. MA 1957 *Stanford* [6503]
An archaeological survey of the Nasca Valley, Peru.
- ROBINSON, DOW FREDERICK PHD 1966 *Hartford* [6504]
Sierra Nahuat word structure.
- ROBINSON, LINDA JANE MA 1964 *Texas-El Paso* [6505]
The Sleeping Ute: a novel.
The author did extensive research into the customs and beliefs of the Mountain Utes to show the impact of wealth on the rehabilitation of members of the tribe, *via* this fictional medium.
- ROBINSON, LINDA JANE ROOKWOOD PHD 1968 *Tulane* [6506]
Henry W. Longfellow's *Hiawatha*: an American epic. 111p. *M*.
- ROBINSON, REVA LEAH MA 1970 *Brit. Columbia* [6507]
The children of Opasquia; a study of socialization and society on a contemporary Indian reserve. 331p.
- ROBINSON, RUTH V. MA 1934 *No. Colorado* [6508]
The social and industrial effects of adult education on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation in Montana.
- ROBINSON, SARAH ANN PHD 1963 *Chicago* [6509]
Spirit dancing among the Salish Indians of Vancouver Island, British Columbia. 163p.
Ghost Dance.
- ROBINSON, WILLIAM JAMES MA 1959 *Arizona* [6510]
Burial customs at the Point of Pines ruin. PUB: with Roderick Sprague, "Disposal of the dead at Point of Pines, Arizona." *Amer. Antiq.* XXX #4 [1965] pp. 442-453, illus.
- ROBINSON, WILLIAM JAMES PHD 1968 *Arizona* [6511]
Tree-ring materials as a basis for cultural interpretations. 123p. *M*.
Southwest.
- ROBINSON, ROGER SHAW MA 1967 *Montana* [6512]
The relationship between certain environmental factors and the proficiency of Blackfoot Indian children with written English. 82p.

- ROCK, JAMES ANTHONY PhD 1962 *Oregon State* [6513]
 A theory of economic development at Warm Springs
 Indian Reservation; Oregon. 197p. *M*.
 Confederated Tribes of Warm Spring Indian Reservation re-
 quested this study.
- ROCKEY, RANDALL EARL PhD 1970 *Cornell* [6514]
 Contrastive analysis of the language structures of three
 ethnic groups of children enrolled in Head Start pro-
 grams. 107p. *M*.
 Negro, Seneca and Caucasian 4-year-olds.
- RODGERS, MYRTLE MAY MA 1937 *Louisiana* [6515]
 Folk and Folks; a study of the three Races of Man on
 an elementary school level.
- ROE, MASON GORDON MA 1956 *So. California* [6516]
 A comparative study of selected ceremonies of five
 American Indian tribes.
 Hidatsa, Mandan, Crow, Kiowa, Comanche.
- ROESSEL, ROBERT ALFRED, JR. MA 1951 *Washington/SL* [6517]
 Sheep in Navajo culture. 163p.
- ROESSEL, ROBERT ALFRED, JR. EDD 1960 *Ariz.-Tempe* [6518]
 An analysis of select Navaho needs with implications
 for Navaho education. 265p. *M*.
- ROETHLER, MICHAEL DONALD PhD 1964 *Fordham* [6519]
 Negro slavery among the Cherokee Indians, 1540-1866.
 285p. *M*.
- ROGAN, FRANCIS EDWARD PhD 1961 *Utah* [6520]
 Military history of New Mexico Territory during the
 Civil War. 589p. *M*.
 Kiowa, Comanche, Navajo, Apache.
- ROGERS, EDWARD S. PhD 1958 *New Mexico* [6521]
 Mistassini hunting groups and hunting territories. 280p.
M.
 South-central Québec.

- ROGERS, JAMES ALAN PhD 1968 *Calif. S. Barbara* [6522]
Northern Colonial opposition to British Imperial authority during the French and Indian War. 248p. *M.*
- ROGERS, JERRY L. MA 1965 *Texas Tech.* [6523]
"The Indian Territory Expedition" of Colonel Nelson Applegate Miles, 1874-1875. 119p.
Comanche, Kiowa, Cheyenne, Apache, Arapaho.
- ROGERS, PATRICIA ANN MA 1965 *No. Carolina* [6524]
Aspirations and acculturation of Cree women at Great Whale River. 51p.
- ROHN, ARTHUR HENRY, JR. PhD 1966 *Harvard* [6525]
Cultural continuity and change on Chapin Mesa, southwestern Colorado. 481p.
- ROHNER, RONALD PRESTON PhD 1964 *Stanford* [6526]
Ethnography of a contemporary Kwakiutl village: Gilford Island band. 345p. *M.*
- ROHRL, VIVIAN JOYCE LOBER PhD 1967 *Minnesota* [6527]
The people of Mille Lacs: a study of social organization and value orientations. 305p. *M.*
Chippewa Indians in Minnesota.
- ROLINGSON, MARTHA ANN MA 1960 *Kentucky* [6528]
A study of the Paleo-Indian in Kentucky.
- ROLINGSON, MARTHA ANN PhD 1967 *Michigan* [6529]
Temporal perspective on the archaic cultures of the Middle Green River region, Kentucky. 524p. *M.*
- ROLLAND, NICOLAS MA 1967 *Montréal* [6530]
Le pré-classique à Tlatilco; analyse de la poterie d'un site du bassin de Mexico.
- ROLLINS, JUDITH LEE MS 1968 *Utah* [6531]
The effect of a psychiatric nursing approach during hospital admission with Alaskan native patients. 17p.
- ROLLWAGEN, JACK ROBERT PhD 1968 *Oregon* [6532]
The *Paleteros* of Mexicacán, Jalisco: a study of the entrepreneurship of Mexico. 272p. *M.*
Paleteros—places where crafts are made and sold.

- RONAN, CHARLES EDWARD PhD 1958 *Texas* [6533]
Francisco Javier Mariano Clavigero: a study in Mexican
historiography. 214p. *M.*
1731-1787, Mexico and California.
- ROOD, DAVID STANLEY PhD 1969 *California* [6534]
Wichita grammar: a generative semantic sketch. 235p. *M.*
- ROOSA, WILLIAM BURTON MA 1956 *New Mexico* [6535]
The significance of fluted points in North American
archaeology. 118p.
- ROOSA, WILLIAM BURTON PhD 1968 *Michigan* [6536]
Data on early sites in central New Mexico and Michigan.
433p. *M.*
- ROOSE, CAROL A. MA 1970 *Kent* [6537]
The Federal Government and Indian education in the
twentieth century.
- ROSE, FRED DUANE MA 1948 *Illinois* [6538]
Sullivan's expedition against the Six Nations in 1779.
104p.
- ROSECRANS, WAYNE THM 1955 *Central Bapt.* [6539]
Latin American mission fields entered by Southern Bap-
tists since 1940. 110p.
- ROSEN, MORRIS P. MA 1950 *Ariz.-Tempe* [6540]
Survey based on analysis of the vocational placement of
Phoenix Indian School graduates. 91p., tables.
- ROSENTHAL, RUTH L. MA 1969 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [6541]
An investigation of CFF and other parameters in Nava-
jos. 90p., illus.
Mental tests.
- ROSETTIE, RICHARD MA 1963 *Niagara* [6542]
Government-Church relations in Alta California missions,
1768-1820.
Indians of southern California.
- ROSS, ELMER LAMAR MA 1970 *Georgia* [6543]
Ethnicity and cultural diversity among Indians, Negroes
and Whites in Mississippi. 116p.
Choctaw.

- ROSS, JOHN ALAN MA 1967 *Wash. State* [6544]
Factionalism on the Colville Reservation. 140p.
- ROSS, LESTER ALAN MA 1969 *Wash. State* [6545]
The Irvine Complex: a late prehistoric horizon archaeological complex for the Newport Bay area, California. 161p., illus.
- ROSS, RICHARD EVERETT MA 1963 *Oregon* [6546]
Prehistory of the Round Butte area, Jefferson County, Oregon. 219p. *M.*
- ROSS, STANLEY HAMILTON PHD 1963 *U.C.L.A.* [6547]
The prehistoric use of copper in Arizona. 170p. *M.*
- ROSS, VERNE RALPH PHD 1931 *So. California* [6548]
The relations between intelligence, scholastic achievement, and musical talent of three racial groups. 285p.
PUB: (in part) *Jour. of Juv. Res.* #20 [1936] pp. 47-64.
A comparison of Seashore Test scores for 427 Indian, 365 Japanese-American, and 1541 White children, grades 4 to 12.
- ROSS, WILLIAM THOMAS PHD 1955 *Chicago* [6549]
Navaho kinship and social organization with special reference to a transitional community. 207p.
- ROTHENBERG, GUNTHER E. MA 1956 *Chicago* [6550]
General Crook and the Apaches, 1871-1874. 71p.
- ROTMAN, ARTHUR EDEL MA 1969 *San Francisco* [6551]
Navaho Indian problem drinking: an analysis of five life histories.
- ROTSTEIN, ABRAHAM PHD 1967 *Toronto* [6552]
Fur trade and empire; an institutional analysis. 146p. *M.*
Indians and commerce in Canada.
- ROUFS, TIMOTHY GERALD MA 1967 *Minnesota* [6553]
Social structure and community: an analysis of a Chipewewa case. 127p.
- ROUNTREE, HELEN CLARK MA 1968 *Utah* [6554]
Between two cultures: the life history of a Western Shoshone woman. 106p.

- ROUSSEAU, JÉRÔME MA 1969 *Montréal* [6555]
 L'adoption chez les Esquimaux Tununermiut (Pont
 Inlet, T. N. O.).
 Eskimo of Northwest Territories, Canada.
- ROUSTIO, EDWARD THD 1954 *Central Bapt.* [6556]
 A history of the life of Isaac McCoy in relationship to
 early Indian migrations and missions as revealed in
 his unpublished manuscripts. 234p.
 Indiana, Kansas and Michigan.
- ROZAIRE, CHARLES EUGENE PHD 1957 *U.C.L.A.* [6557]
 Twined weaving and western North American pre-
 history. 161p., illus.
- RUARK, ROGER D. EDD 1967 *So. Dakota* [6558]
 The understanding of basic reading concepts by first
 grade children from Indian and non-Indian cultural
 groups. 178p. *M.*
 From South Dakota.
- RUBIN, JOAN PHD 1963 *Yale* [6559]
 National bilingualism in Paraguay. 308p. *M.*
 The use of Spanish and Guaraní.
- RUBRIGHT, LYNNELL MA 1967 *Colorado* [6560]
 A sequent occupance of the Española Valley, New
 Mexico. 175p., illus.
 Prehistoric settlement patterns.
- RUBY, JAY WILLIAM PHD 1970 *U.C.L.A.* [6561]
 Culture contact between aboriginal southern California
 and the Southwest. 438p. *M.*
- RUDDLE, KENNETH RICHARD PHD 1970 *U.C.L.A.* [6562]
 The Yukpa autosubsistence system: a study of shifting
 cultivation and ancillary activities in Colombia and
 Venezuela. 384p. *M.*
 The Yukpa—a Carib tribe.
- RUFF, RAY GERRARD MA 1965 *Indiana* [6563]
 The use of infrared radiation in archaeology. 88p.
 Middle Mississippi site at Angel Mounds, Indiana.

- RULEY, BESSIE JEAN PhD 1966 *Florida State* [6564]
 Child-rearing practices among selected culturally de-
 prived minorities. 123p. *M.*
 Papago, Mexican-American and Caucasian.
- RUND, NADINE HANSEN PhD 1966 *Cornell* [6565]
 The *barriadas* of Arequipa; a solution to a problem of
 urban growth. 160p. *M.*
 The squatters are largely Indians from the Andean highlands
 surrounding the city.
- RUPIPER, OMER JOHN PhD 1957 *Kansas* [6566]
 Multiple factor analysis of academic achievement: a
 comparative study of full-blood Indian and White
 children.
- RUSCO, MARY LOU (KIEHL) MA 1955 *Nebraska* [6567]
 The White Rock aspect. 116p.
 Nebraska archeology.
- RUSKAKOFF, MAX MA 1968 *New Mexico* [6568]
 A comparison of the effects of literacy upon the cultural-
 survival patterns of the Jicarilla Apache and the Eliza-
 bethan Jew. 103p.
- RUSSELL, BILLY MAURICE PhD 1964 *No. Carolina* [6569]
 The New World in Spanish literature before 1550. 133p.
M.
 From pre-Roman times thru Middle Ages into 16th Century.
- RUSSELL, WILLIAM ALLISON MA 1961 *St. Louis* [6570]
 The structural nature and function of the Jesuit Mission
 Centre of Sainte-Marie (1639-1649).
- RUTSCH, EDWARD S. MA 1968 *New York* [6571]
 Smoking technology of the aborigines of the Iroquois
 area of New York state. 296p., illus.
- RUZ LHUILLIER, ALBERTO PhD 1965 *Mexico* [6572]
 Costumbres funerarios de los antiguos Mayas.
- RUZICKI, GERALD MATTHEW MA 1970 *Iowa* [6573]
 Health and the Mesquakie Indians. 113p.

- RYAN, CARMELITA S. PHD 1962 *Georgetown* [6574]
The Carlisle Indian industrial school. 303p.
- RYAN, JOAN MED 1959 *Alaska* [6575]
A comparative survey of native education in Alaska and
the Northwest Territories. 105p.
- RYERSON, JENNIE S. MA 1948 *Ariz.-Tempe* [6576]
An early history of Phoenix and the Salt River Valley
from the Hohokám to 1891. 148p.
Hohokám and Pima Indian inhabitants.
- RYESKY, DIANA MA 1969 *Wisconsin* [6577]
Folk medicine in Huixquilucán. 143p.
Mexico, mostly *mestizo* inhabitants.
- RYLAND, WILLIAM JAMES PHD 1930 *Yale* [6578]
Alexander Ramsey; a study of a frontier politician and
the transition of Minnesota from a Territory to a State.
214p. PUB: Harris and Partridge Co. [1941].
Chapter on "Ramsey Faces the Indians."
- RYNKIEWICH, MICHAEL ALLEN MA 1968 *Minnesota* [6579]
Chippewa pow-wows. 155p.
- SABLOFF, JEREMY ARAC PHD 1969 *Harvard* [6580]
The Classic ceramics of Seibel, Petén, Guatemala. 424p.
- SACHER, JERRY LEO MED 1968 *Alberta* [6581]
A study of the effects of environment on Indian stu-
dents' attitudes. 110p.
Southern Albertan Indians from the Drumheller, Lethbridge,
Pincher Creek area.
- SACOTO, ANTONIO MA 1964 *C.C.N.Y.* [6582]
El Indio en la novela ecuatoriana. 190p.
- SACOTO, ANTONIO PHD 1967 *Columbia* [6583]
The Indian in the Ecuadorian novel. 322p. *M.*
Emphasizes the writings of Mera and Icaza.
- SADEK-KOOROS, HIND PHD 1966 *Harvard* [6584]
Jaguar Cave; an early man site in the Beaverhead
Mountains of Idaho. 2 vols. *Vol. I*, 302p.; *Vol. II*, illus.

- SAEGER, JAMES SCHOFIELD PHD 1969 *Ohio State* [6585]
 The rôle of José de Antequera in the rebellion of Paraguay, 1717-1735. 167p. *M.*
 Considerable on Guaraní Indians.
- SAFAR, DWIGHT PHD 1964 *Wyoming* [6586]
 An exploratory study of mental maturity, achievement and personality test results in relation to the academic progress of Indians and non-Indians in grades four through eight in six public schools districts and one parochial school in Fremont County, Wyoming. 86p.
- SALADIN D'ANGLURE, BERNARD MA 1964 *Montréal* [6587]
 L'organisation sociale traditionnelle des Esquimaux de Kangirsujuaag (Nouveau-Québec).
- SALER, BENSON PHD 1960 *Pennsylvania* [6588]
 The road from El Palmar: change, continuity and conservatism in a Quiché community. 314p. *M.*
 Pueblo Santiago El Palmar, Momostenango, Guatemala.
- SALISBURY, CAROLIN TOPLIFF MS 1970 *Utah State* [6589]
 Relationship of selected measures of high school achievement to relative "vocational success" among Navajo graduates. 88p.
- SALISBURY, ROBERT MA 1967 *St. Cloud* [6590]
 Chief Hole-in-the-day, the younger, and the Chippewa disturbance of 1862. *Project.*
- SALWEN, BERT BENNEL PHD 1965 *Columbia* [6591]
 Sea levels and the Archaic archaeology of the northeast coast of the United States. 305p. *M.*
- SALZER, ROBERT JAMES MA 1964 *Wisconsin* [6592]
 The High Smith Site (Je4): an early, middle, and late Woodland site in the Upper Rock River drainage.
 Wisconsin prehistory.
- SALZER, ROBERT JAMES PHD 1969 *So. Illinois* [6593]
 An introduction to the archaeology of northern Wisconsin. 425p. *M.*
- SALZMANN, ZDENĚK PHD 1963 *Indiana* [6594]
 A sketch of Arapaho grammar. 178p. *M.*

- SAMPLE, KATHERINE ANN MA 1968 *McMaster* [6595]
Changes in agriculture on the Six Nations Indian Reserve.
- SAMS, ORVAL J., JR. EDD 1969 *Arizona* [6596]
The ability to conserve volume of solid among selected Indian and Caucasian pupils. 105p. *M.*
Pima.
- SANDERS, WILLIAM TIMOTHY PhD 1957 *Harvard* [6597]
Tierra y agua (soil and water): a study of ecological factors in the development of Meso-American civilizations. 700p.
- SANDSTRUM, ALLAN W. MA 1962 *Texas-El Paso* [6598]
Fort Bliss: the frontier years.
- SANFORD, CHARLES FREDERIC MA 1970 *Ohio State* [6599]
An interpretative study of the Ohio Hopewell mortuary cult in North American archeology. 86p.
- SANFORD, GREGORY R. PhD 1970 *New Mexico* [6600]
Study of Nez Percé Indian education. 245p. *M.*
And general history of Nez Percé from early times until 1930.
- SANFORD, MARGARET MA 1966 *Catholic* [6601]
Present-day death practices and eschatology of the Kiowa Apache.
- SANGER, DAVID MA 1962 *Brit. Columbia* [6602]
The archeology of EeQw:1; a burial site near Chase, British Columbia.
Shuswap.
- SANGER, DAVID PhD 1967 *Washington* [6603]
The archaeology of the Lochnore-Nesikep locality, British Columbia: final report. 379p. *M.*
- SANTIAGO, RUBÉN E. MA 1959 *Montana* [6604]
Discrimination toward three ethnic groups in Missoula, Montana. 112p.
Indian, Mexican, Negro.
- SARGENT, RICHARD W. MA 1969 *Kansas* [6605]
History of Standing Rock Indian Agency, 1868-1876. 166p.

- SARGENT, ROBERT L. PHD 1965 *Montana State* [6606]
 Alternatives for developing land of the Hardin Unit,
 Montana. 195p. *M.*
 Hardin Unit includes part of the Crow Reservation, with irri-
 gation from the Yellowtail Dam.
- SARLES, HARVEY B. PHD 1966 *Chicago* [6607]
 A descriptive grammar of the Tzotzil language as spoken
 in San Bartolomé de los Llanos, Chiapas, Mexico. 152p.
- SARMA, AKKARAJU VENKATA N. PHD 1969 *Columbia* [6608]
 The cultural implications of Upper Pleistocene and
 Holocene ecology of Santa Elena Peninsula, Ecuador.
 225p. *M.*
- SAUCIER, ROGER THOMAS PHD 1968 *Louisiana* [6609]
 Recent geomorphic history of the Pontchartrain Basin,
 La. 189p. *M.*
 50 Indian sites covering a span of 3500 years.
- SAUM, LEWIS OLIVER PHD 1962 *Missouri* [6610]
 Fur trade attitudes toward the American Indian. 420p.
M. PUB: The Fur Trader and the Indian. Univ. Wash.
 Press [1966] 324p.
- SAUTEBIN, CONSTANCE MA 1965 *Moorhead* [6611]
 The development of the dual system of education in
 Alaska.
- SAVARD, ROBERT JOSEPH PHD 1968 *Minnesota* [6612]
 Cultural stress and alcoholism: a study of their relation-
 ship among Navajo alcoholic men. 222p. *M.*
- SAVILLE, MURIEL RENÉE HILL PHD 1968 *Texas* [6613]
 Navajo morphophonemics. 126p. *M.*
- SAVISHINKSY, JOEL STEPHEN PHD 1970 *Cornell* [6614]
 Stress and mobility in an Arctic community: the Hare
 Indians of Colville Lake, Northwest Territories. 646p.,
 illus. *M.*
 Kawchottine Indians.
- SAVOIE, DONAL MA 1969 *Montréal* [6615]
 Groupe de jeunes chez les Esquimaux de Port Nouveau-
 Québec (Kagirsuabyjuaq, P.Q.)

- SAWBRIDGE, DAVID FREDRICK MS 1970 *Victoria* [6616]
Vegetation and soils of shell middens in the Knight
Inlet area on the coast of British Columbia. 52p., illus.
- SAWLER, RUBY ETHEL MA 1950 *Acadia* [6617]
Emily Pauline Johnson, the Indian woman of letters.
78p.
- SAWYER, CLAIRE MARIE PhD 1962 *Catholic* [6618]
An analysis of the fertility of a tri-racial isolate. PUB:
Catholic Univ., Studies in Sociology, #46.
Wesorts—Indian, Negro, White mix.
- SAWYER, EDWIN ALBERT PhD 1956 *Columbia* [6619]
The religious experience of the colonial American
Moravians. 316p. *M.*
§ VII *The Gospel among American Indians.*
- SAWYER, THOMAS JOHN BD 1966 *Alberta* [6620]
A history of the Church in the Yukon. 123p.
Various Indian groups of the region *in passim.*
- SAWYERS, EMANUEL COSMO GORDON L. EdD 1962 *Wayne* [6621]
An analysis of the content of later elementary basic
readers in relation to their treatment of selected minor-
ity groups. 138p. *M.*
An analysis of 20 selected readers from Detroit public schools;
Indian considered.
- SCANLON, ARLENE P. MA 1966 *Columbia* [6622]
Factors affecting the form of the family in the Indian
communities of the Guatemalan Highlands: an inquiry
into the problem of family stability. 81p.
- SCHAD, CHARLES MERTON PhD 1967 *So. Dakota* [6623]
A comparison of entering first grade Indian and non-
Indian children's recognition and verbal identification
of the ninety-five most common nouns as found in Dolch
picture-word list. 217p. *M.*
Pine Ridge Reservation (in Teton Sioux and English).
- SCHALM, PHILIP MEd 1968 *Saskatchewan* [6624]
Schools administrators' perceptions of problems arising
from the integration of Indian and non-Indian children
in publicly-supported schools in Saskatchewan.

- SCHAMBACH, FRANK FERDINAND PhD 1970 *Harvard* [6625]
Pre-Caddoan cultures in the Trans-Mississippi south:
a beginning sequence. 485p.
- SCHANING, HARRY FORREST MA 1958 *Illinois* [6626]
The battle of Fallen Timbers – August 20, 1794. 64p.
Little Turtle and the Miami.
- SCHEELE, HARRY GEORGE PhD 1970 *Harvard* [6627]
Chavín influence on the central coast of Peru. 299p. +
vol. illus.
- SCHLICHT, MARSHA CATHERINE MA 1970 *Arizona* [6628]
Multi-ethnic participation in a modern festival: the San
Xavier Fiesta, Tucson. 77p. PUB: (in part) [Marsha
C. Kelly] "Las fiestas como reflejo del orden social: el
caso de San Xavier del Bac." *Amer. Indígena* XXXI
#1 [1971] p. 141–161.
Papago Indians of southern Arizona.
- SCHLOSSER, ANN LOUISE MA 1964 *Tulane* [6629]
The Codex Dresden and Maya classic period painting
and drawing. 200p., plates.
- SCHMEECKLE, FREDERICK RAY MA 1970 *Louisiana* [6630]
American Indian education, 1845–1865.
- SCHMIDT, PETER C. MS 1963 *Mankato* [6631]
A historical study of the Fifth Minnesota Infantry
regiment in the Civil War. 86p.
§ "Indian campaigns" (indexed under Chippewa).
- SCHMIEL, EUGENE DAVID PhD 1969 *Ohio State* [6632]
The career of Jacob Dolson Cox, 1828–1900: soldier,
scholar, statesman. 534p. *M*.
1869 appointed Sec. of Interior by Grant; made government
Indian policy more humane.
- SCHMITT, DALE JOSEPH PhD 1970 *Kansas* [6633]
The response to social problems in seventeenth century
Connecticut. 313p. *M*.
§ VI analyzes the Puritan dilemma concerning moral legislation
and the assimilation of the Indian population.

- SCHMITT, IVA TERUKO (OSANAI) MA 1941 *Chicago* [6634]
A study of Salish kinship and social organization.
- SCHMITZ, EDWIN FRANCIS MA 1960 *Wisconsin* [6635]
Catholic missionary and educational work among the
Indians in Wisconsin from 1830 to 1860. 151p.
- SCHNEIDER, FREDERICK EWING MA 1967 *Oklahoma* [6636]
The Roy Smith Site (Bv-14), Beaver County, Oklahoma.
PUB: *Bull. Okla. Anthro. Soc.* XVIII [1969] p. 119-179.
- SCHOCK, JACK M. MA 1966 *Kansas* [6637]
Decorative treatment of ceramics in four Kansas Hope-
wellian sites. 86p.
- SCHOENFUHS, WALTER PAUL MA 1963 *Washington/SL* [6638]
The Chippewa Indians in Michigan and the missions of
the Methodist, Presbyterian and Lutheran churches,
1840-1855. 356p.
- SCHOENHALS, ALVIN MA 1962 *Texas* [6639]
A grammatical classification of Totontepec Mixe verbs.
- SCHOLTZ, JAMES ARTHUR MA 1967 *Arkansas* [6640]
An archeological survey of the Beaver Reservoir area
in northwest Arkansas. 291p.
- SCHOLTZ, SANDRA CLEMENTS MA 1970 *Arkansas* [6641]
Cordage, netting, basketry and fabrics from Ozark Bluff
shelters. 318p. illus.
Arkansas prehistory.
- SCHORR, THOMAS STANLEY PhD 1965 *Tulane* [6642]
Cultural ecological aspects of settlement patterns and
land use in the Cauca Valley, Colombia. 188p. *M.*
Mainly Indian, before and after Conquest.
- SCHORSCH, RUSSELL LOWELL G. MS 1962 *New Mexico* [6643]
The physical anthropology of Pottery Mound: a Pueblo
IV site in west central New Mexico. 99p.
- SCHRIEBER, MARY SUZANNE PhD 1967 *Michigan State* [6644]
Louis Xavier Eyma and the French image of America.
372p. *M.*
(1816-1876) Traveled in and wrote about America. "The
American Indian received particular attention."

- SCHROEDER, FLORENCE MARGARET PhD 1960 *New York* [6645]
 An exploratory study of beliefs and practices of Jémez Pueblo Indians of New Mexico pertaining to child rearing in the pre-school years in relation to the educational status of the mother. 200p. *M*.
- SCHROEDER, GAIL DARR (SCHELL) MA 1968 *Pennsylvania* [6646]
 Hotel Plaza; an early historic site with a long prehistory.
 Glass-working site; said to also include Indian consideration.
- SCHUCHAT, MOLLY GEIGER MA 1965 *Catholic* [6647]
 Economic values and adaptations of Ute Indians on a reservation in Utah in the middle twentieth century. 85p.
- SCHULMEYER, ALFRED W. MA 1963 *San Francisco* [6648]
 Northern California Indian relations: 1850 to 1860.
 Indians *versus* Whites in the area.
- SCHULTZ, DONALD S. MA 1959 *Univ. Americas* [6649]
 Goat raising as means of livelihood in Donaji, a Oaxaca Valley village. 86p.
- SCHULTZ, GEORGE ABRAM PhD 1963 *Iowa* [6650]
 An Indian Canaan: Isaac McCoy, Baptist missions, and Indian reform. 415p. *M*.
- SCHUSKY, ERNEST LESTER PhD 1960 *Chicago* [6651]
 The Lower Brulé Sioux: the description of a distinct community and the processes which keep it distinct. 133p.
- SCHWARTZ, LOLA ROMANUCCI MANZOLILLO PhD 1963 [6652]
Indiana
 Morality conflict and violence in a Mexican *mestizo* village, 279p. *M*.
 Village not named.
- SCHWARTZ, MRS. MORRIS MA 1929 *Texas* [6653]
 A history of education among the Cherokee Indians of Oklahoma. 147p.
- SCHWECHHEL, DALE A. MA 1970 *Drake* [6654]
 The rôle of Indian agents among the Sac, Fox and Winnebago Indians in the Iowa region, 1824-1848.

- SCHWEDE, MADGE L. MA 1966 *Wash. State* [6655]
An ecological study of Nez Percé settlement patterns.
56p.
- SCHWERIN, KARL HENRY PhD 1965 *U.C.L.A.* [6656]
Processes of Karinya culture change in response to
industrial development. 446p. *M.*
Mesas and Llanos of northeastern Venezuela; descendants of
Carib tribes.
- SCOTCH, NORMAN ALLAN PhD 1957 *Northwestern* [6657]
An anthropological study of essential hypertension in
three societies. 113p. *M.*
Cuna, Washo; and Virgin Islands Negro.
- SCOTT, BRUCE S. MA 1970 *Fresno* [6658]
The American Indian; a study of counseling procedures
at Madera Employment Training Center. 89p.
California.
- SCOTT, CHARLES FRANKLIN MA 1963 *Okla. State* [6659]
An historical study of selected antebellum houses, in-
cluding furniture, of the Cherokee and Choctaw Nation,
1830-1850. 104p.
Architecture and furniture.
- SCOTT, JOHN F. MA 1965 *Columbia* [6660]
Figural posture in early Mesoamerican relief. 90p. +
25 plates.
- SCOTT, KYTJA KERWYN MA 1958 *Bryn Mawr* [6661]
Shamanism among the tribes of the Northwest Coast of
America.
- SCOTT, LOREN CHARLES PhD 1969 *Okla. State* [6662]
An economic evaluation of on-the-job training conducted
under the auspices of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in
Oklahoma. 176p. *M.*
- SCOTT, MARGARET ANNE MA 1969 *McGill* [6663]
Bella Coola ceremony and art. 151p.
- SCOTT, R. J. MSW 1964 *Manitoba* [6664]
A study of kinship relationships of families served by
the major family agencies in the city of Winnipeg. 59p.

- SCOTT, RICHARD B. MA 1959 *New Mexico* [6665]
Acculturation among Mescalero Apache High School students. 126p. PUB: "English language skills of the Mescalero Apache Indians." *Amer. Indígena* XX #3 [1960] p. 173-181.
- SCOTT, STUART DONALD, JR. MA 1959 *Arizona* [6666]
Pottery figurines from central Arizona. PUB: *The Kiva* XXVI #2 [1960] p. 11-26, illus.
- SCOTT, STUART DONALD, JR. PhD 1963 *Arizona* [6667]
Tree-ring dating in Mexico. 180p. M. PUB: *Lab. Tree-Ring Research, Pap. #2* [1966].
- SCRIMSHER, LEDA SCOTT MS 1967 *Idaho* [6668]
Native foods used by the Nez Percé Indians of Idaho. 102p.
- SCULLIN, MICHAEL MA 1969 *Illinois* [6669]
Ethnicity and the local press in an Indian/White community. 81p.
Rosebud, North Dakota. Includes chapters, "Journalism by Indians for Indians," and "Sioux Herald;" and considers the White press.
- SCURLOCK, JACK DANIEL MA 1965 *Texas* [6670]
The Kadohadacho Indians: a correlation of archeological and documentary data. 90p., maps.
Archeology and ethnohistory of Texas.
- SEATON, BEVERLY GETTINGS PhD 1968 *Ohio State* [6671]
James Fenimore Cooper's historical novels: a study of his practice as historical novelist. 358p. M.
- SECKINGER, RON LE ROY MA 1964 *Florida* [6672]
Spanish conquest and control on the Florida frontier: the endeavors of Gov. Pedro de Ibarra, 1603-1609.
- SEERLEY, NORMA R. MA 1965 *So. Dakota State* [6673]
A social system analysis of the changing food practices of the Teton Dakota Indians, 1800-1900. 126p.
- SEGALL, MARY ELLEN MS 1965 *No. Carolina* [6674]
A study of the relationship between blood pressure and level of involvement of Papago Indians in Anglo culture. 61p.

- SEIDEN, WILLIAM PhD 1963 *Indiana* [6675]
Havasupai phonology and morphology. 367p. *M.*
- SEIFRIED, RICHARD DWIGHT MA 1969 *Montana* [6676]
Early administration of the Flathead Indian Reservation, 1855-1893. 216p.
- SELJAS, HAYDÉE PhD 1969 *Tulane* [6677]
The medical system of the Sibundoy Indians of Colombia. 217p. *M.*
- SEINFELD, EVELYN B. MA 1962 *Columbia* [6678]
An evolutionary study of Mesoamerican settlement patterns. 50p.
Olmec, Mayan and Teotihuacán periods.
- SELBY, HENRY ANDERSON PhD 1966 *Stanford* [6679]
Social structure and deviant behavior in Santo Tomás Mazaltepec. 239p. *M.*
Zapotec Indians of Oaxaca, Mexico.
- SELDEN, SHERMAN WARD PhD 1966 *Indiana* [6680]
The legend, myth and code of Deganaweda and their significance to Iroquois cultural history. 247p. *M.*
- SELZER, EDWIN MA 1951 *Queens College* [6681]
George Armstrong Custer.
- SEMMEL, FRANCINE MA 1965 *Columbia* [6682]
The Guangala pottery of the Santa Elena Peninsula. 63p.
An early prehistoric period in Ecuador.
- SERRIE, HENDRICK MA 1964 *Cornell* [6683]
The emerging artist in a society of craftsmen; three case studies. 123p.
Zapotec Indians of Oaxaca. A study of craftsmen nourished by the demand for new wares created by tourism; the effort to create new art styles in turning "from crafts to pure art."
- SEWELL, MARY EVELYN MA 1937 *Emory* [6684]
Disaffection in the West, 1785-1795. 104p.
References to the part played by Indians in the question of navigation of the Mississippi River.
- SHACKELFORD, NORA JEANNE MA 1967 *Okla. State* [6685]
The LeFlore family and Choctaw Indian removal.
Oklahoma.

- SHAFFER, GARY MORRIS MS 1969 *Utah State* [6686]
Fertility and family planning among Navajo Indian recipients of public welfare assistance in southeastern Utah. 86p.
- SHALLENBERGER, IVAH MA 1936 *New Mexico* [6687]
La historia de la Nueva México, by Gaspar de Villagr ; a synthesis. 86p.
- SHAMES, PRISCILLA PHD 1969 *U.C.L.A.* [6688]
The long hope: a study of American Indian stereotypes in American popular fiction, 1890-1950. 348p. *M.*
- SHANE, ORRIN C., III PHD 1967 *Case W.R.U.* [6689]
The Leimbach phase and its position in eastern North America prehistory. 221p. *M.*
Earliest phase of Scioto tradition in northern Ohio.
- SHAPIRO, SANDRA LEE MA 1956 *Tulane* [6690]
The arts in Costa Rica, Honduras, Nicaragua, and El Salvador as reflected in travel literature before the first World War. 104p.
Brief references to native crafts.
- SHARE, JAMES MARION MA 1965 *Sacramento* [6691]
An inquiry into the cultural dynamics of the Mexican Tarascan Indian. 140p.
- SHARER, ROBERT JAMES MA 1963 *Pennsylvania* [6692]
A comparative analysis of religious acculturation in the Maya area. 63p.
- SHARER, ROBERT JAMES PHD 1968 *Pennsylvania* [6693]
Preclassic archaeological investigations at Chalchuapa, El Salvador: the El Trapiche mound group. 582p. *M.*
- SHARP, WILLIAM FREDERICK PHD 1970 *No. Carolina* [6694]
Forsaken but for gold: an economic study of slavery and mining in Colombian Choc , 1680-1810. 364p. *M.*
Discusses legal and social status of Indians.
- SHARROCK, FLOYD WAYNE MS 1960 *Oklahoma* [6695]
The Grant site of the Washita River focus. *PUB: Bull. Okla. Anthro. Soc.* IX [1961] p. 1-66.

- SHARROCK, FLOYD WAYNE PhD 1966 *Utah* [6696]
Prehistoric occupation patterns in southwest Wyoming
and cultural relationships with the Great Basin and
Plains culture areas. 239p. *M.*
- SHAW, R. DANIEL MA 1968 *Arizona* [6697]
Health concepts and attitudes of the Papago Indians.
102p.
- SHAY, CREIGHTON THOMAS PhD 1970 *Minnesota* [6698]
The Itasca site: an early bison kill site in northwestern
Minnesota. 348p. *M.*
- SHEA, DANIEL EDWARD MS 1968 *Wisconsin* [6699]
The plaza complex of Huánuco Viejo. 32p. + 25 illus.
Peru.
- SHEA, DANIEL EDWARD PhD 1969 *Wisconsin* [6700]
Wara-wilka; a central Andean oracle site. 222p. *M.*
Archeology of Peru.
- SHEARDY, ROBERT THOMAS, JR. MA 1968 *Michigan State* [6701]
The course and expression of religion through art in pre-
Hispanic Mexico. 68p.
Interrelationship of religion to art; especially the unifying in-
fluence of Quetzalcóatl.
- SHEARS, BRIAN THOMAS PhD 1970 *Minnesota* [6702]
Attitude, content and method of teaching word recogni-
tion with young American Indian children. 162p. *M.*
Chippewa; Red Lake Indian Reservation, Minnesota.
- SHEBECK, WILBUR ROY MA 1956 *Illinois* [6703]
The official cult of the Incas. 77p.
- SHECK, RONALD CALVIN PhD 1969 *Oregon* [6704]
An historical geography of Quito, Ecuador. 146p. *M.*
From pre-Inca times to present.
- SHEDDAN, LAURA MCLIN MA 1931 *Tennessee* [6705]
The Choctaw Nation in the French period, 1699-1763.
93p.

- SHEEHAN, BERNARD WILLIAM PhD 1965 *Virginia* [6706]
 Civilization and the American Indian in the thought of
 the Jeffersonian era. 395p. *M.*
- SHEETS, DENNIS RODNEY MA 1967 *Tulane* [6707]
 Tumbaga: some aspects of gold metallurgy in pre-Colum-
 bian America. 198p., pls., maps.
- SHEETS, PAYSON DANIEL MA 1969 *Colorado* [6708]
 The archaeology of the Ely Caves, Dinosaur National
 Monument. 85p., illus.
Colorado.
- SHELL, OLIVE ALEXANDRA PhD 1965 *Pennsylvania* [6709]
 Pano reconstruction. 274p. *M.*
 Language family in Peru.
- SHEPARDSON, MARY THYGESON PhD 1960 *California* [6710]
 Developing political process among Navaho Indians.
- SHEPHERD, MARILYN MARIE MA 1958 *Virginia* [6711]
 The Indian problem in Ecuador.
- SHERMAN, EDWARD F. MA 1962 *Texas-El Paso* [6712]
 A decade of exploration in the Southwest, 1846-1855.
- SHERMAN, MERLE MA 1962 *Minnesota* [6713]
 A geographic study of the Red Lake Chippewa Indian
 band of Minnesota. 140p.
- SHERMAN, WILLIAM LEWIS PhD 1967 *New Mexico* [6714]
 Indian slavery in Spanish Guatemala, 1524-1550. 241p.
M.
- SHERMIS, STEWART MA 1969 *Kansas* [6715]
 The paleopathography of the Leavenworth site (39C09);
 Corson County, South Dakota. 79p.
- SHERRILL, ROBERT EDWARD MA 1954 *St. Louis* [6716]
 The failure of France as a colonizer in the New World.
 General Indian-French relations in Canada and the United
 States.
- SHERZER, JOEL FRED MA 1966 *Pennsylvania* [6717]
 An exploration into the ethnography of speaking of the
 Abipones. 80p.

- SHERZER, JOEL FRED PhD 1968 *Pennsylvania* [6718]
An areal-typological study of the American Indian
languages north of Mexico. 683p. *M*.
- SHIELDS, MARY JEAN ELLEN MA 1954 *St. Louis* [6719]
Biography of Rev. John George Alleman, pioneer mis-
sionary of Ohio, Iowa, and Illinois. 243p.
Said to include data on Cahokia, Tamara, Navajo and Keokuk.
- SHIELDS, WAYNE FREDERICK MA 1966 *Missouri* [6720]
An archaeological investigation of the Chariton River
drainage in Missouri.
- SHIMONY, ANNEMARIE ANROD PhD 1958 *Yale* [6721]
Conservatism at Six Nation Reserve. PUB: "Conserva-
tism Among the Iroquois at the Six Nation Reserve."
Yale U., Pubs. Anthro. #65 [1961] 302p.
- SHINKWIN, ANNE DOLORES MA 1964 *Geo. Washington* [6722]
Early man in the Brooks range. The Tuku-Naiyuk
sequence.
Alaskan Eskimo prehistory.
- SHIPLEY, WILLIAM FRANCIS PhD 1959 *California* [6723]
Maidu grammar.
- SHIRLEY, ROBERT WEAVER PhD 1967 *Columbia* [6724]
The end of a tradition: cultural change and development
in the municipio of Cunha, São Paulo, Brazil. 331p. *M*.
Caipiro society; some Indian mixture.
- SHRAWDER, CONNEE ANN MA 1968 *Tulane* [6725]
A decision-making study of Quezaltenango, Guatemala.
146p.
Community organization in a Mayan community.
- SHULL, DOROTHY B. MA 1968 *Arizona* [6726]
The history of the *Presidios* in Sonora and Arizona,
1695-1810. 112p.
- SHULTS, ELSIE SCHMIDT MA 1960 *Utah* [6727]
A comparison of the performance of Ute Indian and
White children on verbal and non-verbal tests. 60p.

- SHUPENIA, VERNA MARIE MA 1960 *Minnesota* [6728]
 Social and cultural change: a study of social and cultural changes in the life cycle of the Copper Eskimo. 106p.
- SHURE, STEPHEN WILLIAM MA 1969 *Calif. Davis* [6729]
 The Arikara Indians. 80p.
- SHUTLER, MARY ELIZABETH MA 1958 *Arizona* [6730]
 A reëxamination of Benedict's hypothesis on the effects of discontinuous cultural conditioning.
 Examples include the Kwakiutl of British Columbia, and the Maya of Middle America.
- SHUTLER, MARY ELIZABETH PhD 1967 *Arizona* [6731]
 Persistence and change in the health beliefs and practices of an Arizona Yaqui community. 238p. *M.*
 The *barrio* of Pascua, in Tucson, Arizona.
- SHUTLER, RICHARD, JR. PhD 1961 *Arizona* [6732]
 The Pueblo Indian occupation of the southern Great Basin. 535p. *M. PUB*: "Lost City, Pueblo Grande de Nevada." *Nevada State Mus., Anthro. Paps.* #5 [1961].
- SHY, JOHN WILLARD PhD 1961 *Princeton* [6733]
 The British army in North America, 1760-1775. 316p. *M.*
 One job was to police Indian boundary and regulate fur trade; failed at both.
- SIBLEY, DONALD NORMAN PhD 1966 *Iowa State* [6734]
 Adoption of agricultural technology among the Indians of Guatemala. 161p. *M.*
 Western highlands Maya.
- SIBLEY, MARILYN McADAMS PhD 1965 *Rice* [6735]
 Travelers in Texas, 1761-1860. 323p. *M.*
 217 accounts discussed, with observations on Indians.
- SIEBERT, ROGER DAVID MA 1961 *Wyoming* [6736]
 A history of the Shoshoni Indians of Wyoming. 129p.
- SIEVERS, MICHAEL A. MA 1970 *Wichita* [6737]
 A study of Indian administration on the frontier: the Upper Missouri Agency, 1858-1868. 128p.
- SIFTON, WILLIAM C. MA 1968 *Arizona* [6738]
 Population change in a Papago Indian community. 44p.

- SIKORSKI, KATHRYN ANN MA 1959 *Arizona* [6739]
Recent trends in Zuni jewelry. PUB: "Zuni jewelry."
Ariz. Highways XXXV # 8 [1959] pp. 7-13.
- SIKORSKI, KATHRYN ANN PHD 1968 *Pennsylvania* [6740]
Styles of living in Santa Fe, Michoacán: two contrasting
behavioral modes alternating in a conservative Tarascan
community. 279p. *M.*
Mexican ethnology.
- SILVER, DANIEL BEN PHD 1966 *Harvard* [6741]
Zinacanteco shamanism. 369p.
Tzotzil Indians of Chiapas, Mexico.
- SILVER, GWENDOLYN RUSSELL MSW 1968 *Utah* [6742]
The needs and problems of the Paiute-Shoshone teen-
agers as viewed by their parents, Duck Valley Indian
Reservation, 1966. *Part I.* 76p.
- SILVER, SHIRLEY KLING PHD 1966 *California* [6743]
The Shasta language. 254p. *M.*
Hokan language; southern Oregon and northern California.
- SILVERBERG, JAMES MA 1949 *Wisconsin* [6744]
The cultural position of the Kickapoo Indians. 106p.
- SIMEK, ARLENE NELSON MS 1961 *So. Dakota State* [6745]
A study of the effectiveness of the homemaking program
at Pine Ridge Oglala Community School as evidenced
by employed graduates of 1956-60, their homemaking
teachers and their employers—with implications for
curriculum revision.
- SIMEONE, ANTHONY JOSEPH PHD 1956 *Boston* [6746]
The Medicine-man in the *novela Indianista*. 233p.
- SIMMONS, DONALD MA 1950 *Yale* [6747]
The Alamo Navaho kinship and sib systems; an essay.
- SIMMONS, ELLEN S. MA 1968 *Arizona* [6748]
The smoking complex in the prehistoric Southwest. 198p.
- SIMMONS, MARC STEVEN MA 1960 *New Mexico* [6749]
The career of Jerónimo de Valderrama as Visitor-General
to New Spain, 1563-65.

- SIMMONS, MARC STEVEN PHD 1965 *New Mexico* [6750]
 Spanish government in New Mexico at the end of the
 Colonial period. 386p. *M.*
 Pueblo Indians.
- SIMMONS, MICHAEL PATRICK PHD 1970 *Arizona* [6751]
 The ceramic sequence from La Carolina, Santa Elena
 Peninsula, Ecuador. 578p. *M.*
- SIMMS, THEODORE FRANKLIN PHD 1966 *New York* [6752]
 Primitivistic motifs in the poetry of D. H. Lawrence.
 291p. *M.*
- SIMON, BARBARA REYNOLDS MA 1967 *Minnesota* [6753]
 Rice Village: an ethnographic analysis of a contemporary
 Chippewa community. 154p.
- SIMONS, BENTE BITTMAN MA 1962 *Univ. Americas* [6754]
 The Codex of Cholula; a preliminary study. 212p.
 Mixtec, of Puebla, Mexico.
- SIMONS, SUZANNE LEE PHD 1969 *New Mexico* [6755]
 Sandía Pueblo; persistence and change in a New Mexican
 Indian community. 339p. *M.*
- SIMPSON, JAMES R. MS 1968 *Arizona* [6756]
 An economic evaluation of selected range improvement
 practices on the Papago Indian Reservation. 150p.
- SIMPSON, WILLIAM L. MA 1969 *Ariz.-Tempe* [6757]
 An ethnographic account of Yaqui Guadalupe compared
 with the culture of poverty. 71p.
 Southern Arizona Yaqui.
- SINGH, RAM RAJ PRASAD PHD 1956 *Washington* [6758]
 Aboriginal economic system of the Olympic Peninsula
 Indians, western Washington. 252p. *M.*
 Quinault, Quileute, and Makah.
- SINGLETON, ARTHUR L., JR. MA 1965 *Geo.Washington* [6759]
 Powhatan's heirs in modern times: a study of Virginian
 reservation Indians since the 1890's. 64p.

- SINKLER, GEORGE EDD 1966 *Columbia* [6760]
 The racial ideas of American Presidents: from Lincoln to Theodore Roosevelt. 480p. *M. PUB: The Racial Attitudes of American Presidents*. Doubleday [1971] 413p.
 Primarily concerned with the Negro, but includes consideration of Indian and other races.
- SINNOTT, C. MAUREEN MA 1957 *Wisc.-Milwaukee* [6761]
 Problems encountered by relocation Indians served by Milwaukee Travelers Aid Society.
- SINOW, SIDNEY FRANK MA 1941 *Illinois* [6762]
 Intercolonial co-operation in the southern colonies in the French and Indian wars. 74p.
 1755-63. Section: "Anglo-French rivalry and the Cherokee wars, 1754-1763."
- SIRACUSE, THOMAS E. MA 1968 *Columbia* [6763]
 The Indian revolution in Guatemala, 1837-1840. 55p.
 Lead by Rafael Carrera (1814-1865), the Indianist President.
- SIRGADO, ISABEL CID MA 1967 *St. John's* [6764]
 Visión europea de la civilización Inca a través de las crónicas. 71 + [6]p.
- SIRRIDGE, AGNES T. PHD 1954 *St. Louis* [6765]
 Spanish, British, and French activities in the sea otter trade of the far North Pacific, 1774-1790.
 Brief.
- SISKIND, JANET LOUISE PHD 1968 *Columbia* [6766]
 Reluctant hunters. 138p. *M.*
 Sharanahua, a Panoan-speaking group; eastern Peru rain forest.
- SITTON, FRED PHD 1962 *Northwestern* [6767]
 The Indian play in American drama, 1750-1900. 152p. *M.*
- SIZEMORE, MAMIE MA 1951 *Ariz.-Tempe* [6768]
 Law and order on the Navajo reservation: a reference book for adult Navajos who are beginning their education. 47p.
- SKAFTE, PETER MA 1969 *Florida* [6769]
 Conflict and tacit agreement: a study of Seminole social interaction. 87p.

- SKAGGS, JIMMY M. PhD 1970 *Texas Tech.* [6770]
Between supply and demand: a history of the cattle-trailing industry, 1866-1890. 274p. *M.*
§ "Cowboy, Indians, and Cavalry: conflict on the cattle trail." Kickapoos, Comanches, Apaches, Kiowas, Cherokees.
- SKEELS, LYDIA LOWNDES MAURY MA 1968 *Calgary* [6771]
Location of the Indian tribes at first White contact in Alberta, Canada. *M.*
- SKEEN, CARL EDWARD MA 1960 *Ohio State* [6772]
Jefferson and the West, 1798-1808. 98p.
- SKELTON, ROBERT HOWARD EDD 1970 *Arkansas* [6773]
A history of the educational system of the Cherokee Nation, 1801-1910. 291p. *M.*
- SKINNER, JAMES MAXWELL MA 1959 *McGill* [6774]
Indian education on Gilford Island; the factor of anxiety. 62p.
- SKOGEN, KENNETH H. MS 1965 *So. Dakota State* [6775]
A study of the food practices, economic position, and conception of health on the Pine Ridge Indian Reservation.
- SKOMP, DAVID CLAUD MA 1965 *Indiana* [6776]
Racial continuity in the American Southwest: an examination of Carter Ranch Pueblo physical relationships. 97p.
- SLAUGHTER, ALAN LEE MA 1956 *Arizona* [6777]
A study of the phonemic aspect of bilingualism in Papago Indian children. 76p.
Arizona.
- SLOAN, HUGH STEWART MSW 1967 *Utah* [6778]
Characteristics of new Navajo students enrolled at Inter-mountain School, Utah, 1967. *Part II: Academic achievement.* 73p.
- SLOAN, TACOMA G. MA 1959 *Kentucky* [6779]
Prehistoric ceramic types in Kentucky.

- SLOANE, MORTON JOSEPH PhD 1956 *New Mexico* [6780]
The interrelationship of economics, class and leadership
on the Northwest Coast. 272p. *M.*
- SLOAT, CLARENCE PhD 1966 *Washington* [6781]
Phonological redundancy rules in Coeur d'Alène. 198p. *M.*
- SLOBODIN, RICHARD PhD 1959 *Columbia* [6782]
Band organization of the Peel River Kutchin. 178p. *M.*
- SLOSHBERG, WILLARD WOLFF MA 1960 *Tulane* [6783]
Mayan city plan patterns in respect to the classification
of Dzibilchaltún. 134p., maps.
- SLOTKIN, RICHARD SIDNEY PhD 1967 *Brown* [6784]
Emergence of a myth: John Filson's *Daniel Boone
Narrative* and the literature of the Indian Wars, 1638-
1848. 439p. *M.*
- SLUTSKY, HERBERT PhD 1959 *Illinois* [6785]
An ecological study of mortality among Guatemalan
pre-school children; with special emphasis on protein
malnutrition and kwashiorkor. 218p. *M.*
Indian children studied.
- SMAIL, J. KENNETH MA 1965 *Indiana* [6786]
The use of female crania in demonstrating racial rela-
tionships; a comparison of two prehistoric Upper Missis-
sippi American Indian populations. 73p.
- SMALL, ALAN A. MA 1958 *St. Louis* [6787]
The Nation of the Missouris.
- SMART, GEORGE WILLIAM THD 1957 *Central Bapt.* [6788]
The history of Nevada Indian missions. 180p.
- SMISING, CATHERINE ALLYN MA 1960 *Tulane* [6789]
The Araucanian Indians as portrayed in early literature:
Alonso de Ercilla's *La Araucana*, Bascuñan's *Cautiverio
Feliz*. 57pp., illus.
- SMITH, CARLTON BRUCE PhD 1967 *Virginia* [6790]
The United States War Department, 1815-1842. 240p. *M.*
Indian affairs prominently discussed.

- SMITH, CHARLINE GALLOWAY PhD 1970 *Utah* [6791]
 Culture and diabetes among the upland Yuman Indians.
 292p. *M.*
- SMITH, CLAUDE MA 1949 *Texas* [6792]
 President Grant's Indian peace policy. 73p.
- SMITH, DAVID BEARDSLEY MA 1962 *Pennsylvania* [6793]
 Chavín and its antecedents. 88p.
 Peruvian archeology.
- SMITH, DAVID LAVON EDD 1970 *Idaho* [6794]
 A study of the relationship between parental attitudes
 of Nez Percé Indians and the achievement of their
 children. 104p. *M.*
- SMITH, DAVID M. MA 1967 *Iowa* [6795]
 Maya studies and the end of Classic Maya civilization.
 138p.
- SMITH, DONALD EUGENE MS 1960 *Utah* [6796]
 The socio-technic status of Navajo Indians in Salt Lake
 City and Ogden. 74p., illus.
- SMITH, EDWARD OWEN PhD 1966 *Lehigh* [6797]
 Thomas Penn, chief proprietor of Pennsylvania: a study
 of his public governmental activities from 1763 to 1775.
 558p. *M.*
 Worked to promote harmony between White settlers and
 Indians.
- SMITH, EILEEN ZETRA MA 1949 *Washington/SL* [6798]
 The Santa Fe Trail during the Civil War, 1861-1865.
 223p.
- SMITH, GARLAND GARVEY MA 1923 *So. Methodist* [6799]
 The Indian in American fiction before 1850. 229p.
- SMITH, GEORGE HUMPHRIES EDD 1967 *Ariz.-Tempe* [6800]
 High school dropouts and graduates among Pima
 Indians in three Arizona high schools. 170p. *M.*
- SMITH, HARRIET MINOLA MA 1937 *Chicago* [6801]
 On the coincidence of folklore subject matter with
 culture areas. 55p.
 Entire United States area; Indians are considered in depth.

- SMITH, HUGH CARNES LAW 1924 *American* [6802]
 Legal questions in the First Seminole War.
- SMITH, HUGH J., JR. MA 1954 *Columbia* [6803]
 The feline motive in early northern Peruvian art. 38p. +
 23 plates.
- SMITH, IRENE ELIZABETH MA 1963 *McMaster* [6804]
 Anomie; a definition of the concept and an application
 to the Canadian Indian reservations.
- SMITH, JACK ALAN PhD 1969 *Auburn* [6805]
 A study of place-names in Forrest County, Mississippi.
 193p. *M.*
 Some Indian names.
- SMITH, JACK EDWARD PhD 1965 *U.C.L.A.* [6806]
 The archaeology of the Upper San José Valley, north-
 western New Mexico, and its relation to the developmen-
 tal stage of the Chaco branch of the Anasazi tradition.
 316p. *M.*
- SMITH, JUNE ALINE MA 1954 *St. Louis* [6807]
 The geographical aspects of the fur trading industry of
 St. Louis.
 General consideration of Indians scattered throughout.
- SMITH, KERMIT H. MA 1956 *Brigham Young* [6808]
 An intrinsic study of the major elements in the Indian-
 istic novels of Ciro Alegría. 128p.
- SMITH, LOUIS R. MA 1969 *No. Carolina* [6809]
 South Carolina Indian trade regulations, 1670-1756. 82p.
- SMITH, M. ESTELLIE MA 1964 *Buffalo* [6810]
 Political organization and power structure at Taos
 Pueblo, New Mexico.
- SMITH, M. ESTELLIE PhD 1967 *Buffalo* [6811]
 Aspects of social control among the Taos Indians. 229p.
M.
- SMITH, MARY ELIZABETH PhD 1967 *Yale* [6812]
 Mixtec place signs: a study of the *Lienzos* of Zacatepec
 and Jicayán. 317p. *M.*
 Place signs in manuscripts.

- SMITH, MARY JANE MA 1959 *Texas* [6813]
Education among the pre-Columbian Aztec, Maya, and Pueblos.
- SMITH, OWEN DALE MA 1932 *Denver* [6814]
A comparison of the performances of full-blooded Indians, sedentary and nomadic, on achievement and on language and non-language intelligence tests.
Based on tests given at Santa Fe and Albuquerque Indian Schools, New Mexico.
- SMITH, RICHARD LEE MA 1968 *No. Carolina* [6815]
Test excavations at the Lock site (8Je57); Jefferson County, Florida. 213p.
- SMITH, ROBERT DEAN MS 1968 *Utah State* [6816]
Relationships between foster home placement and later acculturation patterns of selected American Indians. 67p.
- SMITH, RUTH ELAINE (DARGATS) MA 1960 *Wisconsin* [6817]
Ethnohistoric study of Haida acculturation.
- SMITH, SONDR A FINKEL MA 1967 *Northwestern* [6818]
Environmental variables influencing culture change in the Southwest, specifically comparing the Pueblo and Mogollón, 1 A.D.-1600 A.D.
- SMITH, VALENE LUCY PhD 1966 *Utah* [6819]
Kotzebue: a modern Alaskan Eskimo community. 170p. *M.*
- SMITH, WILLIAM CHARLES PhD 1965 *California* [6820]
The people of La Pacanda: social organization and social change in a Tarascan village. 201p. *M.*
In the state of Michoacán, Mexico.
- SMITHSON, CARMA LEE MA 1956 *Utah* [6821]
The Havasupai woman. 341p., illus. PUB: Univ. Utah Press [1959] 170p., illus.
- SMURR, JOHN WELLING PhD 1960 *Indiana* [6822]
Territorial constitutions: a legal history of the Frontier governments elected by Congress in the American West, 1787-1900. 1005p. *M.*
Alaska and Indian territories considered.

- SMYTH, DONALD LEWIS MA 1967 *Washington* [6823]
Cuzco Quechua phonology. 44p.
- SNEED, JANIS CAROL MA 1970 *Ohio State* [6824]
American Indians on reservations in the state of Ohio.
88p.
- SNELL, WAYNE WALTER MA 1964 *Hartford* [6825]
Kinship relations in Machiguenga.
Peru
- SNOW, CHARLES T. MA 1969 *Kansas* [6826]
A Lower Chehalis phonology. 72p.
Salish tribe on Chehalis River and Willapa Bay, Washington.
- SNOW, CLAUDE SHIPLEY MA 1934 *Brigham Young* [6827]
The drama of the Hopi, Zuni, and Navaho Indians of
southwestern United States. 134p., illus.
- SNOW, DEAN RICHARD PhD 1966 *Oregon* [6828]
A seriation of archaeological collections from the Río
Zahuapan drainage, Tlaxcala, México. 274p. *M.*
- SNOW, DOROTHY E. MA 1940 *New York-Albany* [6829]
Early Cayuga days: folk lore and local history of a
New York County.
Iroquois of New York State.
- SNOW, JERRY WHISTLER MA 1970 *Oklahoma* [6830]
Sac and Fox tribal government from 1885 through re-
organization under the Oklahoma Indian Welfare Act in
1937. 125p.
- SNYDER, JOAN PhD 1960 *Cornell* [6831]
Group relations and social change in an Andean village.
554p. *M.*
Recuayhuanca in the Peruvian highlands.
- SNYDER, MARY LEON MA 1962 *St. Louis* [6832]
A diet change for the Eskimo: a challenge to their
culture.
- SNYDER, PETER ZANE PhD 1968 *Colorado* [6833]
The social assimilation and adjustment of Navajo
Indian migrants to Denver, Colorado. 230p. *M.*

- SNYDER, RICHARD GERALD PhD 1959 *Arizona* [6834]
 The dental morphology of the Point of Pines Indians.
 349p. *M.*
 Arizona prehistory.
- SNYDER, SALLY PhD 1964 *Washington* [6835]
 Skagit society and its existential basis; an ethnofolk-
 loristic reconstruction. 509p. *M.*
 Myths of the Skagit Indians of northwestern Washington.
- SNYDER, WARREN ARTHUR PhD 1957 *Washington* [6836]
 A phonemic and morphological analysis of southern
 Puget Sound Salish. 123p. *M.*
- SOBRINO, JOSEPHINE EDD 1960 *Houston* [6837]
 The influence of the continuing cultural patterns reflected
 by pertinent folklore of selected Indian tribes on the
 education in Mexico. 273p. *M.*
 Tarahumaras, Tarascans, Huicholes, Zapotecas, Chamulas,
 Lacandones and Yalaltecs.
- SOENENS BOPP, GUIDO JOSÉ MS 1970 *Illinois* [6838]
 The factors of migration in the Department of Ancash,
 Peru. 72p.
 "Relatively high percentage of Quechua population is involved."
- SOLÁ, DONALD FREDERICK PhD 1958 *Cornell* [6839]
 Huanuco Kechua: the grammar of words and phases.
 114p. *M.*
 Peruvian Quechua.
- SOLIEN, NANCIE LOUDON PhD 1957 *Michigan* [6840]
 The consanguineal household among the Black Carib of
 Central America.
 Includes some comparisons with Pomo of California.
- SOMMARS, VESTA M. MED 1969 *Montana State* [6841]
 Observations of family disorganization as it relates to
 an Indian community. 20p.
 Refers to Assiniboin and Sioux Indians living in Poplar, on
 Fort Peck Reservation, Montana.
- SOMMERS, JOSEPH PhD 1962 *Wisconsin* [6842]
 The contribution of Francisco Rojas Gonzáles to Mexican
 literature. 336p. *M.*
 Writer of *Indigenista* short stories.

- SOMMLER, HENRY CHARLES MA 1965 *No. Carolina* [6843]
 Washington Irving's *A Tour on the Prairies*. 80p.
 His journal of an 1832 trip across Oklahoma and observations
 on the Indians.
- SONDEREGGER, RICHARD PAUL PhD 1964 *Michigan* [6844]
 The Southern frontier from the founding of Georgia to
 the end of King George's War. 289p. *M*.
 The Choctaw and Creek Nations. Also mentions Chiquilly, and
 Red Shoes, the Chickasaw leader.
- SONNENFELD, JOSEPH PhD 1957 *Johns Hopkins* [6845]
 Changes in subsistence among the Barrow Eskimo.
- SOPER, EARL F. MA 1943 *New York-Albany* [6846]
 History of South Glens Falls and Town of Moreau.
 Upstate New York; the Iroquois.
- SORENSEN, ARTHUR PETER, JR. MA 1965 *Columbia* [6847]
 The phonology of Tukano. 153p.
- SORENSEN, ARTHUR PETER, JR. PhD 1969 *Columbia* [6848]
 The morphology of Tukano. 328p. *M*.
 The central northwestern Amazon area of Brazil and Colombia.
- SORENSEN, ELIN CRNKOVIČ MA 1970 *Brigham Young* [6849]
 Factors associated with dependency among Ute Indians
 on the Uintah-Ouray Reservation.
- SORENSEN, JOHN LEON MA 1952 *Brigham Young* [6850]
 Evidences of culture contacts between Polynesia and the
 Americas in pre-Columbian times. 169p.
- SORICHETTI, EDWARD M. MA 1967 *Sacramento* [6851]
 The influence of insects on the California Indian culture.
 249p.
- SOSIN, JACK MARVIN PhD 1958 *Indiana* [6852]
 The North American interior in British Colonial policy,
 1760-1775: a study in politics, administration and pres-
 sure groups in relation to the coming of the American
 Revolution. 611p. *M*.
 Includes British-Indian relations.

- SOUTH, STANLEY A. MA 1959 *No. Carolina* [6853]
A study of the prehistory of the Roanoke Rapids Basin.
462p., illus.
- SOUTHALL, FLORENCE MA 1964 *St. Bonaventure* [6854]
The work of the Jesuit Fathers and the Franciscan
Sisters among the Teton-Sioux Indians of South Dakota.
- SOUTHARD, MICHAEL DON MA 1970 *Oregon* [6855]
A study of two Northwest housepit populations. 140p.
- SPALDING, BILLUPS PHINIZY PHD 1963 *No. Carolina* [6856]
Georgia and South Carolina during the Oglethorpe
Period, 1732-1743. 442p. *M.*
Some Indian trade relations included.
- SPALDING, KAREN WILLIAMS PHD 1967 *California* [6857]
Indian rural society in Colonial Peru: the example of
Huarochiri. 325p. *M. PUB*: "Social climbers: changing
patterns of mobility among Indians of Colonial Peru."
Hispanic Amer. Hist. Rev., L [1970] p. 645-664.
- SPARRY, ELLEN K. MA 1958 *Columbia* [6858]
The mat motif in Maya art: a study of the distribution
and symbolic significance of the mat motif in ancient
Mesoamerica. 108p., illus.
- SPAULDING, PHILIP TAFT PHD 1970 *Washington* [6859]
The *métis* of Île-à-la-Crosse. 153p. *M.*
Northern Saskatchewan, Canada.
- SPECTOR, JANET DORIS MA 1970 *Wisconsin* [6860]
The Harvey Site (WK 236) and seed analysis. 78p.
Fox River, Vernon Township, Waukesha Co., SE Wisconsin.
- SPEER, MARY THOMPSON MA 1959 *Texas-El Paso* [6861]
Four women writers of the Southwest: Mary Hunter
Austin, Dorothy Scarborough, Katherine Anne Porter,
Loula Grace Erdman.
Although said to include Indian content, this thesis could not
be located by the librarian.
- SPEIRS, RANDALL HANNAFORD PHD 1966 *Buffalo* [6862]
Some aspects of the structure of Río Grande Tewa.
203p. *M.*
New Mexico.

- SPELLMANN, CHARLES MAC PhD 1968 *Texas* [6863]
 The shift from color to form preference in young children of different ethnic backgrounds. 90p.
 Includes 20 Anglo, 20 Negro and 20 Indian children, 5-6 years old, from lower socioeconomic status.
- SPENCE, IAN MA 1961 *McGill* [6864]
 Human adaption in the Mackenzie Delta; a study in facilitating the adjustment of the northern Indian and Eskimo to rapid social change. 262p.
- SPENCE, MICHAEL WISHART MA 1964 *Toronto* [6865]
 Manifestations of Hopewellian influence on the Ontario Woodland pattern.
- SPENCER, BERKLEY ARNOLD PhD 1967 *Cornell* [6866]
 Stability and change in an intervillage system of high-land Guatemala. 147p. *M.*
 70 communities in the Departments of Chimaltenango and Sacatepéquez.
- SPENCER, LINDLEY POWERS PhD 1968 *Wisconsin* [6867]
 Masks in theater. 592p. *M.*
 Part I deals with masks of ritual in primitive cultures, including the Americas.
- SPENCER, VIRGINIA EVELYN MA 1969 *Calif. Davis* [6868]
 The geography of the Navajo dwelling types with special reference to Black Creek Valley, Arizona-Mexico. 170p.
- SPENCER, WILLIAM ALLEN MA 1969 *Illinois* [6869]
 Educational reform in a revolutionary situation: the Bolivian case. 188p.
 § III "Background to Revolution" considers Indians from pre-Conquest to 1951 election. Remainder on general educational reforms, including Indian peasants.
- SPER, SHELDON ALAN PhD 1970 *Minnesota* [6870]
 A dialect atlas of Lake Atitlán, Guatemala, C. A. 282p. *M.*
 Maya Quiché peoples of the region.
- SPERRY, JAMES EDWARD MA 1965 *Nebraska* [6871]
 Cultural relationships of the Miller and Rush Creek archaeological sites of the Lower Republican River of Kansas. 176p.

- SPINAR, MELVIN F. MFA 1966 *Iowa* [6872]
Oscar Howe, artist of the Dakota Sioux. 165p.
- SPINDLER, MARY LOUISE PhD 1956 *Stanford* [6873]
Women and culture change: a case study of the Menomini Indians. 337p. *M. PUB: Amer. Anthro. Assoc., Memoir #91* [1962] 113p., illus.
- SPINK, JOHN MA 1969 *Manitoba* [6874]
Eskimo maps from the Canadian eastern Arctic. 118p.
- SPLAINE, JOHN E. MA 1965 *New Hampshire* [6875]
The Six Nations of Indians in the American Revolution.
Iroquois.
- SPORES, RONALD MARVIN MA 1960 *Univ. Americas* [6876]
The *Cacicazgo* of Yanhuitlán in the Sixteenth century. 110p.
Study of native nobility perpetuated by Spaniards after the Conquest.
- SPORES, RONALD MARVIN PhD 1964 *Harvard* [6877]
Cultural continuity and native rule in the Mixteca Alta, 1500-1600. 346p. *PUB: The Mixtec Kings and Their People.* Univ. Okla. Press [1967] 269p.
- SPRADLEY, JAMES PHILLIP MA 1963 *Washington* [6878]
The Kwakiutl Guardian Spirit Quest: an historical, functional and comparative analysis. 128p.
- SPRADLEY, JAMES PHILLIP PhD 1967 *Washington* [6879]
James Sewid: a social, cultural and psychological analysis of a bicultural innovator. 530p. *M.*
Biography of a well-known Kwakiutl man.
- SPRAGUE, RODERICK MA 1959 *Wash. State* [6880]
A comparative cultural analysis of an Indian burial site in southeast Washington. 145p.
- SPRAGUE, RODERICK PhD 1967 *Arizona* [6881]
Aboriginal burial practices in the Plateau region of North America. 276p. *M.*
Palus village, eastern Washington.

- SPRING, ANITA CAROL MA 1967 *San Francisco* [6882]
Washo marriage: a social institution in transition.
- SPRINGER, EUGENE ALFRED MA 1969 *Univ. Americas* [6883]
The Young God of Monte Albán I. 150p.
Prehistory, Oaxaca, Mexico.
- SQUIER, ROBERT J. PhD 1964 *California* [6884]
A reappraisal of Olmec chronology. 393p. *M.*
- STAAB, MARY THERESINE MA 1940 *Catholic* [6885]
Indian lullabies; an analytical study of some North
American cradle songs. 28p.
21 Indian lullabies from 14 tribes.
- STACY, PHERIBA KAY MA 1967 *Florida State* [6886]
8Wa39: a Pantón, Leslie and Company trading post
site; history, ethnohistory, and archaeology. 176p.
In Florida.
- STANISLAWSKI, MICHAEL BARR PhD 1963 *Arizona* [6887]
Wupatki Pueblo: a study in cultural fusion and change
in Sinagua and Hopi prehistory. 690p. *M.*
Near Flagstaff, Arizona.
- STANLEY, RICHARD JOHN PhD 1970 *M.I.T.* [6888]
The phonology of the Navaho verb.
- STANLEY, SAMUEL LEONARD PhD 1958 *Chicago* [6889]
Historical change in Tlingit social structure. 174p.
- STAPPENBECK, HERBERT LOUIS, JR. MA 1958 *Texas* [6890]
Mark Twain and the American Indians.
- STARIN, LORNEY GERALD MM 1954 *Northwestern* [6891]
Music of South American Indians. 45p., illus.
Very general account of music among the Araucanians and
Inca, mainly in Brazil, Argentina, Peru, Bolivia and Ecuador.
- STARK, BERNICE SUTHERLAND PhD 1970 *Pittsburgh* [6892]
The presence and significance of the Indian in Modern-
ism. 318p. *M.*
A study of Literature, especially by González Prada of Peru;
Martí of Cuba; Silva of Colombia, and Gutiérrez Nájera of
Mexico.

- STARK, LOUISA ROWELL PhD 1968 *New York* [6893]
 Mayan affinities with Yunga of Peru. 136p. *M.*
 Yunga, the prehistoric language of the Mochica and Chimú,
 compared with the Mayan Ch'ö of Mexico.
- STARNES, GARY BERT MA 1967 *Tex. Christian* [6894]
 The San Gabriel mission, 1746-1756. 107p.
 California mission system.
- STARR, BETTY WARREN PhD 1951 *Chicago* [6895]
 Los Tuxtlas: a study of levels of communal relations.
 167p. PUB: *Amer. Jour. Sociology*, LX [1954] pp. 125-135.
 Considers Indians and *mestizos* of Mexico.
- STAUFFER, DAVID HALL MA 1956 *Texas* [6896]
 The origin and establishment of Brazil's Indian service:
 1889-1910.
- STECKLER, GERARD GEORGE PhD 1963 *Washington* [6897]
 Charles John Seghers: missionary bishop in the American
 Northwest, 1839-1886. 636p. *M.*
 Vancouver and Alaska.
- STEDMAN, SUSAN MA 1970 *Columbia* [6898]
 A survey of the "classic" Zapotec phase in the architec-
 ture of Monte Albán. 125p.
 Prehistory in Oaxaca, Mexico.
- STEELE, BETTY J. MA 1969 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [6899]
 A comparative study of two reading programs for a first
 grade of Indian children. 44p., tables. *Practicum*.
- STEELE, CAROLYN SENECA MA 1968 *Brigham Young* [6900]
 The relationship of cultural background to the academic
 success of American Indian students at B.Y.U.
- STEELE, THOMAS J. PhD 1968 *New Mexico* [6901]
 Literate and illiterate space: the moral geography of
 Cooper's major American fiction. 202p. *M.*
- STEICHEN, JOSEPH CLEO MS 1959 *Okla. State* [6902]
 An analysis of the Indian land sales in Miller Town-
 ship, Kay County, Oklahoma, 1956-58. 41p.

- STEIGER, JOHN WILLIAM MA 1963 *San Diego* [6903]
 Benjamin O'Fallon and the Indian frontier, 1815-1830.
 380p.
 O'Fallon was active in the Upper Missouri region in the early
 Nineteenth Century.
- STEIN, MARY ANNE MA 1966 *Oklahoma* [6904]
 An archaeological survey of Paiute Mesa, Arizona. 159p.
- STEIN, MERCEDES R. MA 1962 *Arizona* [6905]
 An analysis of the human skeletal remains from Turkey
 Creek ruin, Point of Pines, Arizona.
- STEIN, PAUL PhD 1968 *Case W.R.U.* [6906]
 In defense of truth: structure and theme in James
 Fenimore Cooper's novels. 247p. *M.*
 The Leatherstocking Tales.
- STEIN, WALTER TED MS 1962 *Arizona* [6907]
 Mammals from archaeological sites, Point of Pines,
 Arizona. 64p.
- STEINBRING, JOHN HENRY MA 1959 *Wisconsin* [6908]
 The Koehler and Bier sites of Winnebago County, Wis-
 consin. 215p.
- STEPHENS, CHARLES H. MS 1961 *Brigham Young* [6909]
 The origin and history of the Hopi-Navajo boundary
 dispute in northern Arizona. 301p.
- STEPHENS, JOHN CONNALLY MA 1968 *Louisiana* [6910]
 Removal as the solution to the Indian Problem in the
 Old Northwest, 1825-1840.
- STEPHENS, MARGARET E. MA 1968 *No. Carolina* [6911]
 Eskimo adolescents' perception of their rôle. 62p.
- STEPHENS, MICHAEL D. MA 1962 *Johns Hopkins* [6912]
 The problem of pre-Columbian Mayan agriculture.
- STEPHENSON, ROBERT LLOYD PhD 1956 *Michigan* [6913]
 Accokeek: a middle Atlantic seaboard culture sequence.
 474p. *M.*

- STERN, LE ROY JACOB EDD 1968 *So. Dakota* [6914]
 An evaluative study of the personal reading program
 for the ninth grade at the Flandreau Indian School.
 154p. *M.*
 Mostly Santee Sioux.
- STEVENS, DAVID WALTER PHD 1965 *Colorado* [6915]
 Capital as a determinant of economic growth: allocation
 in a tri-ethnic community. 204p. *M.*
 Anglo, Spanish-American and Indian infusion of funds as a
 result of suits pressed by Indians against the Government.
- STEVENS, HAROLD DUNKLE MA 1955 *Idaho* [6916]
 An analysis of Coeur d'Alène Indian-White interrelationships. 114p.
- STEVENS, JOYCE ANN MA 1969 *Montana* [6917]
 Social and cultural factors related to drinking patterns
 among the Blackfeet. 87p.
- STEVENS, ROBERT CONWAY PHD 1963 *California* [6918]
 Mexico's forgotten frontier: a history of Sonora, 1821-
 1846. 263p. *M.*
- STEVENSON, DAVID MA 1964 *Brit. Columbia* [6919]
 Eskimo kinship terminologies.
 Examines 17 listings.
- STEWART, DAVID MS 1967 *Toronto* [6920]
 Planning the use of available resources in upgrading the
 health of registered Indians in Alberta.
- STEWART, JOSEPH LETIE PHD 1959 *Iowa* [6921]
 The problem of stuttering in certain North American
 Indian societies. 259p. *M.*
 Ute and Cowichan Indians.
- STIBBE, HUGO L. P. MS 1967 *Alberta* [6922]
 The distribution of ethnic groups in Alberta, Canada,
 according to the 1961 census. 134p., maps.
- STICKNEY, ROLAND FRANCIS PHD 1966 *Boston* [6923]
 The construction of a science test for ninth-grade
 Alaska natives. 173p. *M.*
 B.I.A. boarding schools; Eskimo, Aleut and Indian.

- STIPE, CLAUDE EDWIN PhD 1968 *Minnesota* [6924]
 Eastern Dakota acculturation: the rôle of agents of culture change. 299p. *M.*
 The rôle of the missionary, fur trader and government official in affecting Indian life.
- STOCKTON, EDWIN LINK, JR. PhD 1960 *Florida* [6925]
 The influence of the Moravians upon the *Leather-Stocking Tales*. 224p. *M.*
 Missionary writings provided information about North American Indians.
- STOFFEY, MARY MARTIN MA 1965 *Illinois* [6926]
 Value orientation patterning among the Kiowa-Apache. 41p.
- STOLTMAN, JAMES BERNARD MA 1962 *Minnesota* [6927]
 A proposed method for systematizing the model analysis of pottery and its application to the Laurel focus. 121p.
- STOLTMAN, JAMES BERNARD PhD 1967 *Harvard* [6928]
 Groton plantation, an archaeological study of a South Carolina locality. 542p.
- STORCK, PETER L. MA 1967 *Wisconsin* [6929]
 Upland surface archaeological project, Kickapoo River Valley, Vernon County, Wisconsin.
- STORTROEN, CHARLES EMIL MS 1957 *Minnesota* [6930]
 The Bryan site; a prehistoric village in southern Minnesota. 103p.
- STORY, DEE ANN SUHM PhD 1963 *U.C.L.A.* [6931]
 Polyisopleths: a new approach to distribution studies in archaeology. 256p. *M.*
 American Southwest settlement patterns.
- SOTTNER-MONTERO, MYRIAM JANINE MA 1963 *Virginia* [6932]
 The rights of the Indians in America and the English Land Policies in the Seventeenth Century Colonies in America.
- STOUT, MARY HELEN (JARNAGIN) MA 1965 *Texas* [6933]
 The Indian, the Negro, and the Jew in the sermons of Antônio Vieira. 149p.
 Antônio Vieira (1608-1697), missionary in Brazil.

- STOWE, NOEL READ MA 1970 *Alabama* [6934]
Prehistoric cultural ecology in northwest Alabama. 186p.
- STRATE, DAVID KAY PHD 1969 *Okla. State* [6935]
Sentinel of the Cimarrón: the frontier experience of Fort Dodge, Kansas. 272p. *M.*
Says Dodge City played a more considerable part in the struggle of the Army to remove Southern Plains tribes from Kansas.
- STRATTON, ALICE BELL MA 1903 *Wellesley* [6936]
The relations between the United States Government and the Sioux Indians. 59p.
- STRAWN, ROBERTSON I. PHD 1941 *Michigan* [6937]
Public speaking in the Iroquois League.
- STROMBERG, JEROME SKYE MA 1962 *Minnesota* [6938]
The Nett Lake Indian Reservation Village: some sociological contributions to the study of acculturation. 236p. Minnesota Chippewa.
- STRONG, DOUGLAS HILLMAN PHD 1964 *Syracuse* [6939]
A history of Sequoia National Park. 350p. *M.*
Section on the Indians of the region; California.
- STROSS, BRIAN M. PHD 1969 *California* [6940]
Aspects of language acquisition by Tzeltal children. 275p. *M.*
Tenejapa Tzeltal of Chiapas, Mexico.
- STROUT, CLEVY LLOYD PHD 1958 *Colorado* [6941]
A linguistic study of the journals of the Coronado expedition. 964p. *M.*
List of borrowings from native New World tongues.
- STRUEVER, STUART MA 1960 *Northwestern* [6942]
The Kamp Mound group and a Hopewell mortuary complex in the lower Illinois Valley.
- STRUEVER, STUART PHD 1968 *Chicago* [6943]
A re-examination of Hopewell in eastern North America. 425p.
- STUBBS, RON D. MA 1966 *Montana* [6944]
An investigation of the edible and medicinal plants used by the Flathead Indians. 143p.

- STUCKENRATH, ROBERT, JR. PhD 1969 *Pennsylvania* [6945]
On early occupations of Northeastern North America:
15,000 B.C. to 5,000 B.C. 138p. *M.*
- STUCKI, LARRY ROLAND PhD 1970 *Colorado* [6946]
The entropy theory of human behavior: Indian miners
in search of the ultrastable state during a prolonged cop-
per strike. 364p. *M.*
Ajo, Arizona.
- STULL, JAMES CLYDE PhD 1967 *Toledo* [6947]
Seminole rejection of American education. 191p. *M.*
- STUTSMAN, LAURENCE M. MA 1940 *Claremont* [6948]
Comparative evidence relating to the essential culture
traits of the Apachean-speaking peoples of the Southwest.
- SUÁREZ, EMMA GREGORES PhD 1961 *Cornell* [6949]
and JORGE ALBERTO SUÁREZ
A description of colloquial Guaraní. 460p. *M.*
Indian language in Paraguay.
- SUÁREZ, JORGE ALBERTO
see SUÁREZ, EMMA GREGORES
- SUBLETT, AUDREY JANE PhD 1966 *Buffalo* [6950]
Seneca physical type and changes through time. 165p. *M.*
- SUE, HIROKO PhD 1964 *Bryn Mawr* [6951]
Hare Indians and their world. (*Vol. I and II*). 529p. *M.*
Fort Good Hope area, northern Canada.
- SUGGS, ROBERT C. MA 1956 *Columbia* [6952]
The Mauakaway Site, Greenwich, Conn, 93p.
- SUHM, DEE ANN MA 1956 *Texas* [6953]
Archeological excavations at the Collins and Smith
Sites, Travis County, Texas.
- SULLIVAN, HAROLD JAMES MA 1965 *Univ. Americas* [6954]
The Indian policy of Porfirio Díaz. 110p.
President of Mexico, *ca.* 1876-1911.
- SULLIVAN, ROBYN ASNBY MEd 1968 *Ariz.-Tempe* [6955]
Adaptive administration of the Stanford-Binet intel-
ligence scale to Indian children. 39p., illus.

- SUMTER, CLEO K. MS 1960 *Kansas* [6956]
An historical study of the special program for Navajos
at Intermountain School.
- SUNDERMAN, JAMES FRANKLIN MA 1949 *Florida* [6957]
Life in camp and field: the journal of an army surgeon,
1836-1838. 381p.
Extensive observations of Army-Indian contact in the Southeast,
especially Florida, with the Creek and Cherokee.
- SUPHAN, ROBERT J. MA 1959 *Columbia* [6958]
The socio-political organization and land use patterns
of the Umatilla, Walla Walla, and Cayuse Indians. 100p.
- SURTEES, ROBERT JEREMIAH MA 1967 *Carleton* [6959]
Indian reserve policy in Upper Canada, 1830-1845.
- SUTHERLAND, EDWIN VAN VALKENBURGH PhD 1964 [6960]
Pennsylvania
The diaries of John Gregory Bourke: their anthropological
and folklore content. 1579p. *M.*
Bourke (1849-1896) served with the 3rd Cavalry in the South-
west, 1869-1896.
- SUTTMILLER, FRANCIS MA 1963 *So. Dakota* [6961]
A history of St. Paul's Indian School at Marty, South
Dakota. 128p.
- SUTTON, CAROLE ELAINE MA 1970 *Wisc.-Milwaukee* [6962]
Fort Wayne: Indian agency and outpost of expansion,
1802-1806.
Mainly Miami Indian relations.
- SUTTON, IMRE PhD 1965 *U.C.L.A.* [6963]
Land tenure and changing occupance on Indian reser-
vations in Southern California. 386p. *M.*
- SUTTON, VIRGINIA HALL MA 1936 *Chicago* [6964]
The Feathered Serpent in Middle America. 75p.
- SVENNUNGENSEN, LOWELL ROLF MA 1969 *Montana* [6965]
Music and myth: the ancient Greeks and Kwakiutl
Indians. 60p.

- SWADESH, FRANCES LEON MA 1962 *Colorado* [6966]
 The Southern Utes and their neighbors, 1877-1926, an
 ethnohistorical study of multiple interaction in contact-
 induced culture change. 237p.
- SWADESH, FRANCES LEON PhD 1966 *Colorado* [6967]
 Hispanic Americans of the Ute frontier from the Chama
 Valley to the San Juan Basin, 1694-1960. 335p. *M.*
 Spanish settlers; discusses their symbiotic contact with Ute
 Indians.
- SWADESH, MORRIS MA 1931 *Chicago* [6968]
 An outline of the Nootka aspect system. 48p.
 Language study.
- SWAIN, JACK R. MA 1966 *Wichita* [6969]
 Haskell Institute: a study of the effect of Indian
 Bureau policy on curriculum, 1884-1966.
- SWANEY, CHARLES BAUMER MA 1915 *Northwestern* [6970]
 The English in the West, 1783-1789. 62p.
 § V "The Americans and the Indians"
 § VI "The Indian confederacy."
- SWANNACK, JERVIS D., JR. MA 1966 *Arizona* [6971]
 Big Juniper House, Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado.
 365p.
- SWANSON, EARL HERBERT, JR. PhD 1956 *Washington* [6972]
 Archaeological study in the Vantage region of the
 Columbian plateau, northwestern America. 380p. *M.*
- SWARTZ, BENJAMIN KINSELL, JR. PhD 1964 *Arizona* [6973]
 Archaeological investigations at Lava Beds National
 Monument, Calif. 300p. *M.*
- SWEDLUND, ALAN CHARLES MA 1969 *Colorado* [6974]
 Human skeletal material from the Yellowjacket Canyon
 area, southwestern Colorado. 143p. *illus.*
- SWEET, DAVID GRAHAM MA 1969 *Wisconsin* [6975]
 The population of the Upper Amazon Valley, 17th and
 18th centuries. 187p.
- SWETT, DANIEL HENRY MA 1965 *San Francisco* [6976]
 Deviant behavior and urban adjustment: the American
 Indian case in San Francisco and Oakland.

- SWEZEY, WILLIAM R. MA 1970 *Univ. Americas* [6977]
Patolli restudied. 46p.
 Evaluation of the game.
- SYMES, MARTHA IRENE MA 1965 *Florida* [6978]
 Guendulain, Oaxaca: a study of scale in a Mexican
 Mestizo village. 83p.
 Basic ethnographic study.
- SYMS, EDWARD LEIGH MA 1969 *Manitoba* [6979]
 The McKean complex as a horizon marker in Manitoba
 and on the Northern Great Plains. 210p., plates.
- SZOKE, ELIZABETH KLEIN MA 1954 *Texas Westn.* [6980]
 The continuing tragedy of the Indian and the Mestizo
 in the works of Rogelia Barriga Rivas. 50p.
 Mexican Indians—Oaxacan, Zapotec.
- TALBOT, STEPHEN A. MA 1967 *Arizona* [6981]
 Analysis of a community development program on the
 San Carlos Apache Reservation. 126p.
- TALCOTT, MARGARET I. MS 1960 *So. Dakota State* [6982]
 Study of dietaries and nutritional status of adolescent
 Indian girls in boarding schools of the Dakotas.
- TANNER, EARL CHAPIN MA 1947 *Brown* [6983]
 Brazilian life and letters; illustrated by translations
 from representative prose authors. 147p.
 Brief mention of indigenous peoples *in passim*.
- TANNER, HELEN HORNBECK PhD 1961 *Michigan* [6984]
 Vincente Manuel de Zéspedes and the restoration of
 Spanish rule in east Florida, 1784–1790. 371p. *M*.
- TANNER, JAMES LEROY MA 1970 *Utah* [6985]
 Preliminary investigations in Shoshoni syntax. 35p.
- TATUM, JAMES CARL MA 1962 *Tulane* [6986]
 The Maya in the works of Luís Rosado Vega. 46p.
- TAURAN, ROULAND HERMAN PhD 1967 *Maryland* [6987]
 The influences of reading on the attitudes of third
 graders toward Eskimos. 94p. *M*.

- TAYLOR, ALLAN ROSS PhD 1969 *California* [6988]
A grammar of Blackfoot. 340p. *M.*
- TAYLOR, CELIA BLACKMON MA 1959 *Auburn* [6989]
Cherokee and Creek folklore elements in the Uncle
Remus stories: a comparison of the tales by Joel
Chandler Harris and legends of the Southeast. 92p.
- TAYLOR, CHARLES EDWARDS MA 1965 *No. Carolina* [6990]
The agrarian reform programs of Mexico and Bolivia:
the redistribution of land. 224p.
Scattered Indian consideration throughout.
- TAYLOR, CLARK LOUIS, JR. MA 1962 *Texas* [6991]
Medicinal customs of the Zoque.
- TAYLOR, DAVID J. MA 1960 *Bowling Green* [6992]
The image of the Indian in the minds of the New Eng-
land settlers. 131p.
- TAYLOR, DEE CALDERWOOD MA 1953 *Utah* [6993]
The Garrison site, a report of archeological excavations
in Snake Valley, Nevada. 140p., illus.
- TAYLOR, DEE CALDERWOOD PhD 1957 *Michigan* [6994]
The Fremont Cultures: their position in Southwestern
prehistory. 311p. *M.*
- TAYLOR, DONNA MA 1968 *Columbia* [6995]
A preliminary study of population density and land
tenure in agricultural societies. 46p.
Considers 59 world-wide; some 13 are from the Americas.
- TAYLOR, ERNEST FRASER MA 1969 *Alberta* [6996]
Archaeology of the Peace Hills area of central Alberta,
Canada. 168p.
- TAYLOR, FLOYD L. EdD 1968 *Oklahoma* [6997]
An investigation of environmental conditions which
characterize Indians in the Oklahoma City school district
and a background for understanding contemporary
Indian attitudes and behaviors. 122p. *M.*
- TAYLOR, HENRY D. MA 1970 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [6998]
A cross-cultural study of the Bender Gestalt test with
Navajo children. 36p., illus.

- TAYLOR, JAMES GARTH PhD 1968 *Toronto* [6999]
An analysis of the size of Eskimo settlements on the coast of Labrador during the early contact period. *M.*
- TAYLOR, JOHN BENNION MA 1950 *Brigham Young* [7000]
Beliefs and customs of the Mexican Indians in the novels and short stories of Gregorio López y Fuentes. 65p.
- TAYLOR, JOHN LEONARD MA 1967 *Carleton* [7001]
Law and order and the military problem in Assiniboia, 1821-69. *M.*
- TAYLOR, MARGARETTE CLARK MA 1970 *Oklahoma* [7002]
Early socialization processes in the Cherokee family. 100p.
- TAYLOR, MARY LOU MA 1960 *Washington/SL* [7003]
The Santa Fe Trail in 1849. 176p.
§ VI "Indian and military activities."
- TAYLOR, MAXWELL FORD PhD 1970 *Emory* [7004]
The influence of religion on White attitudes toward Indians in the early settlement of Virginia. 280p. *M.*
- TAYLOR, ROBERT BARTLEY PhD 1960 *Oregon* [7005]
Teotitlán del Valle: a typical Mesoamerican community. 345p. *M.*
Zapotec Indians of the area.
- TAYLOR, ROYAL ERVIN PhD 1970 *U.C.L.A.* [7006]
Chronological problems in west Mexican archaeology: a study in the application of a dating systems approach in archaeological research. 282p. *M.*
- TAYLOR, WILLIAM BERLEY PhD 1969 *Michigan* [7007]
The Valley of Oaxaca: a study of Colonial land distribution. 445p. *M.*
Some on Indians in the region.
- TAYLOR, WILLIAM EWART MA 1952 *Illinois* [7008]
Contributions to Hopewell chronology in the Lower Illinois River Valley. 38p., maps.

- TAYLOR, WILLIAM EWART, JR. PHD 1965 *Michigan* [7009]
 The Arnapiik and Tyara sites: an archaeological study
 of Dorset culture origins. 321p. *M.*
 Canadian eastern Arctic and Greenland.
- TEDLOCK, DENNIS ERNEST PHD 1968 *Tulane* [7010]
 The ethnography of tale-telling at Zuni. 348p. *M.*
- TEETER, KARL V. PHD 1962 *California* [7011]
 The Wiyot language.
- TEFFT, STANTON KNIGHT MA 1956 *Wisconsin* [7012]
 The rôle of nativistic movements in culture change: a
 test of concepts.
 Not available; missing from library.
- TEFFT, STANTON KNIGHT PHD 1960 *Minnesota* [7013]
 Cultural adaptation: the case of the Comanche Indians.
 482p. *M.*
- TEFFT, VIRGINIA JEAN EdD 1969 *New Mexico* [7014]
 A physical education guide with English language
 practice drills for teachers of Navajo kindergarten and
 primary school children. 464p. *M.*
- TEICHER, MORTON IRVING PHD 1956 *Toronto* [7015]
 Windigo psychosis; a study of a relationship between
 belief and behavior among the Indians of northeastern
 Canada. 400p.
- TEKINER, ROSELLE M. MA 1966 *Columbia* [7016]
 The contribution of skeletal studies to archaeological
 reconstruction in North America. 81p.
- TEMPLE, FRANK MILLET MA 1959 *Texas Tech.* [7017]
 Colonel B. H. Grierson's Texas Commands. 147p.
 Indian-White relations; records Grierson's sympathetic attitude
 towards Indians.
- TEPPER, EVELYN R. MA 1968 *Columbia* [7018]
 The New Deal and the American Indians. 58p.
- TEXADA, DAVID KER PHD 1968 *Louisiana* [7019]
 The administration of Alejandro O'Reilly as governor of
 Louisiana, 1769-1770. 288p. *M.*
 Examines the Indian policy adopted by O'Reilly, and continued
 by his successor.

- THACKER, JOSEPH ALLEN PhD 1967 *Kentucky* [7020]
 James B. Finley: a biography. 371p. *M.*
 Finley was the first official American Methodist missionary to the Indians. He was sent in 1821 to the Wyandot in Upper Sandusky, Ohio.
- THATCHER, GEORGE WILLIAM MA 1935 *Wisconsin* [7021]
 The Winnebago Indians, 1827-1832. 216p.
- THATCHER, JOHN PEMBERTON LEE MA 1968 *Pennsylvania* [7022]
 A review of the ceramic evidence for the archeological sequence of the Marañón Basin and the Callejón de Huaylas, Peru. 73p.
- THEISEN, LEE SCOTT MA 1966 *Iowa* [7023]
 The Oregon superintendency and the Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1848-1856: a study in administrative theory. 137p.
- THEMO, ELAINE M. MA 1962 *No. Carolina* [7024]
 The Wilsons' correlates of scale: cross-cultural analysis and evaluation in three South American societies. 61p.
 Sirionó of eastern Bolivia; Camayura of Brazil; Aymará of Bolivia and Peru.
- THIEL, ROBERT AUGUST MA 1963 *U.C.L.A.* [7025]
 Hispanisms in a modern Aztec dialect. 64p.
- THOMAS, CONRAD HELMUTH MA 1968 *Calgary* [7026]
 The agricultural landscape of the Tehuacán Valley (Mexico).
 Considers the population, economics, and education of the Indians of the Valley.
- THOMAS, JANET F. MA 1969 *Arizona* [7027]
 Navajo weaving and silverwork: change and continuity in response to contact. 135p.
- THOMAS, JOHN CAVANAUGH MA 1964 *Tulane* [7028]
 The Militia of Colonial Virginia, 1607-1757. 113p.
 Includes an extensive consideration of the Indians of Virginia.
- THOMAS, NORMAN MA 1956 *New Mexico* [7029]
 A revision of the distribution of armor in native North America. 218p.
 Broad geographical survey.

- THOMAS, NORMAN DWIGHT PhD 1967 *California* [7030]
 The nexus of envy: witchcraft and ceremonial organization in a Zoque Indian pueblo. 149p. *M.*
 Oaxaca-Chiapas, Mexico.
- THOMAS, PETER ALLEN MA 1969 *Wisconsin* [7031]
 White over red; a study of Indian-White relations in the Pennsylvania region during the seventeenth century. 138p.
- THOMAS, RICHARD MAXFIELD PhD 1964 *U.C.L.A.* [7032]
 The Mission Indians: a study of leadership and culture change. 287p. *M.*
- THOMAS, RONALD A. MA 1969 *Arkansas* [7033]
 Breckenridge: a stratified shelter in Northwest Arkansas. 178p.
- THOMASSON, MICHAEL REAGEN MA 1965 *S. F. Austin* [7034]
 James E. McCord and the Texas frontier Regiment.
 Indian warfare.
- THOMPSON, DAVID HALL MA 1962 *Pennsylvania* [7035]
 Middle American mosaic art. 101p.
 All pre-Columbian; early, middle, and late Post-classic periods.
- THOMPSON, DONALD ENRIQUE PhD 1961 *Harvard* [7036]
 Architecture and settlement patterns in the Casma Valley, Peru. 312p.
 Prehistoric Peru.
- THOMPSON, HERBERT MICHAEL, JR. PhD 1969 *Colorado* [7037]
 Traditional to modern society: a study of economic transition. 211p., illus. *M.*
 Eskimo of southwestern Alaska and the Kuskokwim Coast.
 Some consideration of Athapascan Indians.
- THOMPSON, JOE GUNNAR MA 1969 *Wisconsin* [7038]
 Speech symbols in the aboriginal art of the eastern United States. 117p.
 Archeological study.
- THOMPSON, RICHARD ALLEN MA 1966 *Texas* [7039]
 A study of Yucatec Maya curing utilizing the technique of formal elicitation. 256p.

- THOMPSON, RICHARD ALLEN PhD 1970 *Texas* [7040]
 Status, ethnicity, and mobility in a Yucatec town.
 345p. *M.*
 Mexico; town not named.
- THOMSON, WILLIAM D. MA 1968 *No. Dakota* [7041]
 History of Ft. Pembina.
 Red River Army post in North Dakota established in 1870.
- THORN, CAROLE WARLICK MA 1970 *No. Carolina* [7042]
 The adaptation of the Montagnais-Naskapi Indians to
 life in Schefferville. 69p.
 Québec, Canada.
- THORNDIKE, ELIZABETH EAMES MA 1962 *Columbia* [7043]
 From primitive trepanning to modern trephining. 74p.,
 illus.
 Surgical perforation of the skull. Includes the New World
 (especially prehistoric Peru); also modern Aymará Indians.
- THORNE, ROBERT MARION MA 1965 *Mississippi* [7044]
 The "Southern Cult", indigenous or imported.
- THROCKMORTON, ARTHUR LORESTON PhD 1956 *Minnesota* [7045]
 Frontier merchant in the early development of Oregon,
 1839-1869. 438p. *M.*
 Considers economic effects of Indian Wars of 1855-56.
- THURMAN, MICHAEL EDWARD PhD 1963 *So. California* [7046]
 The Naval Department of San Blas: 1767-1797. 456p. *M.*
 Spanish along the West Coast, 1768-1810.
- THYGESEN, BENT MA 1964 *Wisconsin* [7047]
 Economic and educational changes in the culture of
 West Greenland since 1721.
 Considers the "Eskimo-European hybrid inhabitants of Green-
 land."
- TIBBITS, KENT D. MS 1969 *Utah* [7048]
 A study of parental factors affecting success or failure
 of Navajo Indian students. 162p.
- TICKLE, JULIUS D. MA 1952 *Ariz.-Tempe* [7049]
 The enrichment of the 10th grade social studies course
 at Phoenix Indian High School through the integration
 of audio-visual aids.

- TIDGWELL, ROBERT MA 1966 *Claremont* [7050]
Thomas Jefferson and the American Indian.
- TIEDKE, KENNETH E. MA 1939 *Wisconsin* [7051]
The cultural subareas of Amazonia. 145p.
Ethnology; eleven tribes of the Amazon area.
- TIGER, TINNIE LAWELLA MA 1966 *Kansas* [7052]
A suggested intramural program for women at Haskell
Institute. 42p.
- TILGHMAN, GENE M. MS 1963 *Miss. State* [7053]
The LeFlores of Mississippi. 79p.
A biography of the well-known Choctaw family.
- TILL, JACOB ELVIN MA 1967 *Florida State* [7054]
Pensacola during the territorial period, 1821-1845: its
economic and cultural development. 102p.
Creeks of the region briefly mentioned.
- TILLES, SOLOMON PhD 1968 *Michigan* [7055]
Indianismo in the Spanish American novel. 243p. *M.*
- TIMMONS, BARBARA JOAN ZELLHOETER PhD 1965 *Kansas* [7056]
An exploratory investigation of attitudes toward certain
speech communication variables found among male post-
High School vocational students at Haskell Indian
Institute, Lawrence, Kansas. 139p. *M.*
- TIMMONS, DAVID R. MA 1970 *Oklahoma* [7057]
Elements of prejudice toward Negroes and Indians as
found in daily newspapers of Seminole County, Oklahoma,
1950-1959. 48p.
- TINSLEY, HENRY THOMAS MA 1926 *Chicago* [7058]
The influence of the Indians on early Virginia settle-
ments. 96p.
- TOBIN, SAMUEL J. MA 1947 *Utah* [7059]
Field studies in south-western Colorado. 198p., illus.
Archaeological study of Cahone ruins.
- TODD, EVELYN MARY PhD 1970 *No. Carolina* [7060]
A grammar of the Ojibwa language: the Severn dialect.
308p. *M.*

- TODD, JOHN GREY PhD 1970 *Oklahoma* [7061]
 Attitudes of selected Indian health personnel toward
 continuing education. 129p. *M.*
 Indian Health employes in Oklahoma.
- TODD, WILL ROGER MA 1957 *Okla. State* [7062]
 Federal policy relating to the lands of the Five Civilized
 Tribes, 1865-1890. 108p.
- TOINEETA, JOY (YELLOWTAIL) MEd 1970 *Montana State* [7063]
 Absarog-Issawau (from the land of the Crow Indians).
 151p.
 Original research into Crow Indian uses of native plants and
 animals for food and medicine, etc. Incorporated into manu-
 script are introductory legends or incidents surrounding or
 accompanying recipes.
- TOKLE, JOHN F. MA 1970 *Idaho* [7064]
 Motif categorization of Idaho Indian mythology. 57p.
 Primarily Nez Percé.
- TOLBERT, CHARLES MADDEN PhD 1958 *Louisiana* [7065]
 A sociological study of the Choctaw Indians in Missis-
 sippi. 299p. *M.*
- TOLBERT, H. ALLAN MA 1965 *Texas Tech.* [7066]
 Texas history: a resource for State Parks. 312p.
 § "Native races."
- TOLLEFSON, KENNETH DEAN MA 1965 *Oklahoma* [7067]
 A thematic analysis of the Crow Indians. 84p.
- TOLSTOY, PAUL PhD 1960 *Columbia* [7068]
 Surface survey of the northern Valley of Mexico: the
 classic and post-classic periods.
- TOMAK, CURTIS HAMILTON MA 1970 *Indiana* [7069]
 Aboriginal occupations in the vicinity of Greene County,
 Indiana. 313p.
- TOMPKINS, ROBERT GILMORE MA 1969 *Alberta* [7070]
 The youth of Yellowknife: a study of the social organi-
 zation of an adolescent community. 139p.
 A general study—Indians, Eskimos, *métis*, and others.

- TONKIN, ROBERT BURTON MA 1964 *Michigan State* [7071]
The Bonampak murals. 58p.
Aesthetic merit of frescoes which depict Mayan religious ceremonies.
- TOOKER, ELISABETH JANE PhD 1958 *Harvard* [7072]
Ritual, power and the supernatural: a comparative study of Indian religions in Southwestern United States. 305p.
- TOREN, CYRIL KIRBY MSW 1957 *Brit. Columbia* [7073]
Indian housing and welfare; a study of the housing conditions and welfare needs of the Mission Reserve Indians.
Squamish.
- TORRES-TRUEBA, HENRY EGUIATE PhD 1970 *Pittsburgh* [7074]
Religious and economic implications of factionalism in Xalacapán: a study of some expressions of factionalism in a Mestizo-Indian community of Zacapoaxtla, Sierra Norte of Puebla, Mexico. 257p. *M.*
Nahuat Indians.
- TOUPS, POLLY GENNETTE ANTICICH PhD 1969 *Tulane* [7075]
The early history of the Clearwater Valley, north-central Idaho. 451p. *M.*
Archeology of Idaho.
- TOVEY, BOYD BRENT MA 1969 *Idaho* [7076]
A Department of Indian Affairs for the state of Idaho. 67p.
- TOWLE, MARGARET ASHLEY PhD 1958 *Columbia* [7077]
The ethnobotany of pre-Columbian Peru as evidenced by archaeological materials. 329p. *M.* PUB: *Viking Fund Publ. in Anthro.*, XXX [1961] 180p. + 15 plates.
- TOWNSEND, IRVING DINSMORE EDD 1962 *New Mexico* [7078]
The reading achievement of eleventh and twelfth grade Indian students and a survey of curricular changes indicated for the improved teaching of reading in the public High Schools of New Mexico. 246p. *M.*

- TOWNSEND, JOAN BROOM PHD 1965 *U.C.L.A.* [7079]
Ethnohistory and culture change of the Iliamna Tanaina.
435p. *M.*
Alaska, Pedro Bay.
- TRAGER, EDITH CROWELL PHD 1960 *Pennsylvania* [7080]
The Kiowa language: a grammatical study. 144p. *M.*
- TRAGER, FELICIA HARBEN PHD 1968 *Buffalo* [7081]
Picuris Pueblo, New Mexico: an ethnolinguistic "salvage"
study. 102p. *M.*
- TRANG, SHARON (BEECKLER) MED 1969 *Montana State* [7082]
A review of the literature in Indian education. 43p.
- TRANHAM, SARAH PAYNE MA 1956 *Alabama* [7083]
The effect of Andrew Jackson's invasion of Florida on
the Transcontinental Treaty of 1819. 148p.
- TRAVIS, JOAN DOROTHY MA 1968 *U.C.L.A.* [7084]
Agrarian problems and prospects of the Colorado River
Indian Reservation. 102p.
- TREAT, RAYMOND CLARK MA 1969 *Univ. Americas* [7085]
Excavations at Vista Hermosa, Chiapas, Mexico. 91p.
- TREND, ELIZABETH E. MA 1960 *Columbia* [7086]
The Southern Athabaskan migration to the Southwest.
63p.
Western U.S. prehistory.
- TREVETT, DORIS ETHEL MA 1926 *Chicago* [7087]
The religious education of the woman in primitive
society. 57p.
Section on Eskimo, Zuni, Crow and Hidatsa.
- TRIMBLE, JOSEPH EVERETT PHD 1969 *Oklahoma* [7088]
Psychosocial characteristics of employed and unem-
ployed western Oklahoma male Indians. 190p. *M.*
- TRO, ROGER P. MA 1968 *Montana* [7089]
The provenience of the Kutenai Indians: a preliminary
delineation of cross-culturally comparative traits. 133p.

- TROIKE, NANCY IRENE PATTERSON MA 1958 *Texas* [7090]
Mesoamerican and Pawnee Arrow Sacrifice ceremonies:
a comparative analysis.
- TROIKE, RUDOLPH CHARLES MA 1957 *Texas* [7091]
Tonkawa prehistory: a study in method and theory.
Texas archeology.
- TROIKE, RUDOLPH CHARLES PhD 1959 *Texas* [7092]
A descriptive phonology and morphology of Coahuilteco.
148. *M.*
Southern Texas; and Coahuila and Nuevo León, Mexico.
- TROMBLEY, LINDSAY C. MA 1961 *Columbia* [7093]
Historic growth of the Iroquois domain along the North
Atlantic seaboard. 72p.
- TRUDEAU, JEAN PhD 1966 *Catholic* [7094]
Culture change among the Swampy Cree Indians of
Winisk, Ontario. 182p. *M.*
- TRUE, DELBERT LEROY PhD 1966 *U.C.L.A.* [7095]
Archaeological differentiation in Shoshonean and Yuman
speaking groups in southern California. 338p. *M.*
- TRUEX, GREGORY FRANK MA 1968 *Tulane* [7096]
Wealth in a Zapotec village. 97p.
San Francisco Lachigolo, Oaxaca, Mexico.
- TUCK, JAMES ALEXANDER PhD 1969 *Syracuse* [7097]
Iroquois cultural development in central New York.
470p. *M.*
- TUGGLE, HAROLD DAVID MA 1966 *Arizona* [7098]
Cultural inferences from the art of El Tajín, Mexico. 190p.
Prehistoric Veracruz, Mexico.
- TUGGLE, HAROLD DAVID PhD 1970 *Arizona* [7099]
Prehistoric community relationships in east central
Arizona. 181p. *M.*
- TULLIS, FLOYD LAMOND PhD 1969 *Harvard* [7100]
Peasant solidarity movements: political change in central
Andean Peru. 432p.
§ IV and V consider recent political history of the *comunidades
indigenas*.

- TUNNELL, CURTIS DALE MA 1961 *Texas* [7101]
Evidence of a Late Archaic Horizon at three sites in the
McGee Bend Reservoir, San Augustine County, Texas.
- TURNER, CHRISTY GENTRY, II PHD 1967 *Wisconsin* [7102]
The dentition of Arctic peoples. 303p. *M.*
Eskimo, Aleut and Indian teeth.
- TURNER, GLEN DAVID PHD 1958 *Indiana* [7103]
Jivaro: phonology and morphology. 157p. *M.*
- TURNER, JOAN BAMBERGER PHD 1967 *Harvard* [7104]
Environment and cultural classification: a study of the
Northern Kayapó. 249p.
- TURNER, PAUL RAYMOND PHD 1966 *Chicago* [7105]
Highland Chontal grammar. 335p.
Maya group in Tabasco, Mexico.
- TURNER, SYD MA 1951 *Hardin-Simmons* [7106]
David Herbert Lawrence's use of Amerindian symbolism
in *The Plumed Serpent*.
- TURNER, TERENCE SHELDON PHD 1965 *Harvard* [7107]
Social structure and political organization among the
Northern Cayapó. 581p.
- TURPEN, CHARLES MM 1951 *C-C Music, Cinn.* [7108]
Music in Navaho ceremonialism. 91p.
Mainly concerned with rites of the Night Way.
- TURPIN, MADELEINE MA 1964 *Tulsa* [7109]
Peter Pitchlynn and his rôle in Choctaw history. 135p.
- TYCHSEN, HOLGER B. C. MS 1969 *Utah State* [7110]
The history of Raymond, Alberta, Canada. 167p.
Blackfoot, Blood, Cree, Sarsi and Piegan.
- TYLER, BARBARA ANN MA 1965 *Tex. Christian* [7111]
Apache warfare under the leadership of Cochise. 229p.
- TYLER, DANIEL PHD 1970 *New Mexico* [7112]
New Mexico in the 1820's: the first administration of
Manuel Armijo. 321p. *M.*

- TYMAN, JOHN L. MA 1961 *McGill* [7113]
 Man and the North Shore, a study in environmental response.
 § "The North Shore and the trader"; "The North Shore and the Missionary."
- UCHENDU, VICTOR CHIKEZIE PhD 1966 *Northwestern* [7114]
 Seasonal agricultural labor among the Navaho Indians: a study in socio-economic transition. 337p. *M.*
- ULLOM, ROBERT WILLIAM MA 1937 *Illinois* [7115]
 French Indian policy and diplomacy, 1748-1763. 185p.
 French and Indian war.
- ULTAN, RUSSELL PhD 1967 *California* [7116]
 Konkow grammar. 198p. *M.*
 The Maidu family of California Penutian stock. A linguistic study.
- UMBERGER, WALLACE RANDOLPH PhD 1970 *Tulane* [7117]
 A history of *Unto These Hills*, 1941 to 1968. 177p. *M.*
 Cherokee dramatic presentation at Qualla, North Carolina.
- UNDERWOOD, JERALD ROSS PhD 1966 *Oklahoma* [7118]
 An investigation of educational opportunity for the Indian in northeast Oklahoma. 110p. *M.*
 Chiefly Cherokee Indians.
- UNGER, ROBERT WILLIAM PhD 1967 *Ball* [7119]
 Lewis Cass: Indian Superintendent of the Michigan Territory, 1813-1831. A survey of public opinion as reported by the newspapers of the Old Northwest Territory. 209p. *M.*
- UNRAU, WILLIAM ERROL MA 1956 *Wyoming* [7120]
 The history of Fort Larned, Kansas: its relation to the Santa Fe Trail and the Plains Indians. 113p.
- UNRAU, WILLIAM ERROL PhD 1963 *Colorado* [7121]
 The rôle of the Indian agent in the settlement of the south-central Plains, 1861-1868. 330p. *M.*
- UPCHURCH, HARLEY M. MA 1960 *Florida* [7122]
 Magdalena Milpas Atlas: a study of society in miniature. 165p.
 Highland Guatemala Maya.

- UPSON, BILLY WILSON MA 1958 *Indiana* [7123]
A brief ethnographic sketch of the Chatino Indians. 95p.
Southwestern part of the State of Oaxaca, Mexico (Iuquila District).
- URBANER, MARY ELAINE MA 1963 *St. Louis* [7124]
George Armstrong Custer: Custer's Last Stand.
- URIE, ROBERT G. MA 1969 *Ariz.-Flagstaff* [7125]
A correlation study of eidetic imagery between the Navajo and Anglo-American cultures. 40p., tables.
Psychology; comparative abilities.
- URTIAGA, ALFONSO PhD 1963 *Louisiana* [7126]
El Indiano en la dramática de Tirso de Molina. 229p. *M.*
Indiano, wide range of meanings; Indian and Creole.
- USHER, JEAN EDWARDS PhD 1969 *Brit. Columbia* [7127]
William Duncan of Metlakatla: a Victorian Missionary in British Columbia. *M.*
Christian Indian utopia of Metlakatla, established for Tsimshian Nation by Rev. Duncan in 1862.
- USHER, PETER JOSEPH, JR. PhD 1970 *Brit. Columbia* [7128]
The Bankslanders: economy and ecology of a frontier trapping community. *M.*
Native peoples of northern Canada.
- VALETTE, JOSIANE MA 1967 *Montréal* [7129]
Les minorités indiennes et l'aménagement communautaire.
- VALLEJO, BERNARDO MA 1968 *Texas* [7130]
The Ayoré, their cultural and linguistic identity. 120p.
- VALLIANT, MAUDE DRAKE MA 1932 *Columbia* [7131]
The history of the railroads of the Southwest.
Includes references to Indian problems and Reservation lands.
- VALORY, DALE KEITH PhD 1970 *California* [7132]
Yurok doctors and devils: a study in identity, anxiety and deviance. 284p. *M.*

- VAN PATTEN, JAMES JEFFERS PhD 1962 *Texas* [7133]
 Education in the United Mexican States. 449p. *M.*
 History of education starting with pre-Cortesian. Explores purpose of education from pre-Conquest period to present.
- VANDER VEN, JACK TERRY MA 1967 *Michigan State* [7134]
 The Quaker Mission to the Seneca Indians (1798-1831).
- VAN HORN, ALAN C. MA 1961 *Montana State* [7135]
 A comparison of Indian and Caucasian student's achievement as measured by the Iowa tests of educational development at an Arizona high school. 28p.
 Parker High School, Parker, Arizona; period 1959-1960.
- VANN NESS, JOHN RALPH MA 1969 *Pennsylvania* [7136]
 The prehistory of the Chama river drainage, New Mexico: a review. 36p.
- VAN ZANDT, CECILIA MA 1964 *Loyola* [7137]
 An investigation into the status of Cherokee Indian civilization before 1838. 158p.
- VARGAS-BARÓN, EMILY ANN PhD 1968 *Stanford* [7138]
 Development and change of rural artisanry: weaving industries of the Oaxaca Valley, Mexico. 270p. *M.*
 Study of three Zapotec towns.
- VARIAKOJIS, DANGUOLE JURATE PhD 1968 *Indiana* [7139]
 Concepts of secular and sacred among the White Mountain Apache as illustrated by musical practice. 217p. *M.*
- VARNER, DUDLEY M. MA 1967 *Texas* [7140]
 An archeological investigation of hearths in north-eastern Mexico. 149p.
- VÁSQUEZ, VERA PhD 1956 *Mexico* [7141]
 El indio Americano y su circunstancia en la obra de Oviedo. 127p.
- VASTOKAS, JOAN MARIE PhD 1966 *Columbia* [7142]
 Architecture of the Northwest Coast Indians of America. 369p. *M. illus.*
- VASTOKAS, ROMAS PhD 1970 *Columbia* [7143]
 Aboriginal use of copper in the Great Lakes area. 254p.

- VAUGHAN, ALDEN TAUGHAN MA 1958 *Columbia* [7144]
Soldiers and savages: a history of the Pequot War. 93p.
- VAUGHAN, ALDEN TAUGHAN PHD 1964 *Columbia* [7145]
New England Puritans and the American Indian, 1620-1675. 289p. *M.*
- VAUGHAN, HERBERT GAMES PHD 1968 *Michigan State* [7146]
The American School of Guatemala and its relation to Guatemalan education: a descriptive case study. 255p. *M.*
§ I recounts the development of Guatemalan education before the Spanish Conquest, and Spanish education of the Maya.
- VEHIK, RAIN MA 1967 *Wichita* [7147]
An archeological evaluation of south-central Kansas. 130p., illus.
- VEIRS, VALERIE CHALMERS MA 1969 *Washington* [7148]
The Makah adolescent; a descriptive study of a selected sample residing in Neah Bay and Seattle. 80p.
- VEN HUIZEN, GEORGE HARRY MA 1950 *Washington/SL* [7149]
The United States Government and the Sioux Indians, 1878-1891. 213p.
- VERLEY, MARGUERITE MARIE MA 1964 *Illinois* [7150]
The Camden ceramic complex within Ouachita County, Arkansas. 198p., illus.
- VERMA, BEHARI L. MA 1956 *Brit. Columbia* [7151]
The Squamish; a study of changing political organization.
- VETRANO, ANTHONY JOSEPH PHD 1966 *Syracuse* [7152]
The Ecuadorian Indian and *Cholo* in the novels of Jorge Icaza: their lot and language. 290p. *M.*
Icaza, a *cholo* (mixed-blood), was known as "the defender of the Indian."
- VETTER, JOHN MA 1970 *New York* [7153]
A topological analysis of the British mountain tradition in the North American Arctic. 116p.
Primarily a prehistoric study of site distribution and hunting patterns.

- VICKERY, LUCRETIA D. MA 1969 *Wichita* [7154]
Excavations at TA-26, a small Pueblo site near Taos,
New Mexico. 364p., illus.
- VIGIL, RALPH H. MA 1964 *New Mexico* [7155]
A reappraisal of the expedition of Pánfilo de Narváez to
Mexico in 1520.
- VIGIL, RALPH H. PhD 1969 *New Mexico* [7156]
Alonso de Zorita, *oidor* in the Indies, 1548-1556. 312p.
M.
Indian slavery and Zorita's efforts to create a more humane
treatment of the Indians.
- VINCENT, ROBERT GLEN MSW 1967 *Utah* [7157]
Characteristics of new Navajo students enrolled at
Intermountain School, Utah, 1967. *Part V*: Social func-
tioning with adults. 92p.
- VIOLA, HERMAN JOSEPH MA 1964 *Marquette* [7158]
Humanitarian wellsprings of early Indian policy: the
career of Thomas L. McKenney. 134p.
- VIOLA, HERMAN JOSEPH PhD 1970 *Indiana* [7159]
Thomas L. McKenney and the administration of Indian
affairs, 1824-30. 310p. *M.*
- VIPPERMAN, CARL JACKSON MA 1961 *Georgia* [7160]
Wilson Lumpkin and the Cherokee Removal. 147p.
- VIS, ROBERT B. MA 1968 *Missouri* [7161]
A Little Sioux Mill Creek sequence.
Prehistory.
- VISSCHER, SIETWENDE (HERMBERG) MED 1970 [7162]
Montana State
A preliminary study of some attitudes toward cultural
and educational conflicts of Indian children in Montana.
49p.
- VIVIAN, PATRICIA GAY BRYAN MFA 1961 *Iowa* [7163]
Kachina — The study of Pueblo animism and anthro-
pomorphism within the ceremonial wall paintings of
Pottery Mound, and the Jeddito. 213p., illus.
Archeology of New Mexico.

- VIVIAN, RICHARD GWINNETT MA 1960 *New Mexico* [7164]
The Navajo archaeology of the Chacra Mesa, New Mexico.
- VIVIAN, RICHARD GWINNETT PhD 1970 *Arizona* [7165]
Aspects of prehistoric society in Chaco Canyon, New Mexico. 334p. *M.*
- VIZEDOM, MONIKA B. PhD 1963 *Columbia* [7166]
The concept of rites of passage in the light of data from fifteen cultures. 189p. *M.*
Rite de passage, or transition ceremony; the interaction between human society, biological life and the cycles of the cosmos. § V: the Crow, the Blackfoot, and the Cheyenne.
- VOGEL, VIRGIL J. PhD 1966 *Chicago* [7167]
American Indian medicine and its influence on White medicine and pharmacology. 419p., illus. PUB: Univ. Okla. Press [1970] 583pp., illus.
- VOGT, JOHN LEONARD PhD 1967 *Virginia* [7168]
Portuguese exploration in Brazil and the *feitoria* system, 1500-1530: the first economic cycle of Brazilian history. 216p. *M.*
"Natives" *in passim*.
- VOLL, CHARLES B. MA 1961 *New Mexico* [7169]
The glaze paint ceramics of Pottery Mound, New Mexico. 72p.
- VON ELLING, ROSEMARY MA 1965 *Wash. State* [7170]
Culture change in six Alaskan Eskimo communities. 140p.
Napaskiak, Gambell, Point Hope, Barrow, Wainwright and Kaktovik.
- VON-MASZEWSKI, WOLFRAM MATEUSZ MA 1964 *Texas* [7171]
An analysis of the hoop-and-pole game in North America.
- VOORHIES, BARBARA D. PhD 1969 *Yale* [7172]
San Felipe, a prehistoric settlement in eastern Guatemala. 401p. *M.*
- VOORHIS, PAUL HANTSCH PhD 1967 *Yale* [7173]
Kickapoo grammar. 326p. *M.*

- VOSS, DAVID M. MA 1965 *Marquette* [7174]
Indian land cessions in Iowa: a case study of the removal process. 167p.
- VRANAS, GEORGE JOHN MA 1968 *No. Carolina* [7175]
An ethnographic account of an urban Canadian Eskimo community and the problem of extra-marital sexuality. 122p.
Churchill, Manitoba, Canada.
- VRANESH, GEORGE MA 1953 *Iowa* [7176]
Classification in American Indian languages. 84p.
- WACKER, PETER OSCAR PHD 1966 *Louisiana* [7177]
Forest, forge and farm: an historical geography of the Musconetcong Valley, New Jersey. 364p. *M.*
Considers paleo-Indians and aboriginal settlement.
- WADDELL, JACK O'BRIEN PHD 1966 *Arizona* [7178]
Adaptation of Papago workers to off-Reservation occupations. 456p. *M.* PUB: "Papago Indians at work." *U/Ariz., Anthro. Paps. #12* [1969].
- WADDELL, WILLIAM BRYAN MA 1954 *No. Carolina* [7179]
Shenandoah Heritage [an outdoor drama in two acts]. 68p.
- WADE, SIMON ARMIGEL MA 1966 *Washington* [7180]
The transfer of the Indian department from British to Canadian authorities. 45p.
- WADE, WILLIAM DEXTER PHD 1970 *Colorado* [7181]
Skeletal remains of a prehistoric population from the Puerco Valley, eastern Arizona. 217p., illus. *M.*
- WADIA, MANECK SORABJI PHD 1957 *Indiana* [7182]
Tesuque: a community study in acculturation. 336p. *M.*
- WAGMAN, BARBARA ANN MA 1970 *Toronto* [7183]
Preschool and childhood cognitive development of Indians at Curve Lake Reserve. 85p.
Canadian Ojibwa in Ontario.
- WAGNER, ERIKA L. PHD 1966 *Yale* [7184]
The prehistory and ethno-history of the Carache area in western Venezuela. 409p. *M.* PUB: *Yale U., Pubs. Anthro. #71* [1967] 137p., illus.

- WAGNER, HENRY PhD 1965 *Syracuse* [7185]
 Forgotten hero: the Moses Dewitt story. 294p. *M.*
 Appointed chief surveyor for New York in 1789. His activities
in re land treaties with the Six Nations.
- WAGNER, ROBERT WILLIAM MA 1959 *Illinois* [7186]
 An analysis of the material culture of the James Ramey
 Mound. 116p., illus.
 Cahokia, Illinois; prehistory.
- WAITE, DEBORAH BURNETT MA 1964 *Columbia* [7187]
 Transformation masks of the Kwakiutl Indians of the
 Northwest Coast. 70p. + 35 plates. PUB: *in* Fraser,
 Douglas, *The Many Faces of Primitive Art*, Prentice-
 Hall [1966].
- WAKEFIELD, WALTER HAROLD MA 1966 *Univ. Americas* [7188]
 A reconstruction of the proto-phonemic system of the
 Tzeltalan branch of the Mayan family. 83p.
- WALDIE, JEAN V. M. MPE 1968 *Brit. Columbia* [7189]
 Fitness-performance of southern British Columbia Indian
 children. 80p.
- WALHOUSE, FRED A MA 1961 *Brit. Columbia* [7190]
 The influence of minority ethnic groups on the cultural
 geography of Vancouver.
 § 20 "Native Indians of Vancouver."
- WALKER, CHARLES SUMMERFIELD, JR. MA 1933 [7191]
 So. Methodist
 A history of the Confederate Territory of Arizona. 220p.
 Includes a section on Confederate Indian policy in Arizona.
- WALKER, DEWARD EDGAR PhD 1964 *Oregon* [7192]
 Schismatic factionalism and the development of Nez
 Percé Pentecostalism. 215p. *M.*
- WALKER, HARLER JESSE PhD 1960 *Louisiana* [7193]
 The changing nature of man's quest for food and water
 as related to snow, ice, and permafrost in the American
 Arctic. 289p. *M.*
- WALKER, OUIDA (MERLE) MA 1931 *Texas* [7194]
 Motivation of song as illustrated by the Pueblo Indians.
 144p.

- WALKER, ROBERT KENYON MS 1968 *Cornell* [7195]
Solidarity, centrality, and development in a Bolivian
peasant movement. 82p., illus.
Ucurenos Indians.
- WALKER, WILLARD BREWER PhD 1964 *Cornell* [7196]
Reference, taxonomy, and inflection in Zuni. 184p. *M.*
- WALL, CLAUDE LEON EDD 1961 *Okla. State* [7197]
Problems in teaching English to Navajo children. 121p. *M.*
- WALL, NANCY DUSTIN MA 1968 *U.C.L.A.* [7198]
They have figures and statues of these in *Teocallis*:
some aspects of some Aztec animal sculpture.
- WALLACE, BENNY J. MA 1963 *Oklahoma* [7199]
Oklahoma Kickapoo culture change. 165p.
- WALLACE, DWIGHT TOUSCH PhD 1957 *California* [7200]
The Tiahuanaco horizon styles in the Peruvian and
Bolivian Highlands.
- WALLRATH, MATTHEW MA 1958 *Columbia* [7201]
The archaic in eastern United States: an essay in syn-
thesis. 124p.
- WALLRATH, MATTHEW PhD 1963 *Columbia* [7202]
Excavations in the Tehuántepec region, Mexico. 429p. *M.*
Isthmus of Tehuántepec, Mexico.
- WALSH, JOSEPH H. MA 1965 *Columbia* [7203]
The Iroquois League: unresolved dilemma of American
history. 213p.
- WALTER, NANCY PETERSON MA 1970 *San Fernando* [7204]
Owens Valley, California, projectile points.
- WALTERS, CYRIL MAURICE MED 1970 *Alberta* [7205]
Indian children's perception of sex-roles. 104p.
Canada.
- WALTMANN, HENRY GEORGE MA 1959 *Nebraska* [7206]
The subsistence policy with special reference to the Red
Cloud and Spotted Tail agencies. 194p.

- WALTMANN, HENRY GEORGE PhD 1962 *Nebraska* [7207]
The Interior Department, War Department and Indian
policy, 1865-1887. 417p. *M.*
- WARD, COMER L. MA 1970 *So. Illinois* [7208]
The economy as a self-regulating system: Baxthe,
Mexico, a case in point.
- WARD, DAVID E. MA 1967 *So. Illinois* [7209]
A study of Canutillo engraved pottery.
Mexican archeology.
- WARD, HARRY MERRILL PhD 1960 *Columbia* [7210]
The Department of War, 1781-95. 564p. *M.*
Considers Indian affairs as an important province of Depart-
mental administration.
- WARD, HENRY TRAWICK MA 1969 *Missouri* [7211]
Mississippi influence in the Kansas City area.
Missouri archeology.
- WARD, MARIANNE S. (PALMER) MA 1967 *So. Illinois* [7212]
A petrographic analysis of two Middle Mississippian
pottery types.
- WARD, THOMAS JAMES MA 1967 *Florida State* [7213]
The warrior Sioux: an analysis of the military tactics of
the Northern Plains tribes from 1865 to 1890. 174p.
- WARDELL, MILDRED HAVILAND MA 1935 *Detroit* [7214]
The fur trade in Northwest Territory after 1763. 107p.
- WARE, LUELLA CATHERINE MM 1959 *Pacific* [7215]
Teaching music in the Junior High School to the Mono
Indians of Madera County, California. 111p.
- WARE, RILEY C. MA 1937 *Texas. Tech* [7216]
Indian education in the Southwest under the present
administration. 51p.
1865-1933; plus the administration during the 1930's.
- WARES, ALAN CAMPBELL PhD 1965 *Texas* [7217]
A comparative study of Yuman consonantism. 165p. *M.*
- WARES, IRIS LUEVA (MILLS) MA 1965 *Texas* [7218]
Linguistic and related problems in Mexican Indian
literacy. 144p.

- WARNER, FREDERIC WILLIAM PhD 1970 *Hartford* [7219]
Some aspects of Connecticut Indian culture history.
185p. *M.*
- WARNER, TRUMAN AUGUSTINE EDD 1966 *Columbia* [7220]
The school and community of Ixmiquilpan; a case study
in Mexican education. 390p. *M.*
Otomí Indians.
- WARPEHA, MARGARET MA 1970 *Hunter* [7221]
The "spiritual" as expressed in Mexican art. 65p., illus.
Pre-Hispanic to present.
- WARREN, CLAUDE NELSON MA 1959 *Washington* [7222]
Wenas Creek: a stratified site on the Yakima River, its
significance for Plateau chronology and cultural rela-
tionships. 248p.
- WARREN, CLAUDE NELSON PhD 1964 *U.C.L.A.* [7223]
Cultural change and continuity on the San Diego coast.
277p. *M.*
LaJolla Complex; California archeology.
- WARREN, FINTAN BENEDICT MA 1960 *New Mexico* [7224]
The conquest of Michoacán, 1521-1530.
- WARREN, FINTAN BENEDICT PhD 1963 *New Mexico* [7225]
Vasco de Quiroga and his Pueblo-hospitals of Santa Fe.
201p. *M.*
Two villages in Mexico: one near Mexico City (1532), and the
second on the north end of Lake Pátzcuaro in Michoacán (1533);
to care for and instruct Indians.
- WASLEY, WILLIAM WARWICK PhD 1959 *Arizona* [7226]
Cultural implications of style trends in Southwestern
prehistoric pottery: Basketmaker III to Pueblo II in
west central New Mexico. 374p. *M.* PUB: (in part)
"Temporal placement of Alma Neck banded." *Amer.*
Antiq. XXV #4 [1960] pp. 599-603.
- WATERBURY, RONALD GEORGE PhD 1968 *U.C.L.A.* [7227]
The traditional market in a provincial urban setting:
Oaxaca, Mexico. 215p. *M.*

- WATERHOUSE, VIOLA GRACE PhD 1958 *Michigan* [7228]
The grammatical structure of Oaxaca Chontal. 176p. *M.*
- WATERTON, ERIC MA 1969 *Brit. Columbia* [7229]
Gambling games of the Northwest Coast. 131p., illus.
- WATKINS, DONALD PhD 1970 *Alberta* [7230]
A description of the phonemes and position classes in the morphology of Head of the Lake Okanagan (Salish). 376p.
- WATKINS, MARK HANNA MA 1930 *Chicago* [7231]
Terms of relationship in aboriginal Mexico. 71p.
- WATSON, AUGUST BARTHOLOMEW MED 1957 *So. California* [7232]
Yang-na Indians on three reading levels for the third grade social studies. *Project.*
Yang-na Indians, a Gabrieliño tribe, lived in the Los Angeles area.
- WATSON, FRANCES MA 1967 *Marquette* [7233]
An analytical study of the social relationships within the familial institutions of the Prairie Potawatomi.
- WATSON, LAWRENCE CRAIG PhD 1967 *U.C.L.A.* [7234]
The effect of urbanization on socialization practices and personality development in Guajiro society. 536p. *M.*
Indian inhabitants of the northernmost boundary of Venezuela and Colombia, who migrate to Maracaibo.
- WEAKLY, WARD FREDERICK MA 1961 *Nebraska* [7235]
Tree-rings and archeology in the Central Plains. 72p.
- WEAKLY, WARD FREDERICK PhD 1968 *Arizona* [7236]
Tree-ring dating and archeology in South Dakota. 286p. *M.*
- WEAST, DONALD ELLSWORTH PhD 1969 *Wisconsin* [7237]
Patterns of drinking among Indian youth; the case of a Wisconsin tribe. 162p. *M.*
- WEAVER, SALLY MAE PhD 1967 *Toronto* [7238]
Health, culture and dilemma: a study of the non-conservative Iroquois, Six Nations Reserve, Ontario. 435p. *M.*
PUB: (rev.) "Medicine and politics among the Grand River Iroquois: a study of the non-conservatives."
Nat. Mus. Man, Pubs. Ethnol. #4 [1972] 182p.

- WEAVER, THOMAS MA 1960 *New Mexico* [7239]
A comparison study of witchcraft in the Southwest:
Pueblo Indian and Spanish-American.
- WEAVER, WILHELMINA CLARK PhD 1970 *Wisconsin* [7240]
Dance as a cultural trait of some cultural groups of the
Inca Empire at the time of the Spanish Conquest. 370p.
M.
- WEBB, BUDDY GENE MA 1959 *Illinois* [7241]
The evolution of trading posts into urban centers in the
Old Northwest, 1790-1840. 167p., maps.
Indian trading.
- WEBB, JAMES DOUGLAS PHIL M 1969 *Toronto* [7242]
The Garland ossuary. 151p.
Prehistoric physical anthropology of Ontario, Canada.
- WEBB, MALCOLM COFFIN PhD 1964 *Michigan* [7243]
The Post-classic decline of the Petén Maya: an inter-
pretation in the light of a general theory of state
society. (3 vols). 1,343p. *M.*
Archeology of Guatemala.
- WEBB, NANCY MATHEWS PhD 1967 *Calif. Davis* [7244]
A statement of some phonological correspondences
among the Pomo languages. 122p. *M.*
- WEBER, DAVID JOSEPH PhD 1967 *New Mexico* [7245]
The Taos trappers: the fur trade from New Mexico,
1540-1856. 332p. *M.*
Foreign-born trappers settled in Taos. Indians mentioned *in*
passim.
- WEBER, JOANN CYNTHIA PhD 1970 *Harvard* [7246]
Types and attributes in the study of Iroquois pipes.
273p. + vol. of illus.
- WEBERG, HAROLD OLAF MA 1963 *St. Cloud* [7247]
The rôle of education in the social, cultural and economic
development of an Indian community. *Project*.
Mille Lacs Reservation, Minnesota. Chippewa.
- WEHR, PAUL W. MA 1958 *Miami* [7248]
Treaty of Fort Finney, 1786: prelude to the Indian wars.

- WEIDE, MARGARET LYNEIS PhD 1968 *U.C.L.A.* [7249]
Cultural ecology of lakeside adaptation in the Western
Great Basin. 434p. *M.*
Warner Valley, in southeastern Oregon.
- WEIGAND, PHIL C. PhD 1970 *So. Illinois* [7250]
Coöperative labor groups in subsistence activities among
the Huichol Indians of the Gobernancia of San Sebas-
tián Teponahuastlán, Municipio of Mezquitic, Jalisco,
Mexico. 221p. *M.*
- WEIL, PETER MAURICE MA 1965 *Oregon* [7251]
Political modernization on the Nez Percé Indian Reser-
vation, 1940-1963. 139p.
- WEINMAN, JANICE JENNIE EDD 1970 *Harvard* [7252]
Community control over the schools in two American
Indian communities: a preliminary examination of struc-
tural constraints and "internal control" attitudes. 226p.
San Juan and Santa Clara pueblos.
- WEIR, DOUGLAS ALLAN MA 1967 *Alberta* [7253]
A study of three northern settlements: Fort Norman,
Fort Franklin and Norman Wells, N.W.T. 172p., plates.
Ahtena, Dogrib, Hare, Slave tribes.
- WEISHAAR, ADA LOUISE MA 1946 *C-C Music, Cinn.* [7254]
A study of the music of the American Indian. 63p.,
illus., musical scores.
General; also American composers who write in the Indian
idiom.
- WEISS, GERALD PhD 1969 *Michigan* [7255]
The cosmology of the Campa Indians of eastern Peru.
710p. *M.*
- WEIST, KATHERINE MORRETT MA 1962 *Ohio State* [7256]
A study in ethnohistory based upon a reconstruction of
Mandan culture. 82p.
- WEIST, KATHERINE MORRETT PhD 1970 *California* [7257]
The Northern Cheyennes' diversity in a loosely struc-
tured society. 260p. *M.*

- WELDON, PETER DINWIDDIE PhD 1968 *Cornell* [7258]
 Social change in a Peruvian Highland province. 414p. *M.*
 Yungan, in the Callejón de Huaylas, north-central Peru. Some
 76 Quechua-speaking communities.
- WELLINGTON, HELEN ADALINE MS 1942 *Iowa State* [7259]
 Characteristic periods of Seminole costume. 102p., illus.
- WELTE, CECIL RICE MA 1962 *Univ. Americas* [7260]
 Aztec value orientations. 82p. PUB: *Intl. Cong. Amer.*,
 XXXV [1964] p. 551-556.
- WELTY, RAYMOND LEO PhD 1924 *Iowa* [7261]
 The western Army frontier, 1860-1870. 438p.
 Indian-Government relations.
- WENGER, PATRICK MARLYN MA 1968 *Oregon* [7262]
 Phonotactical indices: a test case in Macro-Penutian
 classification. 51p.
- WENNHOLD, PHIL EUGENE MA 1967 *Utah* [7263]
 A study of academic performance by Ute Indian chil-
 dren. 35p.
- WEPPNER, ROBERT STEPHENS PhD 1968 *Colorado* [7264]
 The economic absorption of Navajo Indian migrants in
 Denver, Colorado. 160p. *M.*
- WERLICH, DAVID PATRICK PhD 1968 *Minnesota* [7265]
 The conquest and settlement of the Peruvian Montaña.
 537p. *M.*
 From earliest times to present.
- WERNER, OSWALD PhD 1963 *Indiana* [7266]
 A typological comparison of four trader Navaho speakers.
 169p. *M.*
 "Trader Navaho" language spoken by White men.
- WESEMANN, RALPH F. MA 1953 *Ariz.-Tempe* [7267]
 A handbook for teachers at the Whiteriver Indian Day
 School. 72p., illus.
 White Mountain Apache.
- WEST, LAMONT, JR. PhD 1960 *Indiana* [7268]
 The sign language: an analysis (*Vol. I and II*). 311p. *M.*
 Plains Indians, especially Arapaho.

- WEST, LLOYD WILBERT MEd 1962 *Alberta* [7269]
Assessing intellectual ability with a minimum of cultural bias for two samples of Métis and Indian children. 123p.
Canada.
- WEST, MICHAEL STEVEN MA 1964 *Penna. State* [7270]
Tezoyuca: an archaeological excavation and settlement pattern study of a terminal pre-classic site and its implications in the culture history of the Valley of Teotihuacán, Mexico.
- WEST, MICHAEL STEVEN PhD 1967 *U.C.L.A.* [7271]
Chan Chan, Peru, an ancient urban metropolis: results of a settlement pattern study. 265p. *M.*
Chimú capital in northern Peru.
- WESTERMEYER, JOSEPH JOHN PhD 1970 *Minnesota* [7272]
Alcohol-related problems among Ojibway people in Minnesota: a social psychiatry study. 339p. *M.*
- WESTON, CHARLES H. MA 1965 *Chicago* [7273]
The coming to power of the Bolivian national revolutionary movement. 93p.
Includes Indians and *cholos*.
- WESTON, RUBIN FRANCIS PhD 1964 *Syracuse* [7274]
The influence of racial assumptions on American imperialism, 1893-1946. 484p. *M.*
Feeling of racial superiority to Indians mentioned.
- WETHERINGTON, RONALD KNOX PhD 1964 *Michigan* [7275]
Early occupations in the Taos District in the context of northern Río Grande culture history. 227p. *M.*
- WHALLON, ROBERT PhD 1966 *Chicago* [7276]
The Owasco period: a re-analysis. 131p.
Iroquois archeology of New York state.
- WHEAT, EUGENE ALAN MA 1960 *Ariz.-Tempe* [7277]
A communication breakdown between Papago and English. 30p.

- WHEELER, ALVA LEE PhD 1970 *California* [7278]
Grammar of the Siona language, Colombia, South America. 197p. *M*.
Sioni Indians of the upper Putumayo River.
- WHEELER, EARL MILTON MA 1963 *Tulane* [7279]
The North Carolina militia: a study in Colonial defense. 211p.
Tuscaroras, Yemasseees.
- WHEELER, JOYCE L. MA 1966 *Louisiana* [7280]
A history of United States Indian education, 1789-1845.
- WHELAN, JAMES PATRICK MA 1970 *San Francisco* [7281]
The comparative analysis of the mammal remains from three prehistoric Indian sites in Alameda County, California.
- WHELAN, MARY E. MA 1956 *Ottawa* [7282]
Reading achievement and intelligence scores of Indian children. 59p.
- WHISENHUNT, DONALD WAYNE MA 1962 *Texas Tech.* [7283]
Fort Richardson; frontier post in northwest Texas. 118p.
Chapter on Indian troubles.
- WHITAKER, GRETEL HOFFMAN MA 1967 *Minnesota* [7284]
People and politics in a Chippewa community. 198p.
- WHITE, BARBARA McNUTT MA 1962 *Ohio State* [7285]
A demonstration of the validity of parallel-like development between the European Mesolithic and the New World Archaic. 70p.
- WHITE, CLARA MAE MS 1946 *Texas A&I* [7286]
A study of James Fenimore Cooper's social teachings on American democratic culture. 139p.
Cooper's ideas and reactions as he saw Indians.
- WHITE, DOUGLAS RICHIE PhD 1969 *Minnesota* [7287]
Decision-making in equestrian Indian societies: an essay in comparative pragmatics. 220p. *M*.
Studies 90 Indian societies in the Plains and adjacent regions.

- WHITE, EDNA L. MA 1955 *New York-Buffalo* [7288]
A history of early Orchard Park.
Indians of western New York.
- WHITE, GAIL MELTON MA 1962 *Wash. State* [7289]
Comparative analysis of Indian skeletal material from
the Columbia Plateau of Washington. 72p.
- WHITE, KATHERINE H. MA 1961 *Texas-El Paso* [7290]
The Pueblo de Socorro Grant.
A Spanish land grant in Socorro County. New Mexico.
- WHITE, LELAND ROSS PhD 1969 *Missouri* [7291]
The development of more open racial and ethnic rela-
tions in British Honduras during the nineteenth century.
166p. *M.*
Discusses the Yucatecan race wars 1847-1860, and their impact
on British Honduras ethnic composition.
- WHITE, LYNN CARLTON PhD 1968 *Wash. State* [7292]
Assimilation of the Spokane Indians: on-reservation
versus off-reservation residence. 177p. *M.*
- WHITE, MARIAN EMILY PhD 1956 *Michigan* [7293]
Iroquois culture history in the Niagara frontier area of
New York State. 260p. *M.*
- WHITE, RAYMOND C. PhD 1959 *U.C.L.A.* [7294]
A reconstruction of Luiseño social organization. 170p.,
illus.
Luiseño and Juaneño people of southern California.
- WHITE, ROBERT ANTHONY MA 1960 *St. Louis* [7295]
The urbanization of the Dakota Indians.
- WHITE, RUSSELL A. PhD 1968 *Columbia* [7296]
El Paso del Norte: the geography of a pass and border
area through 1906. 254p. *M.*
From time of paleo-Indians to 1906.
- WHITE, WILLIAM BRUCE PhD 1968 *Wisconsin* [7297]
The military and the melting pot: the American Army
and minority groups, 1865-1924. 422p. *M.*
Indians and Negroes.

- WHITEHEAD, JACK MILTON PhD 1968 *California* [7298]
The physical anthropology of the Yuki Indians. 212p. *M.*
- WHITECOTTON, JOSEPH WALTER PhD 1968 *Illinois* [7299]
The Valley of Oaxaca at Spanish contact: an ethno-historical study. 289p. *M.*
Primarily concerns Zapotec Indians.
- WHITMORE, DOROTHY GATES EDD 1969 *Colorado* [7300]
A study of attitudes and achievement of disadvantaged adolescents in Alaska. 101p. *M.*
Upward Bound summer program, involving 17 Eskimos, 28 Indians and 10 Caucasians.
- WHITNER, ROBERT LEE PhD 1959 *Minnesota* [7301]
The Methodist Episcopal Church and Grant's peace policy: a study of the Methodist agencies, 1870-1882. 298p. *M.*
Discusses Indian agents appointed by the Methodists and their missionary work.
- WHITSEL, GARY MA 1969 *Kent* [7302]
The Cornplanter Senecas: a study in social disintegration.
- WHITTEMORE, CHARLES PARK PhD 1957 *Columbia* [7303]
New Hampshire's John Sullivan. 649p. *M.*
His 1779 expedition against the Six Nations in New York.
- WHITTEN, NORMAN EARL PhD 1964 *No. Carolina* [7304]
An analysis of social structure and change: profile of a northwest Ecuadorian town. 365p. *M.*
San Lorenzo; *mestizos*.
- WICKE, CHARLES ROBINSON PhD 1965 *Arizona* [7305]
Olmec: an early art style of pre-Columbian Mexico. 215p. *M.* PUB: U/Ariz. Press [1971] 188p., illus.
- WICKLUND, JUDY MYERS MA 1967 *Kansas* [7306]
An historical study of ideas relating to the origin of the American Indian (1492-1781). 97p.
- WIEBE, ANTONY MSW 1965 *Manitoba* [7307]
A study of the relationship between the school performance of Indian students and their formal and informal associations. 85p.

- WIERSUM, WAYNE EDWARD MA 1968 *Wisconsin* [7308]
The Cooper Shore Site: a late Hopewell Havana component in southern Wisconsin.
- WIGLE, MARJORIE MINTON MA 1930 *California* [7309]
Dr. John McLoughlin's relations to the early Americans in the Oregon Country. 105p.
Some consideration of Indians in the area.
- WILK, STANLEY THEODORE PHD 1970 *Pittsburgh* [7310]
Salvador del Monte: a study of political peasantry. 325p. *M.*
Political change in Mexico, 1927-1967. Includes Indians and *mestizos*.
- WILKEN, GENE CADY PHD 1967 *California* [7311]
Drained-field agriculture in southwestern Tlaxcala, Mexico. 153p. *M.*
In passim, discusses the system probably used by aboriginal inhabitants.
- WILKINS, DORIS A. MA 1970 *Calif. Riverside* [7312]
Value-orientations of Indian youth; a factor in employment. 138p., illus.
- WILKINSON, FLORENCE GERTRUDE THM 1963 *Victoria U.* [7313]
The Indians of Alberta hear the Gospel; the story of the development of Indian missions in Alberta under the churches which entered Union, 1840-1925. 185p.
- WILKINSON, RICHARD GUY PHD 1970 *Michigan* [7314]
Biological relationships among middle and late Woodland populations in the Great Lakes region. 254p. *M.*
- WILLAND, JON LEE MA 1964 *So. Dakota* [7315]
Lac qui Parle and the Dakota Mission. 304p., illus.
Minnesota Chippewa.
- WILLARD, WILLIAM PHD 1970 *Arizona* [7316]
The community development worker in an Arizona Yaqui project. 181p. *M.*
Pascua Yaqui Development Project.
- WILLEY, ELIZABETH SCOWCROFT MA 1969 *Utah* [7317]
The lands and history of the Hopi Indians. 138p.

- WILLIAMS, AUBREY WILLIS, JR. MA 1957 *No. Carolina* [7318]
 Conceptions of time in Eastern United States archeology.
 82p.
- WILLIAMS, AUBREY WILLIS, JR. PhD 1964 *Arizona* [7319]
 The function of the chapter house system in contemporary Navajo political structure. 260p. *M. Pub: Smithsonian Contr. Anthro.* #9 [1970] 75p., illus.
- WILLIAMS, CLYDE ELWOOD PhD 1968 *Indiana* [7320]
 Quechua phonology. 106p. *M.*
 Bolivian dialect of Quechua.
- WILLIAMS, FRANCIS RUPERT MA 1964 *Kent* [7321]
 Developing education for Amerindians in the remote areas of British Guiana.
- WILLIAMS, GEORGE D. MS 1931 *Idaho* [7322]
 The education of the Mesquakies in terms of their history, customs, and traits. 61p.
- WILLIAMS, JAMES DENNIS MA 1960 *Arkansas* [7323]
 The early chronicler's views of the north Atlantic seaboard Indians. 105p.
- WILLIAMS, JAMES RAYMOND MA 1964 *Missouri* [7324]
 A study of fortified Indian villages in southeast Missouri. 244p.
- WILLIAMS, JERRY RAY MA 1967 *Florida* [7325]
 The human ecology of Mulatupu, San Blas: Caribbean gateway to a proposed sea-level canal. 118p.
 Study of Cuna Indian habitat, society and culture.
- WILLIAMS, LAWRENCE DEAN MA 1963 *Oregon* [7326]
 James W. Nesmith and the Oregon frontier community, 1845-1860. 230p.
 § IV "Settlers *versus* Indians."
- WILLIAMS, LILLIE EVALINE EDD 1970 *Ariz.-Tempe* [7327]
 The relationship between dogmatism, academic adjustment, and grade point averages for American Indian college students. 97p. *M.*

- WILLIAMS, LYLE WAYNE MA 1964 *Texas* [7328]
The Northwest frontier of New Spain, 1750-1800: a
social study.
Pima and Apache Indians.
- WILLIAMS, LYLE WAYNE PhD 1970 *Tex. Christian* [7329]
Struggle for survival: the hostile frontier of New Spain,
1750-1800. 213p. *M*.
§ II considers Apaches and Comanches.
- WILLIAMS, MELDA ANN MM 1967 *Idaho* [7330]
Historical background and musical analysis of thirty
selected Nez Percé songs. 200p.
- WILLIAMS, THOMAS RHYS MA 1956 *Arizona* [7331]
Papago personal adaptability as a product of the culture
contact and change situation.
- WILLIAMS, THOMAS RHYS DSS 1956 *Syracuse* [7332]
Socialization in a Papago Indian village (*Parts I-III*)
269p. *M*.
Gu Achi village, Arizona.
- WILLIAMS DE SÁNCHEZ, ELIZABETH M. MA 1966 [7333]
Univ. Americas
Aztec basic personality structure. 53p.
- WILLIAMSON, HUGH ANTHONY MA 1964 *McGill* [7334]
Population movement and food gathering economy of
Northern Labrador. 130p.
Eskimos.
- WILLIAMSON, LLOYD PAUL MA 1969 *Carleton* [7335]
The image of Indians, French Canadians, and Americans
in authorized Ontario high school textbooks, 1890-1931.
- WILLIAMSON, MERLE FRAZIER MED 1956 *So. California* [7336]
Problems affecting the education of Navaho children en-
rolled in government schools. *Project*.
- WILLINGTER, PAUL BINGHAM MA 1941 *Louisville* [7337]
A history of the Danville Conventions, 1784-1792.
§ IV "Indian dangers."

- WILLINK, ELIZABETH WILHELMINA PHD 1968 *Arizona* [7338]
A comparison of two methods of teaching English to Navajo children: 232p. *M.*
- WILLSON, SALLY MAE MA 1964 *Toronto* [7339]
Description and rôle of the Ohsweken public health clinic, Six Nations Reserve.
Canada.
- WILMETH, ROSCOE MA 1956 *New Mexico* [7340]
Cuyamungué Pueblo. 227p.
New Mexico.
- WILMSEN, EDWIN NORMAN PHD 1967 *Arizona* [7341]
Lithic analysis and cultural inference: a Paleo-Indian case. 198p. *M.* PUB: *U/Ariz., Anthro. Paps.*, #16 [1970].
- WILSON, A. S. MED 1958 *Alaska* [7342]
The acculturation of Alaskan natives in the public school at Nome, Alaska. 176p.
- WILSON, BARBARA LAZARUS MA 1970 *Connecticut* [7343]
Continuity and change in the Fort Berthold Indian Reservation.
- WILSON, HOUSTON CLYDE MA 1953 *Texas* [7344]
The Kickapoo Indians: an ethno-history. 212p., maps.
- WILSON, HOUSTON CLYDE PHD 1961 *U.C.L.A.* [7345]
Changes in the Jicarilla Apache economic and political structure: 1888–1960. 141p., illus.
- WILSON, JACQUES MARCEL PATRICK PHD 1966 *Texas* [7346]
The development of education in Ecuador. 245p. *M.*
History—considers education of indigenous population.
- WILSON, JAMES ARTHUR MA 1963 *Arizona* [7347]
Climate for conflict: a study in economic imbalances between the fur trappers of the Missouri and the Plains Indians, 1807–1843. 117p.
- WILSON, JAMES ARTHUR PHD 1967 *Arizona* [7348]
Cattle and politics in Arizona, 1886–1941. 360p. *M.*
Section on Apaches and Geronimo.

- WILSON, JOHN PHILIP MA 1961 *Illinois* [7349]
An archaeological survey of the Upper Central Spoon
River drainage, Illinois. 152p., illus.
- WILSON, JOHN PHILIP PHD 1969 *Harvard* [7350]
The Sinagua and their neighbors. 631p.
Archeological study in Arizona.
- WILSON, NORMAN LEE MA 1964 *Sacramento* [7351]
The archaeology of the Loyaltan Rock Shelter, Sierra
County, California. 68p. *Project*.
- WILSON, REX L. MA 1962 *Oklahoma* [7352]
The A. W. Davis Site, Mc-6, of McCurtain County,
Oklahoma. PUB: *Bull. Okla. Anthro. Soc.* X [1962]
p. 103-152.
- WILSON, TERRY PAUL MA 1965 *Oklahoma* [7353]
Panaceas for progress: efforts to educate the Southern
Cheyennes and Arapahoes, 1870-1908.
- WINDER, ROSA MAE MED 1969 *Cent. Washington* [7354]
Study of the revival of the arts and crafts of the Yakima
Indian Nation. 68p.
- WINFIELD, SHIRLEY JANE MA 1968 *U.C.L.A.* [7355]
A morphological study of Arawak folk literature.
- WINN, WILKINS BOWDRE PHD 1964 *Alabama* [7356]
A history of the Central American Mission as seen in
the work of Albert Edward Bishop, 1896-1922. 291p. *M*.
Protestant; mainly in Guatemala. "Missionaries recorded obser-
vations on the Indians of Central America, such as population,
social conditions, government oppression, etc."
- WINNIE, WILLIAM W., JR. PHD 1956 *Florida* [7357]
The Lower Papaloapan basin: land and people. 389p. *M*.
Veracruz, Mexico; considers Indian population.
- WINSLOW, HERBERT E. MA 1970 *Queens College* [7358]
A history of Lacrosse as played by the Iroquois nation
and other Indian nations of the Great Lakes region,
1626-1850.

- WINTON, JACK LEE EDD 1969 *Arkansas* [7359]
 Articulation problems between elementary and secondary schools affecting Indian and non-Indian students in Cherokee County, Oklahoma. 113p. *M*.
- WINTON, MARIANNE YVONNE PHD 1969 *California* [7360]
 The secular essential nature of diet of some South American Indians. 102p. *M*.
 The Indians of Colombia and the Gran Chaco.
- WISTRAND, LILA MAY PHD 1969 *Texas* [7361]
 Folkloric and linguistic analysis of Cashibo narrative prose. 374p. *M*.
 Central Peru.
- WITHERSPOON, GARY PHD 1970 *Chicago* [7362]
 A cultural and social analysis of Navajo kinship and social organization. 288p.
- WITHERSPOON, YOUNGER T. PHD 1961 *Utah* [7363]
 Cultural influences on the Ute learning. 215p. *M*.
- WITHYCOMBE, JERALDINE SMITH PHD 1970 *Connecticut* [7364]
 An analysis of self-concept and social status of Paiute Indian and White elementary school children in Nevada. 141p. *M*.
- WITMER, ROBERT EARL MM 1970 *Illinois* [7365]
 The musical culture of the Blood Indians. 314p., music scores.
 Alberta; Kainah Indians.
- WITT, SHIRLEY HILL PHD 1969 *New Mexico* [7366]
 Migration into San Juan Indian Pueblo. 284p. *M*.
- WITTER, ELIZABETH KATHLEEN MS 1958 *Oklahoma* [7367]
 The nutritional adequacy of the diet of young Indian children of Oklahoma. 65p.
- WITTRY, WARREN LEO MA 1953 *Wisconsin* [7368]
 The preceramic occupation of the Smith site, Unit I and II, Delaware County, Oklahoma.

- WITTRY, WARREN LEE PhD 1958 *Wisconsin* [7369]
 Archeology studies of five Wisconsin rock shelters.
 190p. *M.*
- WITTY, THOMAS ALFRED MA 1962 *Nebraska* [7370]
 The Anoka Focus.
- WITUCKI, JEANNETTE RENNER PhD 1966 *U.C.L.A.* [7371]
 Personal reference and personal security: an experiment
 in language and cultural research. 371p. *M.*
 A study of social relations in 104 native societies of North and
 South America.
- WOEHRMANN, PAUL JOHN PhD 1967 *Kent* [7372]
 Fort Wayne, Indian Territory, 1794-1819: a study of a
 frontier post. 436p. *M.*
 Miami Indians.
- WOLCOTT, HARRY FLETCHER PhD 1964 *Stanford* [7373]
 A Kwakiutl village and its school: cultural barriers to
 classroom performance. 519p. *M.*
 British Columbia, Canada.
- WOLF, DAVID JAY MA 1968 *No. Carolina* [7374]
 The archaeology at the Roosevelt #2 site. 132p.
- WOLF, JANET L. MA 1965 *No. Illinois* [7375]
 Grand Detour, Illinois; frontier village, 1824-1855. 102p.
 § I, Indian tribes in region from 1600 into 1800's. Land ces-
 sions made to Whites.
- WOLFART, HANS CHRISTOPH MA 1967 *Cornell* [7376]
 Cree preverbs, and their syntactic function. 53p.
- WOLFART, HANS CHRISTOPH PhD 1969 *Yale* [7377]
 An outline of Plains Cree morphology. 299p. *M.*
- WOLFF, NORMA HACKLEMAN MA 1965 *Michigan State* [7378]
 Eskimo art and acculturation: a study of tourist arts.
 104p.
 Examines the fate of traditional Eskimo arts and the rise of
 modern indigenous arts in the light of increasing culture con-
 tact with the Western world.

- WOLFORTH, JOHN RAYMOND PhD 1970 *Brit. Columbia* [7379]
 "Dual allegiance" in the Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T.—
 aspects of the evolution and contemporary spatial struc-
 ture of a northern community. 422p., illus. *M.*
 Eskimos, Indians and *métis*.
- WOMSLEY, WILLIAM D. MA 1964 *New Mexico* [7380]
 Late Pleistocene-Upper Paleolithic relationship between
 the New World and eastern Siberia.
- WOOD, COLIN JAMES BARRY MA 1966 *McMaster* [7381]
 Human settlement in the Long Point Region, 1790–1825.
- WOOD, JOHN JACKSON PhD 1967 *Colorado* [7382]
 Archeological investigations in northeastern Colorado.
 693p. *M.*
- WOOD, NORMAN REUBEN MA 1956 *Miss. State* [7383]
 The Presbyterian influence on education in the Old
 Southwest (1775–1835). 115p.
 Their work with the Choctaw, Cherokee, and Chickasaw.
 Helped develop an alphabet for the Choctaw and Cherokee to
 teach literacy.
- WOOD, W. RAYMOND MA 1956 *Nebraska* [7384]
 The Redbird focus. 229p.
 An archeological study.
- WOOD, WALTER RAYMOND PhD 1961 *Oregon* [7385]
 An interpretation of Mandan culture history. 129p. *M.*
- WOODALL, JOE NED MA 1966 *Texas* [7386]
 A critical comparison of certain archeological sites in the
 Toledo Bend Reservoir area. 188p.
- WOODALL, JOE NED PhD 1969 *So. Methodist* [7387]
 Cultural ecology of the Caddo. 409p. *M.*
- WOODALL, MARIAN K. MA 1964 *Arizona* [7388]
 The economic and social changes in the Southwest as
 seen in the novels of Harvey Fergusson. 119p.
 Discusses this New Mexican author's Indian characterizations.
- WOODS, B. Z. MA 1932 *Fort Hays* [7389]
 A history of Fort Larned. 56p.
 Kansas; Arapaho and Cheyenne agency.

- WOODS, CLYDE MARVIN PhD 1968 *Stanford* [7390]
 Medicine and culture change in San Lucas Tolimán: a
 Highland Guatemalan community. 243p. *M.*
 Indian and Ladino inhabitants.
- WOODS, KYLE THOMAS MA 1967 *Ohio State* [7391]
 The southern frontier, 1732-1763; an analysis of Anglo-
 Spanish Indian affairs. 117p.
- WOODWARD, JOHN ALBERT MA 1966 *So. California* [7392]
 Some theoretical implications of a Christian revivalistic
 cult among the Seri Indians.
- WOOLLEY, SABRA F. MA 1969 *Arizona* [7393]
 Processes of rôle definition in the field by the ethno-
 grapher. 109p.
 Considers problem of the ethnographer in establishing identity
 among the people he is studying. Relates the experiences of the
 author near Tezuitlán, Puebla, Mexico. Includes experiences of
 other field workers.
- WOOLWORTH, ALAN RONALD MA 1956 *Minnesota* [7394]
 A historical study of the Oto with some references to
 the Chiwere Siouan tribes. 134p.
- WOPAT, PRISCILLA MA 1970 *Wisconsin* [7395]
 "To civilize the Indian . . ."; a survey of the educational
 philosophy and programs of Indian Affairs since 1928.
 323p.
- WORKMAN, WILLIAM BATES MA 1969 *Wisconsin* [7396]
 Contributions to the prehistory of Chirikof Island,
 southwestern Alaska.
 Pre-Aleut peoples.
- WORMAN, CHARLES GORDON MA 1957 *Ohio State* [7397]
 The use of firearms by the Plains Indians: 1830-1891.
 74p.
- WORSLEY, SADIE PRESTON MA 1929 *Brigham Young* [7398]
 Ancient man in America. 157p., illus.
- WORTH, JOHN R. MA 1968 *Trinity* [7399]
 The Iroquois and war—1755-1760.

- WORTHEN, EDWARD HENRY PhD 1965 *Michigan* [7400]
The reconquest of Mexico: a panoramic view of Mexican literary nationalism (*Vol. I and II*). 843p. *M.*
Indianismo and the native inhabitants.
- WRIGHT, ARTHUR JAMES MA 1967 *Brit. Columbia* [7401]
The winter years in Cowichan; a study of the Depression in a Vancouver Island community.
- WRIGHT, JAMES LEITCH, JR. PhD 1958 *Virginia* [7402]
English-Spanish rivalry in North America, 1492-1763. 239p. *M.*
- WRIGHT, JAMES VALLIERE PhD 1964 *Wisconsin* [7403]
The Ontario Iroquois tradition. 373p. *M.*
Canadian ethnology.
- WRIGHT, PETER MELTON MA 1965 *Oklahoma* [7404]
Fort Reno, Indian Territory, 1874-1885. 119p.
Cheyenne and Arapaho Agency established at El Reno, Oklahoma.
- WRIGHT, SPENCER VICTOR MA 1959 *New Hampshire* [7405]
Fort Crown Point from 1731 to the present.
"Does have Indian consideration"—Librarian.
- WYANT, SHARON DIXON MA 1967 *Okla. State* [7406]
Colonel William A. Phillips and the Civil War in Indian Territory.
- WYATT, WILLIAM DEKALB ThD 1954 *Central Bapt.* [7407]
Christ in the Río Grande Pueblos. 168p.
- WYCKOFF, DON GALES MA 1968 *Oklahoma* [7408]
The archaeological sequence in the Broken Bow Reservoir area, McCurtain County, Oklahoma. PUB: *U/Okla., Stovall Mus., Okla. River Basin Survey Project* [1967]. 211pp.
- YAMAMURA, SAM ISAMU MA 1969 *Sacramento* [7409]
An annotated bibliography of books about Mexico for use with sixth grade students. 76p.
Indian inhabitants of Mexico's rural villages.

- YANDELL, MAURINE DUNN MA 1959 *New Mexico* [7410]
Some difficulties which Indian children encounter with
idioms in reading.
- YARNELL, RICHARD ASA MA 1958 *New Mexico* [7411]
Implications of Pueblo ruins as plant habitats. 87p.
- YARNELL, RICHARD ASA PHD 1963 *Michigan* [7412]
Aboriginal relationships between culture and plant life
in the Upper Great Lakes region. 284p. *M.*
- YASEEN, DAVID WILLIAM MA 1962 *Chicago* [7413]
Settlement patterns of relocated American Indians. 86p.,
maps.
Rural-urban movement and Government relationships.
- YATES, DUDLEY V. MA 1967 *Louisiana* [7414]
Prehistoric Indians in Louisiana: an annotated biblio-
graphy.
- YEE SO, WINNIFRED WOON
see Collins, Barbara Rose
- YEGERLEHNER, JOHN FOSTER PHD 1957 *Indiana* [7415]
Phonology and morphology of Hopi-Tewa. 115p. *M.*
- YEILDING, KENNETH DUANE MA 1962 *Texas-El Paso* [7416]
The Juan de Oñate New Mexico *entrada*, 1596-1598.
- YODER, RUTH LAVERNE MA 1964 *Washington* [7417]
An examination of the health acculturation process and
some implications for teaching Campa Indians. 119p.
- YONCE, FREDERICK JAY PHD 1969 *Washington* [7418]
Public land disposal in Washington. 299p. *M.*
Section on tribal lands being ceded away and reservations
whittled down.
- YORK, MARY ELIZABETH MA 1960 *Emory* [7419]
The Spaniards and the Indians of the Floridas to 1819.
95p.
- YODAN, RAYMOND OTIS MA 1970 *Wash. State* [7420]
A descriptive study of the process of social change
among Alaska natives at Bethel, Alaska. 124p., illus.

- YOUNG, CHESTER RAYMOND PhD 1969 *Vanderbilt* [7421]
The effects of the French and Indian War on civilian
life in the frontier counties of Virginia, 1754-1763.
463p. *M*.
- YOUNG, DOROTHY DENTON MS 1964 *Ariz.-Tempe* [7422]
The moral and emotional development of Navajo school
children. 122p.
- YOUNG, JON NATHAN MA 1962 *Kentucky* [7423]
Annis Mound: a late prehistoric site in Green River.
Archeology in Kentucky.
- YOUNG, JON NATHAN PhD 1967 *Arizona* [7424]
The Salado culture in Southwestern prehistory. 131p. *M*.
- YOUNG, JOSEPH W. MA 1960 *Indiana* [7425]
The physical affiliations of the Burkam Stone Mound
People.
Burkam Stone Mound, Indiana.
- YOUNG, PHILIP DONALD PhD 1968 *Illinois* [7426]
The Ngawbe: an analysis of the economy and social
structure of the Western Guaymí of Panama. 488p. *M*.
- YOUNG-SOON, WILLIAM
see Collins, Barbara Rose.
- ZACCANO, JOSEPH PETER, JR. PhD 1961 *Pittsburgh* [7427]
French Colonial administration in Canada to 1760.
262p. *M*.
Iroquois problem.
- ZAHL, GEORGE C. EDD 1965 *Arizona* [7428]
The influence of instruction in cultural anthropology
upon counselor attitudes toward selected Southwest
ethnic groups. 166p. *M*.
Southwestern Indians and Mexican-Americans.
- ZAHNISER, J. JAY MA 1956 *Pittsburgh* [7429]
The killer whale motif of the Northwest Indians.

- ZAHNISER, JACK L. MA 1966 *Arizona* [7430]
Some late prehistoric villages southeast of Tucson, Arizona. PUB: "Late prehistoric villages southeast of Tucson, Arizona; the archaeology of the Tanque Verde Phase." *The Kiva*, XXXI #3 [1966] pp. 103-204.
- ZAICHICK, NORMAN PARADEUS MA 1952 *Wisconsin* [7431]
The influence of the Museums upon American anthropology. 115p. + 20p. tables.
Thesis supports Franz Boas' argument that the history of anthropology in the U.S. "shows clearly the predominant influence of museum interest." Presents a comparison between anthropological publications and museum classifications.
- ZAKE, SEJJENGO JOSHUA L. PhD 1962 *Northwestern* [7432]
Approaches to the study of legal systems in non-literate societies. 223p. *M*.
Cheyenne—*The Cheyenne Way* (1941), Llewelyn and Hoebel.
- ZEGURA, STEPHEN LUKE MS 1969 *Wisconsin* [7433]
A factor analysis of the anthropometric measurements of the Wainwright Eskimos. 85p.
- ZELAYA, GUILLERMO RENAN MA 1968 *San Francisco* [7434]
Pre-Columbian tripod "heads" of Nicaragua: an interpretation of symbolic expression as an art form.
- ZENNER, WALTER P. MA 1958 *Columbia* [7435]
The Peyote Way as a religious system. 67p.
- ZIKMUND, JOSEPH MS 1961 *Wisconsin* [7436]
The Peloponnesian League and the Iroquois Confederacy: a comparative study of two interstate organizations. 94p.
- ZIMMERMAN, ALBRIGHT GRAVENOR PhD 1966 *Delaware* [7437]
The Indian trade of Colonial Pennsylvania. 471p. *M*.
- ZIMMERMAN, ARTHUR FRANKLIN PhD 1928 *Illinois* [7438]
Francisco de Toledo; fifth Viceroy of Peru, 1569-1581.
Indian problem and treatment of Indians.
- ZIMMERMAN, CHARLOTTE BENEDICT PhD 1960 *St. Louis* [7439]
The meaning of the rôle of women in a transition from a civilization to a *fellaheen* social order: a study of continuity and change in the Maya culture. 312p. *M*.

- ZIMMERMAN, JACOB FREDERICK MA 1913 *Chicago* [7440]
 Relation of Christian missions to education in the state
 of South Dakota. 31p.
 Missions to Dakota Indians.
- ZIPPERIAN, SYLVIA THOMPSON MA 1958 *Chicago* [7441]
 Missions as an instrument of Spanish colonial policy in
 the New World. 67p.
 Treatment of Indians throughout the entire area.
- ZOLTVANY, YVES-FRANÇOIS PHD 1964 *Alberta* [7442]
 Philippe de Rigaud de Vaudreuil, governor of New
 France (1703-1725). 418p.
 Negotiation with Indian tribes in eastern Canada and the Great
 Lakes.
- ZUBROW, EZRA B. W. MA 1969 *Arizona* [7443]
 Population, contact, and climate in the New Mexican
 Pueblos. 127p.
- ZUK, WILLIAM MICHAEL MED 1970 *Alberta* [7444]
 A descriptive study of motivational themes on the
 drawings of Indian, Métis, and Eskimo students. 86p.
- ZUMWALT, FRANK EDGAR MA 1967 *Rice* [7445]
 Rites of conflict among North American Indians.
- ZUTZ, DON MA 1965 *Wisc.-Milwaukee* [7446]
 The Indian Confederation in the Old Northwest, 1783-
 1795.

INDEX

Because of the tremendous increase in titles, the Index has a slightly different form than was used in the earlier volume. ARCHEOLOGY is no longer listed by sites; there proved to be far too many. Instead, these are now listed under that heading, and subsequently by state or region. All state listings are now references to historic or ethnological periods. Tribal entries are given alphabetically under the heading *Indian Tribes*, or within region or state sections; they are not cross-indexed. *Example:* HORI is listed specifically under *Indian Tribes* where the thesis especially considers the tribe by title; it will also be found included in *Southwest*, or *Arizona*, when it is one of several tribal components of the thesis. All Indian individuals are listed under *Biography* by name.

Subject matter is indexed alphabetically insofar as it has been possible to determine the content; we have not tried to break these down in infinite degree, since we have not had the opportunity to read all of the theses involved.

INDEX

- A Tour on the Prairies* 6843
- Acculturation 36 93 160 285 302 352
 353 425 449 523 531 553 586 619
 622 626 665 806 810 932 986 1010
 1063 1071 1154 1213 1376 1378
 1400 1555 1592 1662 1693 1747
 1754 1820 1827 1955 1990 2113
 2137 2197 2388 2415 2429 2432
 2506 2575 2661 2676 2707 2734
 2838 2893 2963 2982 3076 3140
 3141 3163 3186 3196 3305 3356
 3380 3399 3414 3451 3599 3664
 3701 3742 3955 3976 4118 4124
 4140 4279 4280 4291 4402 4479
 4621 4648 4897 4910 4979 5044
 5083 5125 5180 5182 5211 5214
 5257 5411 5524 5633 5663 5666
 5713 5796 5865 5884 5905 5925
 5934 5981 5983 6017 6054 6118
 6131 6250 6344 6464 6478 6524
 6647 6665 6692 6816 6817 6924
 6926 6938 7013 7037 7042 7182
 7292 7295 7342 7378 7417 *see also*
 Adjustment problems; Culture
 change; Cultural disintegration;
 Integration
- Acosta, José de 1914
- Adams, Gen. John 3680
- Adams, John Quincy 3925 5269
- Adolescents; Youth 762 1020 2006
 2067 2439 2596 2808 3374 3498
 3604 3873 3956 4156 4459 4471
 4539 4540 4594 4596 5582 5584
 5713 5758 5873 5906 5958 5970
 6007 6044 6076 6212 6247 6267
 6581 6615 6665 6742 6911 6982
 6997 7070 7148 7157 7237 7300
 7312 7327 *see also* Ceremony,
 Puberty C.; Children; Men;
 Women
- Adjustment problems 316 520 1091
 1092 1164 1240 2006 2067 2170
 2221 2678 2691 3204 3355 3490
- Adjustment problems, *contd.*
 3498 *see also* Relocated Indians;
 Resettlement; Urban Indians
- Age; treatment of the aged 3034
- Agencies *see* Reservations
- Agriculture 188 437 521 825 1019
 1053 1071 1225 1241 1489 1509
 1514 1623 1818 1973 1975 2242
 2529 2668 2775 2827 2889 2912
 3328 3559 3582 3658 3803 3816
 4084 4109 4212 4254 4342 4368
 4473 4542 4548 4691 4716 4784
 4797 4802 4816 4877 4908 5135
 5185 5394 5428 5538 5625 5703
 5757 6001 6035 6036 6087 6123
 6198 6224 6562 6595 6734 6857
 6912 6995 7026 7084 7114 7311
 7324 *see also* Irrigation; Maize
- Águilar, Jerónimo de 448
- Agrarian reform *see* Land reform
- Alabama 254 663 1384 2071 2585
 2746 2855 3292 3637 3690 5687
 5922 6261
- Alarcón, Fernando de 1508
- Alaska 73 263 407 425 463 464 465
 551 631 681 1018 1392 1436 1450
 1457 1571 1710 1810 1829 1860
 1871 1918 2046 2102 2221 2312
 2447 2498 2614 2771 2796 2876
 2963 2979 2986 3422 3484 3492
 3687 3749 3794 3922 4051 4235
 4262 4308 4317 4356 4419 4434
 4740 4742 4951 5029 5207 5251
 5321 5396 5681 5766 5984 6181
 6531 6611 6575 6819 6822 6897
 6923 7300 7342 7420 *see also*
 Arctic
- Albany Congress; Plan of Union
 2431
- Alcoholism *see* Drinking
- Alegría, Ciro 1880 4504 4658 5252
 6808
- Alleman, Rev. John George 6719

- Allotments 2436 *see also* Dawes Act;
Land titles
Allouez, Claude Jean 1946 5525
Alonso, Zorita de 7156
Alva, Bartolomé de 1584
Alvarado, Pedro de 3483
Álvarez, Juan 4111
Amazon (region) 1141 1636 1763
2740 2896 3888 4019 5704 6975
7051 *see also* Brazil
American Fur Company 368 4250
see also Fur Trade
American occupation; colonization
501 650 1017 2146 2166 2268 2480
3167 *see also* Settlement
Andean region 2131 2242 3438 4632
4691 5679
Anteguera, José de 6585
Anthropology 1218 1456 1739 2110
2315 2338 2777 3758 3943 4149
4217 4420 4620 5035 5340 5716
5871 5876 6301 6657 6960 7393
7428 7431
Anza, Juan Bautista de 576 2326 2566
Apologetica historia sumaria 2916
Applegate, Jesse 4776
ARCHEOLOGY; general archeologi-
cal studies 280 479 518 551 925
1212 1225 1697 1818 2089 2127
2134 2209 2219 2230 2259 2386
2643 3207 3257 3434 3538 3656
3786 4206 4238 4650 4651 4714
4873 5189 5486 5694 6146 6186
6369 6563 7285 7398
Archeological dating; chronology
196 218 545 614 924 925 1069
1226 1428 1588 1750 1977 2058
2065 2089 2241 2256 2375 2802
2934 2937 3358 4446 6157
Dendrochronology (tree-ring)
146 1184 1866 3815 4018 5075
6242 6511 6667 7235 7236
Obsidian hydration 3754 4241
5979
Pedology 916
Stratigraphy 541 916 2220 2764
2944
ARCHEOLOGY, Caribbean 235 518
1264 1551 2038 2127 2659 2854
4337 5027 5224 5225 5719 5819
- ARCHEOLOGY, Middle America;
General 119 360 510 682 757 1113
1244 1602 1657 1740 1917 2063
2219 2303 2419 2469 2539 2638
2775 2886 3657 3824 4025 4238
4259 4337 4498 4727 4887 4975
5070 5355 5403 5486 5505 5640
5723 5744 5982 6072 6142 6146
6186 6243 6284 6362 6403 6405
6597 6660 6678 6858 6964 7035
Archeological Cultures
Aztec 7 37 100 192 200 251 599
804 805 844 972 1147 1209
1779 2098 2180 2250 2288
2473 2586 2601 2762 3395
3580 4210 4321 4565 4859
4923 5138 5426 5817 6074
6251 6413 6813 7198 *see also*
Indian Tribes, Aztec
Maya 17 80 360 603 682 1320
1472 1779 1956 1977 2061
2275 2283 2284 2351 2550
2639 2649 2705 2778 2840
2851 2914 3082 3139 3179
3279 3358 3395 3580 3674
3752 3893 4002 4042 4347
4519 4664 4769 4873 4975
5148 5356 5387 5388 5695
5744 5931 6252 6377 6572
6580 6629 6678 6783 6795
6813 6858 6893 6912 7243
see also Indian Tribes, Maya
Olmec 4135 4197 4995 5085
5395 5730 6294 6678 6884
7305
British Honduras 4349 5695
Costa Rica 1987 3403 5476
El Salvador 4422 6693
Guatemala 446 603 1657 2275
2764 3455 3679 3869 4043 4214
4271 4275 4334 4686 4799 4938
4960 5095 5122 5388 5645 5724
6252 6378 6580 7172 7243
Honduras 481 1977 4630 4777
5355 6288
Mexico 29 48 72 86 236 360 363
479 721 731 737 775 802 929 978
1012 1028 1062 1080 1178 1244
1616 2028 2173 2190 2213 2219
2642 2643 2840 2845 2846 3384

ARCHEOLOGY, Middle America, *contd.* ARCHEOLOGY, North America, *contd.*

Mexico, *contd.*

3385 3551 3572 3852 3880 3898
 3946 4043 4135 4626 4811 4909
 4923 4993 5148 5333 5427 5456
 5657 5682 5996 6000 6165 6252
 6294 6320 6384 6390 6417 6572
 6618 6667 6701 6754 6812 6893
 7006 7140 7198 7209 7221 7305
 Baja California 94
 Campeche 80 2883 5454 5917
 Chiapas 2704 2705 4142 4392
 4602 4664 5730 5843 7071
 7085
 Chihuahua 350 491 506 1950
 2160 2193 3891 4861
 Guerrero 4068 4069
 Hidalgo 2318 6074 6142
 Jalisco 3972 4468 5715
 Mexico 111 150 181 363 716
 1077 1146 1467 1982 2336
 2623 2643 2845 4197 4209
 4497 4548 4565 4730 5004
 5031 5532 5657 5886 5986
 6063 6189 6251 6283 6413
 6530 6678 7068 7270
 Michoacán 216 1951 3835
 Morelos 2373 4995 5424
 Nayarit 3973 6069 6282
 Oaxaca 237 238 1307 1456 2491
 3523 3801 4037 4038 4316
 4448 5198 5682 6218 6223
 6883 6898
 Puebla 1358 5198 4727
 Sinaloa 929
 Sonora 506 3980 5358
 Tabasco 4641
 Tamaulipas 2134
 Tlaxcala 1181 6828
 Veracruz 3464 3735 5425 7098
 7202
 Yucatán 897 2890 3279 4328
 4738 5356 5560 5638 5723
 5931 6783 7071
 Zacatecas 1145
 Nicaragua 1987 7434
 Panama 4784 5573 5688
 ARCHEOLOGY, North America; Gene-
 ral 128 232 410 488 660 751
 856 964 1034 1139 1168 1580 1588

1714 1819 1930 1947 2049 2065
 2119 2233 2279 2417 2427 3169
 3597 3601 3610 3732 3759 3763
 3882 3947 4056 4063 4131 4204
 4205 4213 4305 4452 4454 4462
 4554 4562 4735 4801 5014 5128
 5284 5289 5313 5318 5381 5450
 5646 5698 5867 5897 6064 6151
 6220 6341 6353 6501 6535 6557
 6567 6646 6696 6927 6931 7016
 7044 7153 7161 7201 7341 7370
 7374 7380 7384 7386 *see also* Siberia
 Archeological cultures
 Anasazi 1050 1349 2721 2785
 4429 4452 5014 5624 5689
 5825 6263 6806 *Basketmaker*
 4791 6056 6328 7226 *Pueblo*
 506 722 774 1758 3149 3223
 4040 4113 4731 4791 5933
 6328 6643 6732 6818 7154
 7226
 Archaic 3683 3945 4036 4248
 4547 4735 4809 4853 5367
 5479 5699 5810 5845 5699
 6064 6303 6440 6492 6529
 6591 7101 7201 7285
 Hohokám 1421 2598 3039 3497
 4452 4613 5624 6190 6226
 6576
 Hopewell 288 2399 4376 4629
 4851 5147 5164 5203 5336
 6375 6599 6637 6865 6942
 6943 7008 7308
 Mimbres 2001 3307
 Mississippi 218 1291 1926 3552
 3805 4003 4395 4455 4671
 4762 4808 5381 5453 5662
 5816 6005 6166 6402 6563
 6786 7211 7212 7425
 Mogollón 2420 2856 2988 3039
 3497 4452 4978 5646 6818
 Paleo-Indian 1580 4036 4071
 4530 4965 5416 5746 5755
 6031 6302 6528 6535 7341
 Woodland 1185 4234 4384 4399
 4477 4653 4672 4712 4722
 4942 5015 5295 5382 5709
 5810 5840 5949 5950 6153
 6352 6592 6865 7314

ARCHEOLOGY, North America, by Geographical region					ARCHEOLOGY, North America, <i>contd.</i> Canada, <i>contd.</i>				
Basin; Plateau 610 736 1736 1746					North West Territories 4676				
3016 3610 3683 4049 4298 5204					5985				
5992 6855 6972					Nova Scotia 5784				
East; Northeast 504 965 1398					Ontario 951 3897 4234 4399				
2790 2937 2971 3114 4133					5382 5892 5949 6404 6865				
4624 4768 5404 5450 5479					7242				
5699 5712 6303 6591 6689					Quebec 2081 5892				
6913 6945 7038 7318					Saskatchewan 4569				
Great Lakes 4045 4253 4645					United States				
5339 5840 5950 6236 7143					Alabama 180 2438 4286 4491				
7314 7412					4937 5816 6934				
Mississippi Valley 218 479 799					Alaska 551 1184 1185 1448 2755				
2613 4003 4762 4808 4967					3049 3373 3668 3697 3725				
5318 5484 5855 6005 6625					4147 4239 4244 4306 4555				
Northwest Coast 551 4354 4785					4850 4955 5032 5189 5289				
6133					5312 5530 5537 5801 6157				
Plains 541 748 1901 3372 3688					6722 7396				
3848 4079 4080 4116 4721					Arizona 47 108 137 138 535 722				
4941 5317 5452 5495 6434					729 815 816 819 872 956 1074				
7235 7315					1093 1111 1130 1175 1306				
Southeast 232 518 2038 2127					1348 1375 1410 1421 1427				
2134 2438 3927 4141 4492					1615 1749 1818 2090 2132				
5284 5381 5383 5486 5599					2287 2397 2717 2919 2934				
5816 5830 5855 5877 6004					2944 3133 3183 3231 3440				
6075 6186 6436 6625 7044					3482 3578 3600 3685 3713				
7387					3729 3736 3875 3895 4017				
Southwest 4 42 54 97 128 364					4164 4243 4337 4446 4456				
492 506 521 627 660 722 768					4581 4775 4855 4860 4872				
929 1033 1121 1262 1340 1420					4978 5011 5075 5151 5200				
1421 1484 1750 1758 1926					5219 5685 5686 5714 5928				
2036 2058 2075 2091 2136					6056 6180 6190 6226 6242				
2144 2459 2721 2736 2761					6274 6334 6510 6547 6576				
2775 2802 2955 2988 3027					6666 6834 6887 6904 6905				
3039 3205 3307 3538 3577					6907 7099 7181 7350 7430				
3613 3635 3900 3953 4018					Arkansas 232 4252 5944 6640				
4095 4449 4513 4582 4731					6641 7033 7150				
5014 5358 5428 5460 5486					California 196 457 2105 2440				
5634 5716 6031 6180 6328					2983 3041 3070 3281 3282				
6511 6561 6748 6776 6818					3316 3415 3754 3851 3854				
6931 6994 7086 7315 7411					4241 4354 4397 5417 4579				
7424					4592 4610 4611 4927 4935				
Canada 4260 5481 6434 7009					5097 5123 5363 5366 5643				
Alberta 5448 6433 6996					5793 5808 5834 5979 6179				
British Columbia 4123 4930					6231 6268 6331 6356 6368				
5831 6010 6011 6602 6603					6396 6484 6545 6561 6973				
6616					7095 7204 7223 7281 7351				
Manitoba 5415 6110 6302 6979					Colorado 4 143 1363 1771 2721				
Newfoundland 1393 4717					3918 4044 4148 4429 5169				

ARCHEOLOGY, United States, *contd.*

5217 5300 5310 5315 5619
 5620 6525 6708 6971 6974
 7059 7382
 Connecticut 1617 2660 6337
 6952
 Florida 916 1226 2220 2967
 4248 4521 4883 4896 4900
 5666 6174 6815 6886
 Georgia 455 988 2972 4141 5908
 Idaho 3827 4073 4115 4469 6411
 6584 7075
 Illinois 229 288 1197 1291 2133
 2218 2240 2513 2797 3077
 3246 3474 3704 3874 4455
 4461 4605 4629 4679 4722
 4834 5074 5147 5164 5336
 5568 5857 6130 6166 6184
 6492 6942 7008 7186 7349
 Indiana 21 1444 3947 4395 4530
 4531 4547 4670 4671 4672
 5330 5978 6051 6563 7069
 Iowa 1297 2366 3722 4128 5162
 5709 6254
 Kansas 1783 4653 5435 6304
 6061 6637 6871 7147
 Kentucky 335 2052 3048 4562
 5056 5379 5453 5662 6382
 6528 6529 6779 7423
 Louisiana 1109 2093 4818 6609
 7414
 Maine 5121
 Massachusetts 4508 5404 5957
 Michigan 1280 2784 3897 4045
 4712 4722 5015 5240 5339
 6236 6352 6536
 Minnesota 1805 3533 5349 6298
 6698 6927 6930
 Mississippi 4396
 Missouri 232 545 3552 4011 4477
 5104 5147 5163 5248 5522
 5541 5708 5832 6720 7211
 7324
 Montana 1064 2374 5448
 Nebraska 924 1312 3172 3461
 4771 4934 6365
 Nevada 4610 4992 5943 6105
 6993 6732
 New Jersey 1536 4033 4458
 7177

ARCHEOLOGY, United States, *contd.*

New Mexico 146 170 279 554
 729 817 896 948 1007 1349
 1428 1453 1475 1477 1546
 1719 1754 1854 1903 2001
 2003 2005 2036 2290 2420
 2581 2620 2679 2735 2738
 2802 2856 2868 2899 2981
 3074 3149 3244 3387 3678
 3686 3815 4095 4489 4791
 4959 5041 5302 5344 5416
 5457 5493 5746 5755 5802
 5837 5933 6263 6440 6466
 6536 6560 6643 6806 7136
 7154 7163 7164 7165 7169
 7226 7275 7340
 New York 1319 2791 3064 3104
 4359 5129 5326 6452 6571
 7276
 North Carolina 3927 4270 4364
 5776 6853
 North Dakota 5102 5691
 Ohio 344 2243 3945 4853 6375
 6599 6493 6689
 Oklahoma 118 1353 2512 3786
 3822 4553 4781 5316 5810
 5845 6039 6318 6370 6636
 6695 7352 7368 7408
 Oregon 2517 3763 3916 3917
 4297 4319 5647 5878 5990
 5992 6546 7249
 Pennsylvania 503 3367
 South Carolina 4141 6928
 South Dakota 1094 1559 4407
 4644 4874 5338 6341 6715
 7236
 Tennessee 1124 1290 1866 2516
 3513 3805 4036 6075
 Texas 155 433 444 478 479 1235
 1269 1429 1492 1512 1573
 1728 1994 2049 2112 2987
 3276 3446 3496 3614 4012
 4294 4832 4971 5089 5274
 5302 5344 5345 5367 5368
 5383 5721 5864 6068 6670
 6953 7091 7101 7296
 Utah 210 364 936 3688 3714
 3728 4227 4798 4958 5332
 5384 5689 5714 5916
 Virginia 2936 3927

ARCHEOLOGY, United States, *contd.*

Washington 4070 4114 4134
4163 4298 4344 4891 4929
4930 4949 5009 5012 5139
5468 5494 5648 5863 5929
6101 6127 6134 6380 6455
6758 6880 6881 7222 7289

West Virginia 5903

Wisconsin 134 1511 2857 4780
4794 4867 4868 5033 5295
5296 5327 5483 5856 5909
6592 6593 6860 6908 6929
7308 7369

Wyoming 1545 4080 4427 4965
5227 5313 6696

ARCHEOLOGY, South America;

General 1547 1602 2219 3188 3657
4493 4587 4912 6085 6146
6462 6707

Archeological Cultures

Inca 135 200 345 484 633 1180
1939 1956 3082 3395 3429
3847 4923 5042 5195 5461
5469 5850 6040

Andean region 2921 4691 5679 5750

Argentina 4912

Bolivia 5761 6020 7200

Brazil 903 974 2256 2542

Chile 3057 6332 6486

Colombia 1243 2222 4066 5053
6642

Ecuador 565 3847 4340 4393 4767
5197 5792 6047 6085 6266 6608
6682 6704 6751

Peru 462 565 570 614 652 841
1069 1126 1212 1265 2159 2214
2219 2302 2770 2858 3136 3148
3165 3380 3539 3708 3753 3898
4050 4450 4526 4631 4765 4822
4904 4923 4988 4990 5065 5087
5167 5469 5506 5595 5606 6040
6055 6066 6093 6262 6371 6373
6462 6489 6503 6627 6699 6700
6793 6803 6893 7022 7036 7043
7077 7200 7265 7271

Venezuela 1759 4825 5082 7184

Archery 2828

Architecture; construction 42 184
682 817 1062 1903 2190 2209 2290
2469 2491 2638 2736 2762 2778

Architecture, *contd.*

2851 2899 3059 3869 3921 4095
4450 4468 4842 5122 5219 5469
5493 5723 5724 5931 6040 6055
6243 6898 7036 7142 7324 *see also*

City Plan; Dwellings

Mission architecture 108 870 1825
1826 4190

Arctic 7102 7193

Argentina 556 707 2321 3245 3910
5988

Argüedas, Alcides 5235

Arizona 47 110 151 199 292 329 369

516 580 623 650 714 764 824 870
878 1240 1256 1387 1416 1534

1557 1705 2024 2167 2191 2268

2345 2412 2443 2529 2647 2691

2730 2824 3134 3135 3192 3193

3326 3342 3443 3495 3499 3504

3569 3629 3634 3699 3809 3892

4154 4233 4471 4775 4882 5154

5265 5500 5685 5898 6149 6224

6293 6386 6387 6576 6726 6946

7135 7191 7316 7348 *see also* New

Spain

Tucson 1176 1774 3305 4640 6628

Arkansas 525 1024 1099 1138 1323

1921 2239 2720 4627 4682 6043

Armijo, Manuel 7112

Armor 7029

Army *see* Warfare, U. S. Army

Army of the West 1298 1576

Arny, W. F. M. 6084

Art 17 244 357 419 582 611 718 719

777 786 867 1012 1035 1162 1178

1230 1233 1244 1275 1426 1534

1643 1742 1760 1926 2063 2219

2304 2317 2367 2419 2461 2473

2675 2705 2841 2851 3026 3107

3139 3434 3478 3504 3541 3551

3580 3657 3674 3677 3687 3736

3796 3887 3981 4040 4190 4269

4277 4321 4458 4484 4502 4516

4553 4556 4664 4688 4765 4777

4823 4889 4901 4938 5115 5148

5203 5482 5500 5655 5719 5744

6028 6075 6077 6186 6227 6243

6252 6314 6371 6403 6417 6461

6485 6660 6663 6701 6803 6812

6858 7035 7038 7098 7221 7305

Art *contd.*

- 7429 7434 *see also* Painting; Pictographs; Figurines; Masks; Sculpture
 By non-Indians 2599 3195 3487
 3618 4598 4656 5333 5565 5853
 5951 5987 6107 6117
- Artists, Indian 4041 4266 4804 4889
 6683 6872
- Arts and Crafts 95 435 1398 1566
 1896 1968 2236 2390 2727 2795
 2821 2844 2897 3445 3480 4013
 4256 5259 5353 6048 6049 6532
 6683 6690 6739 7027 7138 7354
 7378 *see also various crafts*
- Ashley, William H. 4258
- Asia; Asiatic comparisons 662 1059
 1200 1355 1752 2063 2173 2424
 2828 3879 4777 4898 5505 5726
 6369 *see also* Siberia; Trans-Pacific comparisons
- Assimilation *see* Acculturation; Integration
- Astronomy 1320 2550 2928
- Asturias, Miguel Angel 4524
- Atchison, David R. 2165 2166
- Atherton, Gertrude 674
- Audiencia* 1933 2360 2362
- Aulneau, Jean-Pierre 2216
- Austin, Mary H. 303 629 674 1119
 2042 2101 3621 6861
- Authority; group control 416 1112
 2056 2299 2564 3061 3460 3648
 3517 4102 4358 5042 5168 5884
 6752 6811 6876 7287 *see also*
 Government, Indian Tribal;
 Leadership
- Aves sin nido* 2094
- Azueta, Mariano 1294
- Bacon's Rebellion 198 1276 3439
- Badin, Stephen Theodore 4550
- Baker, Jonathan H. 904
- Bancroft, George 5667
- Bandelier, Adolph F. 1122 1218 4394
 4845 5761
- Baraga, Frédéric 2522
- Barbour, James 5732
- Barter *see* Trade
- Bartram, William 987
- Basketry 13 165 845 1137 1315 1355
 1566 1968 2502 3024 3480 3703
 4008 5093 5506 5515 6012 6641
- Bayley, James R. 3625
- Beadwork 5159
- Beale, Edward F. 369
- Bean, Peter E. 1995
- Bell, John R. 1123
- Bellomont, Earl of 44
- Benavides, Fr. Alonso de 2510
- Bent, Charles 1922 4174
- Berkeley, Gov. William 517 3439
- Bertrand, Rev. Albert 6144
- Bibliography; bibliographical studies
 45 68 171 281 360 387 390 465 653
 689 739 914 915 1018 1368 1397
 1430 1455 1456 1542 1681 1705
 1766 2097 2110 2297 2567 2593
 2608 2694 2787 2997 3094 3156
 3189 3211 3367 3506 3557 3590
 3606 3669 3885 4283 4405 4514
 4815 4924 5114 5187 5258 5340
 5353 5454 5742 5988 6192 7082
 7409 7414
- BIOGRAPHY; Accounts of Indian persons 686, 3036, 3141 5638 6551
- Álvarez, Juan 4111
- Altamirano, Ignacio Manuel 549
 1021 3266
- Black Hawk 1339 2088 2853
- Big Tree 1703 3053
- Boudinot, Elias Cornelius 1072
 1498
- Bushyhead, Dennis Wolfe 694
- Carrera, Rafael 2343
- Chief Hole-in-the-day (the younger) 6590
- Chief Joseph 2249 2289 4649
- Chief Logan 3618
- Chief Sealth 495
- Chief Spokane Garry 2282
- Cochise 7111
- Cochran, Joseph Woody 4266
- Condorcanqui, José Gabriel 428
- Cornplanter 4273
- Crazy Snake 301
- Cuauhtémoc 1553 1690 5835
- Curtis, Charles 4652
- Deganaweda 6680
- Foreman, Stephen 998

BIOGRAPHY, *contd.*

Garcilaso de la Vega, *El Inca* 296
 4381 4683
 Hastings, William Wirt 679
 Haya de la Torre, Victor Raúl 544
 Howe, Oscar 6872
 Johnson, Emily Pauline 6617
 Journeycake, Charles 6488
 Kanakük 1231 1575
 Keokuk 1339
 King Philip 500 1699 1882 2999
 3363 3436
 LeFlore family 6685 7053
 Little Turtle 1501 6626
 Little Wolf 5918
 Lucky 381
 Lumpkin, Wilson 7160
 McGillivray, Alexander 1008 2358
 Malinche (Doña Marina) 448
 Matose-Apiw 590
 Mayes, Samuel Houston 3620
 Miquon 5347
 Nowáp Tsis-Tseksin 590
 Nocona 3512
 Osceola 3476
 Paull, Andrew 6259
 Pitchlynn, Peter 3799 7109
 Pocahontas 404 1089 1408
 Pokagon family 412
 Pontiac 760
 Porter, Pleasant 4920
 Posey, Alexander 1051
 Powhatan 6759
 Price, Tom 4889
 Quadra 2836
 Ramona 787
 Red Jacket 1800
 Rogers, Clem V. 1724
 Ross, John 907 3787 6425
 Ross, Laurence Sullivan 3516
 Sacajawea 342 2692
 Sanapia 5389
 Satanta 1703 3053
 Sequoyah 752
 Sewid, James 6879
 Sitting Bull 5575
 Smohalla 1231 1575
 Solano 6297
 Stand Watie, Genl. 1645 3176
 5117, 6424 6425

BIOGRAPHY, *contd.*

Sun Chief 5
 Tecumseh 1086 1231
 Teedyuscung 3419
 Tendoy 4379
 Tenskwátawa 1231 1575 3671
 Topiltzin Quetzalcóatl 6142
 Túpac Amaru 428 6164
 Wickananish 5919
 Wovoka 1231 1575 3671
 Biography, non-Indian 1338 2834
 5105 5504 5508 5548 5725 5732
 5756 5963 6084 6117 6194 6556
 6578 6632 6719 7185
 Bison 77 347 417 426 851 1288 4794
 5721 6698
 Bissell, Rev. Samuel 5913
 Blanchet, Francis Norbert 2020
 Blood groups; typing 1172 1387 2233
 2450 2451 2648 2923 3459 3970
 5693
 Bloomfield, Leonard 3914
 Blowgun 2781
 Boas, Franz 4420
 Boats *see* Water travel
 Bolivia 564 812 853 1135 1228 1518
 1726 2028 2561 2892 3362 3818
 4084 4085 4105 4178 4179 4212
 4242 4473 4580 4869 5066 5135
 5521 5649 5676 5722 5828 6132
 6159 6255 6869 6990 7195 7273
see also Andean region
 Bone 54 3687 5766
 Bouquet, Col. Henry 2407 2962
 Bourke, John Gregory 6960
 Bowles, William A. 1008
 Bravo, Jaime 3291
 Brazil 40 348 863 1141 1636 2187
 2242 2271 2388 2619 2687 2740
 2896 3093 3501 3696 3739 3857
 3868 3971 4150 4166 4750 4849
 4973 5096 5699 5703 5969 6148
 6194 6724 6896 6933 6983 7168
see also Amazon
 Bresdin, Rodolphe 4696
 BRITISH (in America; general studies)
 16 405 1173 1216 1224 1441 1639
 1694 1762 1782 1875 2039 2200
 2449 2554 2590 2962 2992 2996
 3301 4046 4175 4195 4315 4662

BRITISH, *contd.*

5160 5186 5192 5221 5309 5570
 5630 5788 5957 6358 6409 6497
 6733 6762 6765 6970 7402 *see also*
 Canada

British Colonial Indian Affairs 41
 69 241 312 447 547 658 708 797
 910 1286 1364 1538 1581 1605
 1789 1868 2047 2104 2270 2311
 2610 2631 2813 2814 2817 2998
 3018 3021 3080 3081 3301 3348
 3363 3437 3553 3547 3603 3640
 3653 3746 4146 4310 4585 4856
 5008 5094 5118 5418 5463 5499
 5940 6379 7180 7391

British Colonial Government 44 249
 250 460 480 517 807 826 1632 1673
 1867 1890 2368 2831 2835 2879
 3412 3592 3769 5131 6391 6522
 6852 6932 7028 7273

British Guiana 1199 1634 7321

British Honduras 4090 4094 4349
 4425 5394 5763 5939 6079 7291

Brown, Charles Brockden 2354 4136

Browne, J. Ross 4915

Bucareli y Ursua, Antonio María de
 290

Bucher, Father Felix 5579

Burial customs *see* Mortuary

Burke Act 3469

Burleson, Edward 3624

Bursum, Sen. Holm O. 1967

Byrd, William 198

Cabeza de Vaca, Alvar Núñez 477
 3540

Cacao 2303 3902 6123

Cactus 2459 4994

Calendar 6 647 1190 1320 1614 1780
 2061 2172 2283 2914 5256 6384

Calhoun, James S. 730 1669

California 32 57 104 125 127 132 182
 213 221 270 281 304 314 411 451
 470 524 546 567 609 613 657 702
 717 734 783 787 861 900 940 1011
 1047 1073 1161 1167 1236 1273
 1278 1281 1283 1383 1403 1409
 1544 1561 1589 1591 1666 1712
 1735 1745 1776 1795 1858 1885

California, *contd.*

1911 1912 1972 1985 2033 2092
 2123 2244 2294 2326 2332 2391
 2428 2460 2477 2481 2545 2612
 2632 2634 2682 2711 2774 2789
 2808 2809 2844 2849 2985 3001
 3035 3041 3070 3091 3158 3319
 3415 3555 3598 3612 3652 3717
 3727 3820 3864 3885 4064 4109
 4112 4182 4225 4354 4355 4369
 4500 4764 4841 4915 5007 5013
 5191 5232 5244 5562 5718 5739
 6009 6090 6144 6273 6397 6449
 6542 6648 6658 6851 6894 6939
 6963

San Francisco 3664 4724 6976

Cambridge Press 3156

CANADA 122 209 386 814 1157 1216
 1317 1723 1782 1893 1894 2037
 2111 2137 2216 2237 2391 2408
 2768 2769 2786 3036 3321 3344
 3361 3576 3641 3782 4010 4162
 4383 4400 4479 4485 4505 4539
 4623 5008 5062 5107 5287 5334
 5445 5499 5543 5570 5625 5636
 5651 5769 5827 5859 5925 5960
 6021 6045 6129 6140 6229 6250
 6259 6379 6416 6552 6874 7015
 7113 7205 7269 7307 7381 7427
 7444 *see also* Arctic; New France
 Alberta 169 3726 3770 3785 3911
 4024 4363 4551 5001 5119 5181
 5448 5529 5680 6581 6771 6920
 6922 7110 7313

British Columbia 738 739 871 1177
 1359 1915 2305 2836 2882 2991
 3278 3289 3604 4129 4494 4661
 4733 4774 5283 5397 5919 6248
 6296 6774 7127 7189

Vancouver 4291 6897 7190

Manitoba 2120 5585 6421 6470

Winnipeg 4687 5023 5111 6664

Newfoundland 1393

Labrador 2873 3889 4573 4717
 7337

North West Territories 913 1386
 3570 4380 4570 4571 4709 5034
 5417 5549 5762 5842 6272 6394
 6575 6864 7070 7253 7379

Nova Scotia 4702

CANADA, *contd.*

Ontario 189 879 1641 1661 2189
 3588 4009 4506 4890 4903 5215
 5305 6453 7335
 Quebec 2081 3407 3740 3741 4702
 5346 7042
 Saskatchewan 3666 3756 3915
 5046 5067 5447 5614 5841 5896
 6241 6624 6859
 Yukon 2046 4096 5417 5509 5520
 6620
 Canadian Indian affairs 2661 3649
 3793 4357 4570 5241 5604 6959 7180
 Canadian Reserves 5307 6507 6959
 6804 *see also* Reservations
 Cannibalism 1001 1961 1962
 Captives, treatment by Indians 1796
 2926 *see also* Indian Captivities
 CARIBBEAN 22 144 1841 2889 5228
 5641 5659 7156
 Cuba 776
 Española 514 1015 2777 3037
 Puerto Rico 5998
 West Indies 43 1088 1552 3214
 Carondelet, Héctor de 387 1773 2476
 3628 3641
 Carson, Kit 1642 3069
 Carr, Genl. Eugene A. 5504
 Caso, Alfonso 2869
 Cass, Gov. Lewis 4819 7119
 Cather, Willa 3660
 Catlinite 753
 Cattle industry 2025 2334 7348
Cautiverio Feliz 6789
 Cenote 4738
 Census 66 215 2531 6092 6922 *see*
also Population
 Ceramics *see* Pottery
 CEREMONY; Ceremonials 97 292 318
 515 538 577 1110 1313 1395 1535
 1634 1640 1780 1861 1962 2011
 2172 2430 2493 2573 2601 2646
 2686 2727 2736 2821 3135 3154
 3240 3507 2632 3776 3779 3836
 3948 4173 4226 4386 4388 4718
 5028 5256 5371 5488 5640 5759
 6209 6516 6663 6827 6867 7030
 7090 7108 7445 *see also* Dance;
 Drama; Fiesta; Potlatch; Religion,
 Indian

CEREMONY, *contd.*

Agriculture C. 2242
 Bear C. 1356
 Eclipse rites 67
 Enemy Way 5077
 First Salmon C. 1316
 Harvest C. 1614
 House-blessing 4790
 Initiation C. 84 1682 3460 4948
 Medicine Lodge 5402
 New Fire C. 1190
 Puberty C. 552 869 1365 1931
 4789 6480
 Soul-recovery C. 941
 Yuwipi 5466
 Chase, Benjamin 6423
 Chateaubriand, François René de 710
 Chaves, Nuflo de 3362
 Cherokee Outlet 277 1938 2281 2749
Cherokee Phoenix 204 5236
 Cherokee Republic 3314
 Child-bearing 1781 3365 5223 5271
 5470 6079
 Children 8 117 129 270 298 422 531
 582 762 839 933 968 990 1022 1261
 1491 1568 1704 1834 1862 2066
 2147 2184 2295 2584 2595 2626
 2627 2678 3262 3288 3365 3423
 3448 3453 3494 3586 4062 4074
 4085 4122 4158 4465 4472 4537
 4540 4665 4783 4918 4982 5081
 5120 5174 5314 5414 5445 5458
 5551 5566 5574 5591 5609 5711
 5767 6060 6065 6171 6360 6376
 6416 6435 6512 6514 6555 6564
 6645 6777 6785 6863 6885 6940
 6956 7162 7183 7189 7205 7282
 7364 7367 7422 *see also* Adoles-
 cents
 Chile 149 766 937 2575 2650 3057
 4098 6278 6414
 Chipped implements *see* Stone
 Chirouse, Eugene Casimir 3219
 Chisholm Trail 3004
 Chocano, José Santos 2881
 Choctaw Trading House 4155
 Chouteau, Auguste & Pierre 430 431
 827 2401 2861
 Christian, William 1067
 Church, Benjamin 2999

- Church and State 709 1963 2298
 2466 2689 2940 3203 3520 4501
 5328 5678 5894 6030 6542 7301
- Cimarrón Territory 328
- Citizenship 608 624 878 3071 3469
see also Law, legal status; Voting
- City Plan 4822 5070 5095 5388 5469
 5723 6405 6699 6783
- Civil rights 5241 5543 *see also* Law,
 legal status
- Claims against U.S. *see* Land
- Clans 223 1152 2500 3297 4301 5440
- Clark, William 1978 2445
- Clavigero, Francisco Xavier 634
 1080 6533
- Cleveland 955
- Clinton, Gov. George 1890
- Clowns 3177 6237
- Clothing *see* Costume
- Coatlucue 1012
- CODEX 360 2213 2351 4448 4887
 6252 6812 *see also* Hieroglyphics
- Código en Cruz 805
- Cholula 6754
- Dresden 1320 6629
- Telleriano-Remensis 6
- Xólotl 804
- Yanhuítlan 236
- Cody, William F. 2674
- Colden, Cadwallader 2831
- Collier, John 6307
- Colombia 938 991 1088 1243 1680
 1727 2222 2566 2918 3425 5053
 5373 5550 6642 6694 7360
- Colorado 12 175 282 333 557 623
 656 704 891 1363 1534 1600 1775
 2082 2128 2235 2453 2462 2556
 3058 3125 3143 3270 3271 3546
 3918 4367 4514 4657 5474 6348
 Denver 3701 6833 7264
- Colt, Samuel 3206
- Columbus, Christopher 2842 3211
- Comentarios Reales de los Incas*, I
 4381
- Computers 4217 5546 5694 5850
- Confederacy; Indian confederation
 573 593 2059 2875 6401 6970 7446
see also Iroquois League
- Confederate States of America 113
 7191
- Conflict 4329 4338 4415 4434 6161
 6652 6769 *see also* Factionalism
- Congress *see* United States, Congress
- Connecticut 385 698 811 1433 1617
 2621 2660 2694 2751 6633 7219
- Constitution (Indian tribal) 1051
 2119 2238
- Constitution (U. S.) 19 1436 3296
 3877 6822
- Continental Congress 1159 1364 1506
 3090 6343
- Contraception 1490 *see also* Family
 Planning
- Contributions to White culture 261
 270 305 645 1128 1465 1760 2390
 2709 2733 2778 2851 3013 3030
 3147 3264 3295 4787 4821 5565
 5996 7167 *see also* Linguistics,
 Indian influences
- Cooke, Philip St. George 3638
- Cooke, William G. 11
- Cooper, James Fenimore 276 338 571
 1391 1496 1873 2416 2535 2812
 3215 3661 4127 4136 4692 5048
 5263 5311 5844 6173 6211 6309
 6422 6671 6901 6906 7286
- Copper 3577 3850 4033 4735 6284
 6547 7143
- Cortés, Hernando 448 1087 1785
 2706 2842 2980 6481
- Costa Rica 6690
- Costume 13 472 558 625 771 775
 1098 1144 1355 1471 1769 1817
 1968 2098 2205 2338 2429 2738
 2821 3240 3288 3720 3731 3801
 4441 4467 4787 5292 5849 6354
 6364 6502 6739 7259 *see also*
 Headdress; Textiles
- Cotton 1749
- Courts (Territorial) 1055
- Courtship 5608
- Cowboys 271 561 714 1653 2334 3206
 6770
- Cox, Jacob Dolson 6632
- Crafts *see* Arts and Crafts
- Cresap, Thomas 82
- Crime 2435 5083 5287 5970 6249
see also Juvenile delinquency
- Croghan, George 3394 3405
- Croix, Teodoro de 769

Crónica Mexicana 725

Crook, Genl. George 2345 3007 3192 6550

Cultural change 9 61 298 343 400

468 489 618 754 771 823 824 855

922 927 982 1030 1141 1151 1257

1326 1386 1465 1520 1560 1631

1711 1733 1802 1849 1852 1855

1891 1925 2010 2037 2046 2055

2087 2103 2163 2254 2264 2384

2472 2513 2564 2708 2793 2823

2973 2986 3014 3025 3078 3134

3255 3283 3393 3437 3471 3526

3530 3537 3623 3643 3667 3689

3715 3720 3733 3734 3740 3741

3743 3825 3840 3872 3876 3985

4030 4035 4089 4094 4098 4178

4270 4298 4352 4383 4407 4475

4488 4498 4512 4535 4561 4576

4590 4634 4709 4761 4790 4977

4988 5018 5077 5078 5079 5119

5190 5218 5232 5236 5237 5238

5261 5262 5292 5385 5472 5518

5523 5527 5541 5555 5558 5564

5591 5636 5649 5674 5704 5722

5736 5777 5794 5799 5812 5849

5914 5999 6023 6027 6037 6046

6098 6118 6143 6151 6167 6171

6183 6224 6333 6359 6397 6434

6438 6440 6525 6588 6656 6673

6724 6728 6755 6818 6820 6831

6832 6845 6864 6866 6873 6882

6887 6966 7012 7024 7032 7047

7079 7094 7170 7199 7223 7258

7304 7343 7345 7388 7390 7420

7439 *see also* Acculturation; Inte-

gration; Migration

Cultural diffusion 341 2974 3029 3054

3060 3137 3392 3879 3960 5479

5484 *see also* Intertribal relations

Cultural disintegration; extinction

2 341 2974 3029 3054 4076 4347

4841 5020 6160 7302 *see also* Con-

flict; Factionalism

Cultural diversity 4125 6543

Cultural persistence, stability 400

1202 2832 4192 4202 4222 4287

4329 5190 5230 5799 6167 6177

6568 6588 6721 6866 6877 7439

Currency; media of exchange 1777

2255 2303 3008 5748 6106 *see also*

Trade

Cushing, Frank Hamilton 1121 4004

Custer, George Armstrong 2448 3317

3554 4966 5179 6681 7124

Custer Trail 2964

Cycle of the West 832 3607

DANCE; dancing 101 208 292 515

1144 1302 1313 1333 1652 2180

2390 2430 2636 2686 3003 3073

3089 3525 3530 3544 3694 3747

3865 4086 4309 4601 5641 5847

6509 6579 7240 *see also* Ceremony;

Religion, Indian

Basket 4917

Calumet 1006

Conchero 2180

Corn 1614 3089

Dance of the Conquest 3958

Deer 3530

Eagle 1006

Ghost 742 1231 2203 4220 5050

5141 5447 5504 5759

Green Corn 3582 6485

Kachina 70 823 824 1535 3117

4948 6827 7163

Sun 1693 2945 3137 3208 3392

4681 4864 6347

Wolf 4083

Dario, Rubén 2881

Davis, Gov. E. J. 2471

Davis, William Watts Hart 5165

Dawes Act 394 432 642 1051 1402

1474 1586 2341 2393 2932 3462

5883

Dawes, Sen. Henry L. 1474

Death 939 1691 1979 2288 6475 *see*

also Mortuary

Death Song 1691

De Forest, John William 698

Delaware 886 1374 2552 4464

Demers, Modeste 2487

Dental studies 2002 2377 3259 4116

4403 5170 5643 5944 6052 6053

6834 7102

Dermatoglyphics 3588

Deviant behavior 686 5083 6679

6976 7132

De Witt's Colony 2710	Ecology, <i>contd.</i>	521 527 641 650 719 735 1098
Diaries <i>see</i> Travel accounts	1127 1210 1243 1266 1328 1472	
Díaz del Castillo, Bernal 2549 2633	1473 1520 1738 1805 1819 1935	
3334 4628	1936 2031 2170 2367 2386 2529	
Díaz, Porfirio 6954	2722 2740 2771 2924 3044 3049	
Dickson, Robert 3301	3253 3455 3458 3493 3504 3396	
Dieseldorff, Erwin Paul 6103	3824 3854 3860 3915 4147 4165	
Diet 4810 4874 6832 6982 7360 7367	4147 4166 4253 4422 4554 4582	
<i>see also</i> Food; Health	4613 4717 4742 4747 4760 4762	
Dikes; causeways 2762	4798 5022 5184 5191 5225 5390	
Diplomacy 89 255 500 834 1198 1390	5545 5934 5888 5895 6031 6046	
1396 1532 1629 2402 2468 2520	6145 6177 6204 6272 6286 6332	
2563 2590 2831 3309 3432 <i>see also</i>	6414 6437 6444 6449 6462 6473	
Politics	6597 6608 6642 6655 6780 6785	
Disease 584 585 1091 2155 3066 3344	6818 6934 7113 7128 7166 7193	
3473 3986 4206 4234 4390 4443	7249 7325 7387 7443 <i>see also</i>	
5017 5520 5656 5960 6216 6386	Geography	
6715 6785 6791 <i>see also</i> Medicine	Economics 24 59 77 87 112 216 307	
Divorce 15 1151 1543	325 406 408 426 441 485 486 511	
Dogs 1324 1516 2086 3366 4891 5664	567 633 776 781 787 803 807 828	
6439	835 851 859 960 1082 1300 1354	
Domínguez Illane, Tomás 5835	1390 1406 1472 1473 1556 1655	
Dougherty, John 3557	1689 1753 1810 1855 2031 2054	
Dragonfly 2910	2058 2062 2095 2109 2162 2187	
Drama I 552 588 589 1408 1423 1597	2248 2254 2260 2270 2272 2333	
1640 2060 2577 2604 2692 3177	2382 2388 2474 2526 2591 2673	
3294 3312 3317 3639 4226 4288	2718 2722 2772 2774 2866 2904	
4341 4353 4365 4441 5016 5640	2924 2941 3008 3020 3070 3105	
5847 5954 6008 6412 6767 6827	3190 3226 3278 3303 3401 3429	
7117 7126 7179	3450 3658 3721 3724 3742 3772	
Dreams 1937 <i>see also</i> Vision quest	3790 3803 3808 3899 3915 3928	
Drinking 398 1422 1537 3873 3956	3993 4007 4013 4152 4195 4254	
4081 4120 4414 4425 4814 5540	4304 4342 4404 4529 4539 4599	
5556 5973 6082 6496 6551 6612	4622 4623 4675 4677 4685 4695	
6917 7237 7272 <i>see also</i> Liquor	4739 4802 4828 4877 4906 4908	
Druillettes, Gabriel 2262	4911 5039 5072 5183 5260 5305	
Dualism 1996 2285	5351 5430 5497 5518 5601 5646	
Duncan, William 7127	5701 5704 5766 6032 6060 6081	
Dunmore, Lord 460 3412	6086 6094 6099 6126 6158 6181	
Dutch 927 1717 1856 2392 2553 3318	6224 6272 6289 6311 6361 6363	
Dwellings 64 128 176 666 682 1420	6412 6429 6441 6474 6487 6508	
2174 2386 2638 2724 2822 2897	6513 6606 6647 6649 6656 6662	
3172 3635 4387 5193 5495 5502	6694 6756 6758 6915 6981 7037	
5530 5560 5636 5677 5785 6010	7074 7128 7168 7208 7247 7264	
6659 6855 6868 7073 <i>see also</i>	7316 7334 7345 7347 7401 7426	
Architecture	<i>see also</i> Currency; Employment;	
Dyes; pigments 365 789 820 1517	Labor; Property; Social-Econom-	
Eclipse 67	ics; Tourism; Trade; Wealth	
Ecology; environmental studies 98	Ecuador 565 853 1636 2131 2242	

Ecuador, *contd.*

2360 2561 2892 2893 2904 2907
 3094 3159 3438 3711 3847 4368
 4421 4869 5039 5792 6073 6502
 6582 6583 6704 6711 7152 7304
 7346 *see also* Andean region

Edgar Huntley 1695

EDUCATION (general studies) 110 142

176 302 423 425 464 606 638 691
 711 874 968 1030 1054 1251 1437
 1450 1457 1478 1540 1578 1689
 1764 1791 1899 1905 2527 2640
 2657 2898 3052 3067 3096 3181
 3287 3536 3829 3832 3833 3834
 3861 3863 3928 3984 3999 4024
 4065 4157 4177 4191 4233 4268
 4314 4336 4415 4466 4490 4505
 4533 4540 4544 4574 4594 4640
 4740 4830 4835 4838 4843 4849
 4852 4875 4910 5066 5073 5081
 5107 5142 5155 5251 5262 5314
 5319 5334 5392 5419 5420 5421
 5507 5509 5593 5614 5769 5770
 5795 5803 5827 5896 5977 6018
 6114 6149 6202 6212 6247 6248
 6296 6348 6376 6518 6568 6600
 6575 6774 6837 6869 6947 7082
 7118 7162 7216 7218 7220 7225
 7247 7321 7335 7353 7417 7428

see also Illiteracy

Achievement; Learning ability 14

2221 2672 3413 3665 3707 3776
 3792 3820 3931 3952 4075 4200
 4331 4356 4413 4437 4506 4549
 4568 4577 4596 4678 4687 4697
 4703 4704 4829 4879 4890 4903
 4918 4922 4976 4982 5006 5013
 5019 5023 5038 5100 5111 5156
 5226 5246 5343 5348 5372 5374
 5432 5529 5566 5580 5609 5639
 5665 5711 5734 5739 5741 5811
 5906 5926 5932 5937 5953 5981
 6059 6287 6322 6346 6381 6387
 6388 6410 6435 6483 6512 6548
 6558 6566 6581 6586 6589 6596
 6621 6778 6794 6800 6900 6997
 7048 7078 7135 7263 7284 7300
 7307 7327 7359 7363 7373 7444

see also Intelligence; TestsEDUCATION, *contd.*

Adult 3707 4325 4494 5547 6129
 6508 6768

Classroom "Unit Studies" on In-
 dians 245 498 718 765 794 1047
 1103 1426 1470 1498 1844 2074
 2084 2274 2319 2663 2688 2692
 2733 2795 2840 2891 3098 3264
 3295 3382 3477 3481 3544 3551
 3717 3781 3837 3838 4183 4223
 4300 4457 4556 4571 4708 4902
 5090 5114 5773 5774 6154 6192
 6239 6515 6987 7232 7409 *see*
also Literature, Children's

Colonial Indian education 1856
 3085 3705 6329

Community control 7252

Curricula; teaching methods 73

117 361 422 582 636 672 712
 749 1707 2514 2595 2606 2672
 2773 2825 2906 2938 2942 3123
 3262 3338 3357 3378 3489 3492
 3519 3892 4052 4525 4527 5046
 5554 5971 6082 6178 6702 6745
 6899 6914 6923 6969 7049 7078
 7215 7322

Federal Education (U.S. Office of

Indian Education) 10 214 349
 449 516 703 724 829 947 958
 1023 1381 1392 1436 1446 1483
 1502 1567 1730 1905 2007 2040
 2122 2188 2312 2614 2672 2700
 2901 2977 3370 3377 3378 3593
 3944 4074 4101 4324 4419 4527
 4701 4746 4951 5264 5272 5320
 5422 5589 5627 5971 6065 6287
 6498 6537 6611 6947 6969 7336
 7395

Guidance 934 2040 2115 2490 2626

2691 4919 5088 6322 6360 6658

History of Education 46 62 744

780 857 858 963 1450 1457 1462
 1531 1677 1871 1878 2113 2178
 2316 2340 2349 2352 2395 2498
 2578 2594 2876 2956 3236 3298
 3361 3416 3422 3528 3529 3583
 3749 3866 3912 3959 3994 4053
 4096 4169 4186 4261 4419 4970
 5323 5605 5993 6446 6448 6457

EDUCATION, *contd.*

History, *contd.*

6630 6653 6773 6961 7133 7146
7280 7346

Indian Schools 2946 4746

Albuquerque 1255 2108 2837
2990 3467 4476 6814

Bacone College 382 3357 3959

Bloomfield 1352

Carlisle 402 1037 4876 5974
5993 6574

Cattaraugus 361 3449

Chemawa 1906

Chilocco 1417 1606 3467 3994

Choctaw Academy 1085

Flandreau 1784 3550 6914

Ft. Bidwell 3377

Ft. Shaw Industrial 4970

Ft. Sill 2678

Ft. Thomas 3040

He Dog 3833

Haskell 114 1219 1267 1445
1555 2450 2451 2596 2753

3106 3452 3505 4732 6969
7052 7056

Intermountain 3802 3814 3936

4053 4137 4268 4704 4863

5377 5516 5758 6007 6082

6178 6367 6446 6457 6778 7157

Mt. Edgecumbe 2221

Nazlini 5458

Ogalala Community 4435 6745

Phoenix 947 5083 5152 5642

5740 6540 7049

Pima Boarding 516

Pipestone 6448

Qu'Appelle Industrial 5471

Red Lake 636 6702

Rough Rock 4188

St. Mary's 2656

St. Paul's 6961

Salem High 2693

Salt River 6345 6346

San Andrés de Quito 2907

Santa Fe 6814

Seminole 5392

Seneca 3338

Sequoyah 1874 3262

Sheldon Jackson Jr. Coll. 3749

Sherman Institute 1097 2626

EDUCATION, *contd.*

Indian Schools, *contd.*

Sitka Industrial 3422

Spencer Academy 3798

Stewart 5323

Tucson Training 117

Whiteriver Day 7267

Wrangell Institute 2174

Indian Tribal Education (*i.e.*, tra-
ditional training) 204 233 552

795 844 990 1085 1118 1462

1704 1733 1787 1837 2282 2295

2383 2605 2727 2898 3126 3256

3295 3395 3423 3548 4169 6427

6600 6813 7087 7133 7146

Mission Education 148 173 234

299 300 308 311 415 490 534

564 606 886 966 994 1116 1143

1182 1196 1245 1352 1432 1437

1666 1741 2032 2048 2092 2300

2460 2524 2541 2656 2952 3150

3263 3277 3347 3375 3409 3465

3510 3651 3665 3674 3675 3683

3780 3932 4186 4261 4538 4660

4723 5038 5155 5421 5549 5764

5789 6221 6635 7383 7440

Private Education 2113 3075

Public Schools 349 693 839 899

1240 1326 1446 1661 1892 1970

2115 2300 2346 2527 2578 2594

2946 2952 3322 3397 3413 3416

3568 3586 3596 3718 3757 3764

3831 3892 3931 4208 4299 4324

4356 4373 4378 4413 4933 4964

5073 5199 5994 6410 7342

Special Programs

Head Start 3964 4200 5533 6514

Upward Bound 3715 4596 7300

Teachers; Personnel 23 207 263

463 681 685 1047 1426 3551

3782 3969 4325 4969 5046 5157

5288 5422 5681 5740 5842 6345

6428 6624 7267 7428

Teaching English to Indians 2560

2906 2942 3905 3964 4191 4299

4520 4663 4674 4922 5229 5321

4437 5594 5842 6367 6374 6623

7014 7197 7338 7410

Vocational Education 114 246 976

1241 2496 2614 3040 3422 3908

EDUCATION, *contd.*

3954 4313 4428 4482 4687 5471
5642 5974 6540 6658 7056

Edwards, Ninian 3800

Egypt 1062 2063

El gran teatro del mundo 1584

Eliot, John 136 3156 5076

El Peregrino Indiano 1998

El Salvador 6690 4422

Employment 566 1794 1874 2050

2935 3278 3802 3908 3932 3966

4654 4704 5019 5360 5604 5958

5967 6234 6540 6589 6662 6745

7088 7178 7312 *see also* Labor

Encomienda 776 2982 3037

Escalante, Silvestre Vélez de 2658
3345 5853

Ethics; ethos 1192 1371 1527 1883

2444 3256 3587 4945 5574 5956

6652 *see also* Social Customs;

Values

Ethnobiology 1246 1542 4125 5576

6298 7314 *see also* Physical Anthro-
pology

Ethnobotany 145 168 445 637 712

789 809 943 1166 1204 1205 1225

1406 1517 1542 1655 1698 2125

2303 2459 2843 2847 3066 3101

3189 3230 3652 3929 4557 4728

4816 4817 4994 5061 5407 5428

5515 5545 5685 5772 5857 5943

5969 6860 6944 7063 7077 7411

7412 *see also* Agriculture; Food;
Maize

Ethnography; ethnologies 65 66 99

130 195 297 318 352 440 496 542

639 643 649 773 778 800 808 864

871 891 920 928 950 959 1021

1025 1031 1043 1081 1136 1153

1156 1179 1237 1274 1287 1289

1433 1504 1523 1527 1549 1571

1582 1662 1757 1761 1778 1804

1863 1920 1923 1948 1953 1954

1958 2068 2107 2149 2151 2168

2201 2207 2222 2223 2245 2250

2291 2293 2301 2306 2380 2390

2405 2499 2515 2518 2531 2568

2572 2579 2694 2714 2715 2758

2786 2792 2818 2823 2859 2865

2903 2918 2955 2959 2970 2978

Ethnography, *contd.*

2984 3011 3022 3047 3074 3119

3128 3138 3153 3183 3187 3196

3217 3220 3221 3295 3329 3344

3410 3437 3450 3481 3493 3518

3849 4089 4149 4184 4284 4326

4443 4604 4737 4847 4927 5028

5297 5439 5448 5464 5495 5559

5587 5593 5611 5629 5690 5794

5836 5851 5866 5869 5891 6022

6050 6147 6151 6183 6191 6286

6314 6526 6651 6691 6717 6729

6753 6757 6787 6835 6845 6948

6951 6978 7010 7051 7065 7089

7097 7122 7123 7137 7175 7255

7257 7403

Ethnography of the Fox Indians 1031

Ethnohistory 3 75 92 112 131 167

217 218 219 230 286 360 378 414

504 510 543 562 587 604 605 721

731 763 765 767 785 800 906 913

926 949 985 986 1032 1060 1079

1080 1096 1114 1120 1122 1153

1160 1188 1214 1215 1234 1258

1268 1274 1345 1395 1405 1467

1488 1504 1514 1521 1600 1635

1645 1649 1679 1702 1708 1728

1761 1779 1786 1799 1830 1870

1887 1944 1958 1966 2054 2059

2130 2142 2151 2168 2169 2203

2284 2293 2305 2331 2337 2350

2355 2361 2366 2373 2375 2388

2389 2396 2415 2432 2462 2484

2515 2525 2526 2537 2538 2556

2572 2576 2587 2589 2697 2702

2730 2758 2760 2777 2792 2801

2811 2826 2845 2852 2883 2936

2955 2967 2973 2974 3011 3029

3033 3047 3054 3074 3087 3098

3116 3143 3161 3184 3187 3196

3228 3248 3253 3260 3274 3285

3286 3293 3297 3305 3308 3309

3314 3336 3345 3346 3384 3385

3410 3432 3437 3450 3457 3461

3466 3491 3557 3567 3608 3609

3623 3650 3656 3663 3784 3927

3930 3945 3967 3992 4048 4050

4061 4204 4614 4633 4643 4760

4805 4881 4929 4992 5102 5203

5302 5359 5411 5662 5671 5692

- Ethnohistory, *contd.*
 5952 6002 6055 6069 6072 6090
 6151 6187 6203 6215 6282 6288
 6484 6670 6680 6817 6886 6966
 7021 7079 7184 7219 7256 7265
 7275 7293 7299 7344 7385 *see also*
 History
 Ethno-ornithology 5572 5846
 Ethnozoölogy 21 344 396 789 859
 1050 1244 1246 1316 1324 1356
 1516 1542 1643 1674 1810 1956
 2052 2063 2086 2213 2419 2481
 2849 2850 2910 3048 3281 3366
 3580 4252 4253 4455 4554 5453
 5862 6851 6907 7063 7281
 Exploration 175 217 221 257 289
 369 477 530 576 668 717 923 1057
 1123 1138 1217 1242 1366 1377
 1434 1438 1508 1554 1558 1577
 1591 1625 1628 1670 1842 1952
 2021 2039 2045 2167 2176 2229
 2266 2297 2325 2326 2360 2391
 2505 2545 2574 2632 2664 2696
 2716 2765 2807 2836 2842 2863
 2890 2951 3005 3046 3091 3202
 3211 3237 3249 3270 3271 3339
 3340 3402 3441 3509 3532 3540
 3619 3636 3638 3641 4092 4187
 4296 4463 4742 5244 6244 6712
 7416
 Expeditions:
 Bow River 4657
 Colonial 4702
 Coronado 6941
 de León-Massanet 4099
 Dominguez-Escalante 2658
 Elizondo 2860
 Espejo 723
 Jolliet-Marquette 3160
 Lewis and Clark 129 684 5787
 Marsh 6437
 Pánfilo de Narváez 7155
 Ramón 2966
 Terán 172
 Wilkes 2696
 see also Travel accounts; Travel
 routes, Whites
 European influences 823 824 2288
 2986 5159 5995
 Eyma, Louis Xavier 6644
 Factionalism 949 1108 3663 4445
 4600 5257 5785 6214 6232 6250
 6400 6425 6453 6544 7074 7192
 see also Conflict; Cultural dis-
 integration
 Fages, Pedro 861 1666 6163
 Family; family life 298 343 355 356
 641 665 1164 1481 1733 2066 2573
 2804 2897 2958 3157 3814 3888
 4009 4026 4062 4087 4151 4434
 4976 5081 5291 5533 5614 5701
 5997 6071 6081 6128 6162 6247
 6339 6474 6494 6555 6622 6664
 6742 6794 6816 6840 6841 7002
 7048 7233
 Family planning 6686 *see also* Con-
 traception
 Farquier, Gov. Francis 2457
 Faulkner, William 4207
 Feathers 3857
 Feathered serpent *see* Quetzalcóatl
 Fergusson, Harvey 7388
 Fertility 1337 5223 5684 6054 6097
 6618 6686
 Fiesta; festivals 2172 2601 3135
 4371 5060 5973 6628 *see also*
 Ceremonies
 Figurines 978 1077 2173 4069 4624
 4641 5403 5427 5679 6283 *see also*
 Sculpture
 Filson, John 6784
 Finley, James B. 7020
 Fire 1190 2673
 Firearms *see* Weapons
 Fish; fishing 654 1246 1278 1316
 1443 1473 1643 2583 2849 2850
 3784 4349 4354 4750 4802 5036
 5305 5792
 Flaked implements *see* Stone
 Fleming, Col. William 1562
 Florida 439 709 848 889 892 1169
 1404 1505 1624 1910 2121 2139
 2211 2368 2385 2757 2967 3078
 3111 3124 3254 3560 3934 3950
 4683 4880 5146 5209 5666 6174
 6217 6270 6672 6886 6984 7054
 7083 7419
 Folklore; mythology; legends 57 64
 86 105 156 310 404 420 436 474
 563 662 782 794 830 842 920 953

Folklore, *contd.*

969 973 1004 1041 1042 1089 1104
 1107 1113 1174 1186 1209 1333
 1384 1430 1464 1523 1533 1621
 1803 1829 1844 1857 1895 1915
 1956 1957 1993 1996 2009 2012
 2068 2078 2084 2126 2192 2239
 2247 2278 2328 2380 2414 2430
 2509 2544 2586 2593 2622 2639
 2703 2728 2733 2745 2829 2855
 2880 2884 2886 2910 2928 2970
 2984 2989 3028 3050 3062 3063
 3102 3109 3118 3121 3125 3128
 3129 3185 3224 3275 3283 3330
 3389 3442 3443 3444 3493 3535
 3556 3565 3617 3626 3636 3750
 3755 3767 3768 3819 3836 3838
 3920 3960 4032 4092 4246 4247
 4327 4374 4333 4436 4510 4558
 4597 4616 4626 4710 4729 4752
 4803 4943 5084 5116 5133 5138
 5161 5249 5308 5370 5371 5410
 5455 5607 5637 5773 5956 6041
 6124 6339 6390 6398 6456 6471
 6680 6801 6829 6835 6837 6960
 6965 6989 7010 7064 7355 7361

see also Literature, Indian

Foods 398 445 645 809 1001 1040
 1154 1246 1278 1406 1583 1655
 1961 2459 2722 2843 2847 2924
 3030 3221 3344 3365 3383 3938
 4042 4278 5061 5772 5969 6377
 6668 6673 6775 7193 7334 *see also*
 Diet, Ethnobotany

Forts; Trading Posts 227 309
 374 1058 1706 2559 3104 5760 *see*
also United States, Federal Trading
 Posts

Ft. Abraham Lincoln 2964
 Ft. Armstrong 1687
 Ft. Atkinson 6125
 Ft. Bennett 71
 Ft. Bidwell 3377
 Ft. Bowie 2394
 Ft. Bliss 1610 2731 6598
 Ft. Brown 5879
 Ft. Buford 1864
 Ft. Chimo 3951
 Ft. Concho 295
 Ft. Corchaug 3104

Forts, *contd.*

Ft. Crawford 2156 2157
 Ft. Crèvecoeur 3641
 Ft. Crown Point 7405
 Ft. David A. Russell 5512
 Ft. Dearborn 598
 Ft. Defiance 2171
 Ft. Dodge 6935
 Ft. Douglas 6277
 Ft. Elliott 6206
 Ft. Grant 3192
 Ft. Hall 389 3631 3632
 Ft. Hays 2143
 Ft. Hoskins 1528 3841
 Ft. Howard 5539
 Ft. Huachuca 1835
 Ft. Kearny 2182 3088
 Ft. Laramie 85
 Ft. Larned 7120 7389
 Ft. Leavenworth 980
 Ft. Lowell 3456
 Ft. McIntosh 646
 Ft. Necessity 377
 Ft. Niagara 2200
 Ft. Nisqually 3328
 Ft. Osage 5386
 Ft. Oswego 4662
 Ft. Pembina 7041
 Ft. Pitt 5301
 Ft. Rae 5614
 Ft. Randall 1751
 Ft. Reno 7404
 Ft. Richardson 7283
 Ft. Ross 3402
 Ft. St. Joseph 1601
 Ft. St. Louis 578
 Ft. St. Marks 6174
 Ft. Sam Houston 502 1370
 Ft. Snelling 3645 5055
 Ft. Sill 6333
 Ft. Sully 5222
 Ft. Supply 4170
 Ft. Totten 791
 Ft. Union 1798 2030 2737 4534
 Ft. Utah 4296
 Ft. Wadsworth 4591
 Ft. Wayne 813 2635 6962 7372
 Ft. Whipple 3629
 Ft. Yamhill 3841
 4-H Club 1973

- Franklin, Benjamin 881
 Fraser, John 572
 Freedmen 1134
 FRENCH 456 710 779 882 889 1057
 1058 1173 1223 1258 1364 1377
 1411 1601 1720 1815 1816 2104
 2200 2248 2376 2385 2521 2557
 2590 2654 2677 2711 2871 2962
 3108 3391 3619 3628 4046 4315
 4749 4905 5062 5160 5186 5626
 5940 5957 6058 6497 6501 6705
 6716 6762 6765 7115 7427 *see also*
 New France; Literature, French
 Freneau, Philip 1709
 Frogs 2213
 Frontenac, Comte de 908
 Frontier 276 397 458 526 561 678
 692 881 1249 1259 1338 1396 1412
 1431 1440 1486 1513 1562 1629
 1756 1766 1768 1801 1813 1836
 1839 1853 2076 2129 2155 2157
 2224 2307 2456 2475 2547 2635
 2796 2957 3023 3079 3146 3260
 3458 3522 3547 3584 3699 3723
 3989 4046 4106 4170 4172 4174
 4627 5127 5208 5499 5548 5667
 5804 5823 5844 5893 5900 5987
 6015 6102 6115 6148 6163 6257
 6350 6415 6598 6684 6737 6822
 6844 6903 6962 6967 7261 7328
 7329 7372 7391
 Frontier Defense 221 509 700 944
 1150 1351 1364 1404 1424 1683
 1836 1843 1986 1999 2073 2456
 2641 2788 2864 2995 3015 3032
 3100 3417 3486 3508 3680 3702
 3826 4265 4588 4589 5118 5398
 5963 6006 6095 6264 6472 6733
 6935 7279 7283 *see also* Forts;
 Warfare
 Frontier Life 264 1431 1960 2834
 3564 5052 5086 5205 6264 *see also*
 Settlement
 Frontiersmen; Scouts 267 572 1067
 1338 1642 2604 2716 2957 3069
 3294 3532 4318 6395 *see also*
 Warfare, Indian scouts
 Fur Trade 16 83 106 162 309 358
 368 407 430 431 702 738 740 827
 882 1024 1052 1466 1572 1601
 Fur Trade, *contd.*
 1607 1628 1664 1706 1717 1782
 1875 1884 1916 1918 1925 1940
 1952 1969 1974 2026 2030 2111
 2120 2261 2359 2381 2392 2401
 2449 2452 2481 2521 2553 2554
 2630 2711 2713 2861 2874 2905
 3023 3092 3115 3174 3300 3301
 3318 3407 3408 3421 3485 3526
 3756 3785 4006 4258 5021 5309
 5729 6062 6172 6241 6552 6610
 6733 6765 6807 7214 7245 7347
 see also Trade
 Furniture 5744 6659 *see also* Property
 Gaillard, Maurice 424
 Gaines, Edmund Pendleton 3032
 Gallup Inter-tribal Ceremonial 4173
 Gálvez, Bernardo de 533 2947
 Gálvez, José de 2667
 Games; Gambling 245 609 798 2390
 3147 3154 3379 3558 4737 4888
 5205 5767 5907 6977 7052 7171
 7229 *see also* Lacrosse; Recreation
 Rubber ball game 651 3171 3523
 4259 4337 5460 6405
 Gamio, Manuel 2869
 Garcés, Francisco 513 1561 2574
 2807 5930
 Gardoqui, Diego de 2520
 Garland, Hamlin 1299 2426 3325
 Gauguin, Paul 5951
 Geography; ethnogeography 47 79
 94 164 182 226 350 474 475 521
 650 654 727 811 928 1212 1226
 1243 1328 1643 1712 1726 1738
 1809 1881 1945 2260 2261 2323
 2382 2555 2566 2740 3038 3049
 3152 3217 3258 3403 3504 3735
 3810 3811 3896 3902 4117 4145
 4167 4221 4285 4380 4636 4694
 4733 4782 4784 4812 4909 5034
 5074 5108 5169 5346 5523 5550
 5703 5765 5807 6121 6136 6273
 6419 6470 6609 6616 6704 6713
 6807 6868 7177 7190 7296 7357
 see also Ecology; Land
 Geology 916 925 1328 1546 1617
 2717 3372 4858 *see also* Soil studies

- Georgia 19 99 339 658 708 921 1048
 1222 1389 1672 2057 2168 2298
 2372 2385 2602 2671 2683 3333
 3603 4141 4999 5126 5269 5783
 6305 6844 6856
 German 252 2543 *see also* Literature,
 German
 Gerstäcker, Friedrich 1932
 Gifts to Indians 1629
 Gift giving 4281 *see also* Potlatch
 Gil y Barbo 5508
 Gold 29 1602 6245 6284 6707 *see*
also Mining
 González, Francisco Rojas 6842
 Government, Indian tribal 43 331
 484 579 593 633 1329 1452 1500
 1696 2056 2059 2119 2238 2302
 2455 3017 3238 3433 3623 4029
 4287 4828 4989 5018 6042 6140
 6326 6370 6482 6553 6703 6830
 6877 *see also* Authority; Constitu-
 tion, Indian; Law, Indian; Leader
 ship; Politics
 Grant, Col. James 5778
 Grant, Ulysses S. 2437 2870 5894
 6014 6794 7301
 Green, Tom 1823
 Gregg, Josiah 5462
 Grierson, Col. B. H. 7017
 Grinnell, George Bird 6437
 Guardian spirit 224
 Guatemala 61 87 743 962 982 1480
 2014 2031 2343 2536 3241 3332
 3401 3483 3825 3902 3958 4322
 4440 4467 4523 4615 4734 4797
 4836 4908 4991 5140 5143 5210
 5214 5254 5294 5297 5757 5847
 5936 5955 6036 6037 6103 6109
 6123 6158 6438 6588 6622 6714
 6725 6734 6763 6786 6866 6870
 7122 7146 7356 7390
 Guilt 990
 Haldimand, Gov. Frederick 209
 Hallucinogens *see* Narcotics
 Hamblin, Jacob 4318
 Hamilton, Gov. Henry 1632
 Hancock, Samuel 287
 Handwriting 3467
 Hare, Bishop William Hobart 5894
 Harmar, Gen. Josiah 5275
 Harrison, Benjamin 497
 Harrison, William Henry 5231
 Hatton, Ann Kamble 589
 Hawkins, Benjamin 602 6219
 Hayden Survey 175 257
 Hazen, William B. 5548
 Headdress; hats 13 1355 1817 3857
 Health; nutrition 8 73 247 1022 1040
 1135 1154 1314 1518 1568 2006
 2237 2536 2595 2626 2793 2847
 2942 3030 3105 3259 3344 3365
 3471 3473 3492 3867 3978 4047
 4372 4470 4810 5068 5213 5285
 5558 5636 5656 5710 5808 5912
 6027 6299 6389 6573 6657 6674
 6697 6731 6775 6920 7189 7238
 7417 *see also* Diet; Disease; Medi-
 cine
 Hearing ability 401 4435 4437 5174
 5734
 Hedges, William H. 2957
 Hemenway Expedition 1121 1421
 Henry, Alexander 3407
 Herder, Johann Gottfried von 579
 2186
 Hieroglyphics 805 2061 2231 2283
 2351 4938 5387 6812 *see also*
 Codex
Hiawatha, Song of 588 621 1824 2369
 2599 2943 6506
Historia antigua de México 634
Historia de la conquista de México
 1981
Historia de los Indios de la Nueva
España 3813
Historia eclesiástica indiana 2609
Historia general de las cosas de Nueva
España 2897 3026 3796
Historia natural y moral de las In-
dias 1914
Historia verdadera de la conquista de
la Nueva España 3334
 Historians; historical writing 264
 1080 1913 1914 1981 1998 2175
 2325 2510 2549 2571 2633 2897
 2916 3151 3871 4394 5667 6499
 6533 7141
 History 386 474 530 634 687 725
 914 954 984 1464 1493 1494 2084

History, <i>contd.</i>	Hunting	223	347	641	1489	1884	2138
2191 2315 2325 2549 2555 2566	2367	2924	3221	3784	3998	4677	
2609 2612 3524 3669 3676 3666	4794	5034	5212	5846	6087	6521	
3717 3765 3864 3996 4007 4023	6766	7128	7153				
4078 4141 4144 4165 4224 4231	Hurdaide, Diego Martínez de	1670					
4303 4337 4398 4405 4421 4481	Huronía	632	1157				
4487 4495 4507 4518 4532 4534							
4642 4661 4743 4744 4751 4786	Ibarra, Francisco de	2252					
4815 4824 4847 4908 4943 4950	Ibarra, Gov. Pedro de	6672					
5021 5024 5039 5043 5047 5059	Icaza, Jorge	3159	4421	5252	6583		
5071 5080 5090 5094 5101 5131	7152						
5143 5146 5184 5192 5218 5222	Idaho	90	487	537	1812	2449	2747
5245 5270 5278 5302 5495 5512	3120	3349	3631	3699	3892	4103	
5525 5539 5562 5618 5631 5666	4463	5047	5071	5101	5266	5270	
5696 5702 5718 5779 5800 5828	5696	5702	5734	5838	7064	7076	
5841 5858 5888 5898 5904 5941	Idolatry	2665					
5942 5978 6012 6021 6030 6043	Illinois	275	294	393	412	583	1258
6102 6137 6156 6174 6198 6200	1778	2402	2540	2576	2797	3077	
6223 6233 6295 6309 6323 6393	3800	4175	4353	4430	4461	5074	
6460 6467 6476 6482 6499 6520	5108	5205	5335	5756	6057	6058	
6578 6600 6605 6620 6631 6704	6719	7375					
6705 6706 6726 6736 6770 6788	Chicago	598	2993	3744			
6822 6829 6844 6846 6878 6886	Illiteracy	1003	3913				
6918 6939 7041 7054 7066 7093	Immortality	939	2742				
7109 7110 7117 7120 7131 7144	Implements, flaked <i>see</i> Stone						
7191 7203 7288 7306 7317 7322	<i>Indian Bible</i>	3156					
7323 7356 7358 7389 7394 7405	Indian captivities; accounts of	212					
<i>see also</i> Education, History of;	260	2875	2961	4159	<i>see also</i> Cap-		
Ethnohistory	tives						
<i>History of Texas, 1673-1779</i>	Indian Organizations	3346	6155	6259			
<i>History of the Indians of Connecticut</i>	Indian Peace Commission	2563					
698	Indian persons <i>see</i> Biography, In-						
Holladay Overland Mail and Express	dian persons						
Co. 1101	Indian Reorganization Act	467	947				
Home making	1056	1106	1419	1811	2393	3310	
3936 3938 5803 6745	4715	4840	5110				
Honduras	Indian State	367	6139	6291	7337		
3360 3856 4203 4276 6690	Indian Stream Republic	1699					
Hooker, Forrestine Cooper	Indian Territory (Oklahoma)	148					
4706	157	166	328	378	574	849	1046
Horse	1272	2292	2361	2712	3286	3549	
396 859 1674 2973 3878 4246	4054	4170	4682	4759	4766	5045	
4637 5629 7287	5700	5814	6015	6113	6135	6200	
House, Housing <i>see</i> Dwelling	6401	6523	6822	7404	7406		
Houston, Sam							
81 326 877 1115 1658							
2072 2839 2862							
Howard, Volney E.							
3243							
Hudson's Bay Company							
688 1885							
1899 2111 2204 2359 2929 3408	INDIAN TRIBES						
5107 5417							
Humboldt, Alexander von	<i>see also</i> Reservations; Warfare,						
1343	Revolts and Military battles						
Humor	Eastern Woodlands	1336	3582	4457			
323 351 912 1935 3177 4021							
Hunter, Gov. Robert							
249 250 480							

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Five Civilized Tribes (Cherokee,
Chickasaw, Choctaw, Creek,
Seminole) 188 604 705 747 930
1245 1402 1468 1586 1761 1859
2085 2320 2659 2702 2746 2754
2998 3032 3076 3098 3181 3286
3561 3886 4091 4757 4766 7062

Northwest Coast 56 788 941 1170
1968 2703 3526 3566 3604 3720
3783 4083 4543 4601 4688 4772
4963 5353 5409 6311 6661 6780
7142 7229 7429 *see also* North-
west Coast

Plains 186 426 541 623 635 748
859 919 983 1066 1118 1296 1514
1611 1640 1648 1888 1907 2107
2192 2310 2348 2375 2448 2462
2670 2722 2874 2973 3058 3079
3084 3137 3180 3458 3529 3692
3806 3878 4027 4028 4406 4411
4453 4576 4625 4711 4779 4806
4947 5058 5477 5495 5548 5571
6088 6154 6177 6237 6253 6395
6431 6465 7120 7268 7287 7397
see also Plains

Pueblo 4 14 70 354 416 419 435
506 532 650 696 774 838 912 933
1033 1065 1127 1172 1214 1221
1275 1330 1331 1337 1420 1469
1471 1499 1587 1592 1758 1760
1809 1967 2006 2021 2063 2144
2145 2195 2233 2251 2285 2495
2560 2591 2627 2738 2821 2832
2841 2923 2940 3019 3059 3089
3126 3149 3154 3223 3260 3365
3440 3507 3677 3781 3887 4007
4027 4028 4300 4301 4556 4829
4922 5359 5764 5881 6012 6059
6060 6131 6227 5234 6246 6366
6427 6485 6750 6813 7163 7194
7239 7407 7443

Six Nations (Cayuga, Mohawk,
Oneida, Onondaga, Seneca,
Tuscarora) 699 879 880 1198
1789 2311 3056 3081 3588 5196
6538 6875 7185 7303 *see also*
Iroquois League; Indian Tribes,
Iroquois

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Abipón 6717
Abnaki 1699 1897 2069 2262 2954
Achomawi 4008
Ácoma 2868 3230 4512 5884 5885
6003

Ahtena 4356 7253
Alabama 779 796 808 2178 2194
2247 2579 3285 3500 5133
5507 5865 6280 6406

Aleut 26 239 407 463 464 1011
1305 1399 1710 1860 1869
1870 1918 2447 2481 2498
2595 2614 2876 2979 3116
3402 3489 3687 4317 4955
5103 5391 6923 7102 7396

Algonkin 366 712 1701 5346
Algonquian 122 445 641 1042
1043 2083 2137 2212 2331
2406 2927 2936 3028

Apache 167 286 340 441 489 532
623 888 984 1036 1107 1162
1240 1259 1284 1478 1535
1550 1554 1587 1682 1708
1835 1843 1953 2032 2054
2195 2266 2268 2345 2389
2413 2483 2507 2551 2716
2730 2788 2811 3007 3040
3192 3248 3256 3271 3313
3342 3417 3456 3500 3608
3629 3633 3670 3849 3908
3991 4059 4213 4230 4246
4404 4428 4533 4564 4597
4744 4882 4916 5019 5440
5533 5558 5820 5848 5868
5915 5999 6247 6333 6415
6520 6550 6568 6770 6948
7111 7139 7328 7329 7345
7348 *see also* Kiowa-Apache

Apinayé 4410

Appalachi 607

Arapaho 93 222 655 891 932
1117 1305 1341 1715 1821
1883 1948 2423 2648 2788
2825 2901 3011 3308 3389
3546 4267 4761 4830 5112
6088 6594 6665 7268 7353
7404

Araucanian 707 766 873 937 993
2650 6789 6891

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Arawak	1264	2777	2889	3818
	4604	6150	7355	
Arikara	317	538	887	1023 1559
	3848	4116	4205	4454 5338
	5542	5753	6729	
Arkansas	<i>see</i> Quapaw			
Assiniboin	1677	2675	2818	3208
	3721	4622	5658	6080 7001
Asurini	5091	5092		
Atacameño	6414			
Atákapa	2245	3161	3500	
Athapascan	995	1599	1929	1931
	2221	3330	3402	4700 4881
	5257	5836	5984	7037 7086
	<i>see also</i> Kutchin; Ten'a			
Atsugewi	1156	1237		
Auca	6281			
Aymará	1726	1822	3329	4084
	4085	4176	4178	4179 4284
	5069	5190	6407	7024 7043
Ayoré	7130			
Aztec	548	972	1014	1028 1209
	1333	1553	1646	1659 1690
	2250	2329	2357	2586 2657
	2733	2956	3026	3082 3267
	4108	4210	4333	4859 5138
	5370	5426	5429	5640 5726
	5852	6000	6016	6495 5218
	7025	7260	7333	<i>see also</i>
	Archeology, Middle America,			
	Aztec; Náhuatl			
Bannock	371	473	623	1362 1840
	1872	2150	2151	2945 3631
	4864	5101	<i>see also</i> Lemhi	
Beaver	<i>see</i> Tsattine			
Bella Coola	1851	4107	6663	
Bidai	50	3047	3500	
Biloxi	3185			
Black Carib	6840			
Blackfoot	590	1060	1153	1229
	1519	1757	1925	1937 2070
	2164	2233	2484	2675 2716
	2935	3036	3157	3218 3389
	3544	3793	3866	3911 4169
	4475	4705	4770	4866 5098
	5402	5621	5796	6347 6494
	6512	6917	6988	7166 7365
Bororo	4370			

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Caddo	50	667	1041	1099	1215
	1514	1888	2239	2617	2720
	3256	3500	5284	<i>see also</i>	
Hasinai					
Cáhita	3709				
Cahuilla	<i>see</i> Kawia				
Caingang	1460	2687			
Caingúa	3451				
Calapooya	620				
Camayura	7024				
Campa	3963	7255	7417		
Canelo	3646	4371			
Capanahua	5717				
Carib	22	144	1199	1264	1727
	2889	4189	4276	6079	6562
	6656	<i>see also</i> Black Carib			
Carrier	1234	1851	2380	5020	5785
Cashibo	7361				
Cashinawa	3812	4374	4375	5478	
Catawba	1260	2579	5052	5278	
	5652				
Caughnawaga	3684				
Cayapa	3711				
Cayapó	7104	7107			
Cayuga	<i>see</i> Iroquois				
Cayuse	756	1943	2562	6958	
Cayuvava	5491	5492			
Chama	5489				
Chatino	7123				
Chehalis	5510	6826			
Chemehuevi	5515				
Cheraw	1923				
Cherokee	51	95	99	131	139 145
	157	204	219	277	285 293 302
	306	326	339	392	405 420 494
	522	547	665	679	694 697 794
	868	880	906	907	921 949 963
	987	998	1040	1072	1081 1099
	1120	1125	1191	1268	1314
	1354	1389	1462	1498	1645
	1663	1668	1724	1791	1843
	1896	1938	1944	1959	2057
	2071	2080	2168	2169	2201
	2238	2239	2281	2368	2372
	2398	2429	2514	2525	2579
	2589	2597	2644	2645	2669
	2720	2744	2749	2872	2878
	2957	2976	3033	3056	3105
	3176	3274	3286	3287	3314

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Cherokee, *contd.*

3333 3346 3432 3479 3500
 3553 3567 3620 3624 3659
 3787 3826 3830 3843 4106
 4232 4402 4431 4492 4495
 4566 4595 4606 4619 4736
 4737 4827 4848 4945 4999
 5052 5117 5126 5132 5236
 5253 5501 5559 5567 5707
 5733 5778 6169 6219 6257
 6305 6398 6408 6423 6424
 6425 6519 6653 6659 6770
 6773 6957 6989 7002 7117
 7118 7137 7160 7383 7404

see also Five Civilized Tribes

Cheyenne 75 93 222 233 473 655
 891 1117 1305 1341 1378 1531
 1611 1715 1883 1948 2184
 2309 2675 2782 2788 2825
 2866 2901 2953 2964 3308
 3389 3410 3546 3581 3599
 4236 4281 4546 4567 5671
 5735 5790 5918 6014 6065
 6206 6209 6432 7166 7257
 7353 7432

Chibcha 991 1727 3575

Chickasaw 166 394 408 673 744
 785 796 858 860 1352 1389
 1479 1647 1696 1714 1881
 2071 2239 2476 2579 2976
 3087 3184 3185 3222 3584
 3623 3765 4167 4361 4438
 4578 5249 5331 5376 5707
 6423 6497 6501 7383 *see also*
 Five Civilized Tribes

Chilcotin 1851 1760

Chinantec 5017 5690 5966 6490
 6491

Chinook 1598 1700 2487 2929
 3233 3299 5408 *see also* Wish-
 ram

Chipewyan 3570

Chippewa 123 160 230 298 313
 375 531 611 636 643 781 839
 880 934 1038 1114 1261 1378
 1481 1637 1661 1784 1846
 1849 1905 1937 1992 2157
 2316 2317 2365 2395 2522
 2544 2584 2618 2651 2793

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Chippewa, *contd.*

2884 3023 3228 3301 3448
 3550 3579 3596 3718 3737
 3766 3887 3930 3940 3967
 4087 4118 4351 4373 4481
 4549 4752 4754 5016 5054
 5055 5073 5125 5212 5385
 5623 5672 5859 6238 6527
 6553 6579 6590 6631 6638
 6713 6753 6938 7060 7272 7284

Chiriguana 873

Chitimacha 3161

Chocó 1965

Choctaw 123 203 394 767 779
 784 796 858 1085 1212 1287
 1389 1479 1647 1881 2071
 2239 2272 2341 2355 2403
 2528 2654 2903 2976 3185
 3222 3236 3353 3413 3682
 3772 3798 3799 4106 4124
 4155 4249 4272 4361 4480
 4487 4666 4667 5249 5322
 5376 5442 5593 5779 5904
 6295 6423 6474 6543 6659
 6685 6705 6844 7053 7065
 7109 7383 *see also* Five Civi-
 lized Tribes

Chontal 4089 7105 7228

Chorotega 3403

Chuj 5250

Chumash 734 1955 4213 4998
 5097 5587

Cochiti 1855

Cocopa 1738 3709 4117 4362

Coeur d'Alène 1734 2062 2720
 3616 4532 6781 6916

Colorado 6033

Colville 5958

Comanche 50 156 202 418 523
 526 994 1347 1407 1500 1612
 1756 1843 1888 2032 2142
 2340 2389 2410 2411 2760
 2779 2782 2788 2801 3153
 3162 3180 3256 3271 3295
 3417 3500 3516 3546 3624
 4020 4035 4303 4854 5216
 5286 5389 5477 5517 5854
 6014 6206 6338 6516 6520
 6770 7013 7329

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Conestoga 5052 *see also* Susquehanna

Coos 1090

Cora 5211

Coushatta *see* Koasati

Cowichan 1850 2487 5430 5441

6921 7401 *see also* Stalo

Cree 349 2137 2170 3187 3414

3816 4400 4754 5230 5527

5601 6167 6229 6524 7094

7376 7377

Creek 49 231 254 268 293 301

796 835 857 874 921 987 1008

1051 1054 1099 1207 1268

1274 1398 1493 1579 1614

1702 1780 1919 2019 2095

2139 2146 2194 2211 2358

2361 2368 2476 2547 2579

2585 2645 2671 2683 2803

2895 2976 3068 3111 3292

3333 3500 3560 3595 3690

4106 4361 4462 4803 5116

5128 5288 5782 5908 5922

6160 6217 6412 6844 6957

6989 7054 *see also* Five Civilized Tribes; Muskogee

Croatian 207 2346

Crow 461 920 1116 1117 1302

1378 1519 1937 2070 2164

2254 2675 2867 3036 3044

3088 3323 3389 3392 3996

3999 4077 4118 4200 4236

4546 4568 4794 5155 5348

5433 5833 6077 6450 6516

7063 7067 7087 7166

Cuicatec 1971

Cuna 3196 5238 6657 7325

Cupeño 5201

Cusabo 4140

Dakota 442 520 683 1205 1271

1578 1620 1678 2978 3468

3750 3887 3915 4748 5350

5465 5466 5775 6673 6924

7295 7440 *see also* Sioux

Delaware 1260 1465 1466 1788

1793 1847 1960 2013 2432

2492 2537 2603 3256 3347

3419 4894 5911 6488

Desana 5443

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Diegueño 3710 3992 4117 5137 5592

Dzubukua-Cariri 3971

Epera 5705

Eskimo 73 244 341 425 463 464

551 631 777 830 928 969 1022

1192 1386 1392 1393 1399

1425 1442 1448 1571 1710

1810 1837 1861 1870 2279

2319 2367 2377 2447 2473

2498 2595 2614 2622 2742

2873 2876 2979 2989 3131

3255 3359 3402 3454 3473

3492 3493 3565 3570 3724

3725 3740 3755 3778 3807

3887 3889 3920 3952 3966

3998 4026 4077 4102 4147

4185 4213 4235 4239 4323

4409 4648 4695 4713 4773

4807 4810 4820 4888 4931

4932 5002 5003 5032 5145

5161 5212 5261 5282 5285

5290 5396 5472 5530 5735

5798 5801 5849 5907 5925

5927 5946 5959 5960 5983

5984 6181 6208 6229 6374

6435 6439 6555 6587 6615

6728 6819 6832 6845 6864

6874 6911 6919 6923 6987

6999 7037 7087 7102 7170

7175 7334 7378 7379 7433

7444

Etchaottine 152 5846 7253

Flathead 487 1063 1734 2068

2163 2164 2175 2562 2675

2720 2834 2922 3210 3299

3731 4171 5591 5725 6188

6460 6944 7064

Fox 319 449 810 926 1031 1339

1378 1662 1684 1687 1689

2044 2088 2225 2299 2618

2697 2861 3036 3055 3251

3522 3642 4061 4353 4962

5086 5414 6058 6200 6573

6654 6830 7322

Fulniô 1509

Gabrielino 470 7232

Gitksan *see* Kitksan

Goajiro 7234

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Gosiute 1362 5866
 Gros Ventres 887 1023 2217
 3208 3389 5496 *see also*
 Hidatsa
 Guahibo 5972 6046
 Guaitacá 5096
 Guaraní 265 935 1025 1335 2344
 2687 2982 3362 3878 4022
 4176 5703 6447 6559 6585
 6949
 Guarao *see* Warao
 Guaymí 7426
 Guayquerí 2055
 Haida 893 1760 1968 2221 2499
 3210 3646 4247 4269 4358
 4889 5438 6124 6817
 Hare *see* Kawchottine
 Hasinai 50 1293 1554 3155 3500
 4099
 Havasupai 950 2955 5914 6097
 6675 6821
 Hidatsa 317 318 400 1376 2810
 3410 3559 5102 5563 6516
 7087 *see also* Gros Ventres
 Hopi 5 208 343 513 626 823 824
 855 918 1035 1131 1328 1461
 1550 1705 1715 1733 1760
 1849 1865 1887 1957 1958
 2114 2319 2382 2429 2717
 2970 3117 3142 3240 3297
 3450 3466 3548 3646 3767
 3941 4338 4600 4720 4948
 5812 5824 6048 6098 6444
 6827 6909 6887 7317 7415
 Huálapai 4192 4329 4643 6097
 6420
 Huave 4216 4426 4496
 Huichol 2733 4986 4987 6426
 6837 7250
 Hupa 1220 2062 3423 3636 3727
 4907
 Huron 366 628 632 1096 1157
 1223 1411 1466 2189 2212
 2523 2654 2927 2974 3579
 4416 5626 *see also* Wyandot
 Illinois 275 1778 2240 2241 5464
 see also Peoria
 Inca 135 200 428 633 961 1180
 1590 2734 2956 3159 3275

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

3429 3847 4072 4110 4176
 4177 4381 4450 4504 4923
 5042 5195 5461 5850 5977
 6008 6029 6042 6055 6086
 6111 6164 6703 6764 6891
 7240 *see also* Archeology,
 South America, Inca; Que-
 chua
 Iowa 2044 2083 3055 3522 6187
 Iroquois 89 305 346 361 366 383
 390 504 581 593 628 635 773
 899 908 951 1096 1173 1206
 1260 1329 1398 1454 1482
 1582 1729 1777 1780 1793
 1814 1847 1889 1909 1924
 1988 2137 2138 2154 2212
 2239 2248 2257 2277 2376
 2392 2435 2455 2553 2554
 2654 2720 2786 2925 2927
 3190 3347 3433 3449 3481
 3587 4077 4221 4302 4707
 4905 4954 5062 5215 5329
 5630 5646 5765 5940 6151
 6340 6353 6399 6404 6451
 6453 6459 6571 6680 6721
 6937 7093 7097 7238 7246
 7276 7293 7358 7399 7403
 7427 *see also* Caughnawaga;
 Six Nations
 Isleta 1108 1488 1698 2087 5105
 5622 6191
 Isleta del Sur 6191
 Jacaltec 4442
 Jémez 637 1395 1592 1770 3089
 3244 3534 5901 6645
 Jicaque 4203
 Jívaro 2319 5079 5660 7103
 Jumano 1728 2051 2251 3428
 4213 *see also* Patarabueye
 Kadohadacho 6670
 Kainah *see* Blackfoot
 Kaingang *see* Caingang
 Kalispel 121 1734 2062 2068
 3616 4436
 Kamia 1738 3715 4117
 Kansa 2044 2930 4805
 Karajá 4753
 Karankawa 644 2245 2263 2723
 2880 3500

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Karok 370 2502
 Kaska 1527
 Kaskaskia 1687 4213
 Kathlamet 1598 1700
 Kawchottine 2518 6614 6951
 7253
 Kawia 168 314 1682 1738 1863
 2123 3860 5106
 Kayapó *see* Cayapó
 Kekchí 5763
 Kickapoo 453 497 1687 2013
 2044 2194 2618 3055 3500
 3511 4353 4470 4507 5324
 6744 6770 7173 7199 7344
 Kiowa 247 418 497 582 891 994
 1144 1347 1407 1843 1888
 2018 2032 2067 2340 2389
 2759 2782 2788 2801 3053
 3162 3180 3256 3261 3389
 3546 3846 4303 5216 5528
 5553 5588 5661 6014 6023
 6206 6415 6516 6520 6770
 7080
 Kiowa-Apache 352 2023 3846
 4303 5216 5528 5553 5588
 5661 6014 6023 6206 6415
 6516 6520 6770 7080
 Kitsan 3673 6375
 Klamath 560 762 895 1438 1667
 1679 2188 2404 2724 3643
 3823 4255 5273
 Klikitat 1760 2929 3299
 Koasati 808 1631 1832 2194
 2247 2579 3285 3500 5133
 5274 5507 5865 6280
 Koyukón 5736 5794
 Krikatí 5610
 Kuikuru 4166
 Kutchin 913 5022 6782
 Kutenai 1158 1608 1734 2062
 2924 3731 7089
 Kwakiutl 208 310 600 1851
 1937 2499 2624 3107 4358
 4983 4996 5308 5467 5655
 5805 5861 6319 6526 6730
 6878 6879 6965 7187 7373
 Lacandón 3311 6837
 Laguna 3198 3230 5853
 Lapwai 3715

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Lemhi 4379 4957
 Lillooet 1760 1851 2405
 Luiseño 787 5142 5399 7294
 Lumbee 5937
 Machiguenga 6825
 Maidu 821 1972 3350 4557 5528
 5718 6265 6389 6723 7116
 Makah 622 1378 3544 5009 6463
 6758 7148 *see also* Nootka
 Malecite 122 2253
 Mam 3401 5140 6275
 Mandan 317 318 400 538 887
 1023 1212 1223 1224 1743
 1960 3410 3646 5239 6516
 7256 7385
 Manso 3428
 Mapuche 4098 5536
 Maricopa 3709 5018
 Matagalpa 4203
 Matlapa 690
 Mattole 1929
 Maya 17 591 682 1333 1397
 1472 1635 2231 2284 2639
 3179 3279 3311 3332 3545
 3745 3942 3984 4021 4097
 4151 4152 4153 4289 4290
 4343 4425 4503 4536 4586
 4694 4758 4842 4910 4984
 4991 5210 5237 5292 5394
 5640 5726 5939 5955 6016
 6034 6103 6108 6109 6213
 6389 6622 6692 6730 6870
 6986 7039 7439 *see also*
 Archeology, Middle America,
 Maya; Chontal; Quiché; Tzel-
 tal; Tzotzil
 Mayo 960 4386 4387 4388 4980
 Mazahua 5980
 Mazatec 2733 5513
 Mehinaquí 4973
 Menomini 490 712 1339 1937
 2157 2884 3140 3141 3145
 3301 3541 3579 3914 4339
 4484 4583 4697 6476 6873
 Mesquakie *see* Fox
 Miami 414 542 572 813 1285
 1501 1847 1904 2019 2635
 3029 3056 3579 4279 4353
 5773 *see also* Piankashaw

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Micmac	25	122	1136	1504	2253
3163	3957	4690	5304		
Mikasuki	2959	3213			
Miskito	4203	5150	5677	6145	
'Mission'	2332	2985	6963	7032	
Missisaga	539				
Missouri	6787				
Mistassini	4677	6344	6521		
Miwok	783	1104	1972	3896	4034
4138					
Mixe	2531	5869	6639		
Mixtec	731	1936	1971	3658	3997
4120	4121	4389	4408	5000	
6195	6210	6418	6877		
Modoc	191	414	1667	1679	3306
5905	6308				
Mohave	59	801	996	3456	3709
3943					
Mohawk	699	2859	3036	3083	
3955	4793	5044	5215	5281	
5597	6342	<i>see also</i> Six Nations			
Mohegan	5099				
Mono	1972	3062	5577	7215	
Monqui	3291				
Montagnais	1884	2262	2823		
2927	3836	5637	5799	6279	
6464	7042				
Montauk	1032				
Moqui	<i>see</i> Hopi				
Mundurucú	2388				
Munsee	2584	6017			
Muskogee	99	1029	1329	2958	
4920	<i>see also</i> Creek				
Náhuatl	690	1584	2152	2628	
2629	2676	2787	3542	3748	
3894	4097	4756	4901	5611	
5612	5952	6162	6504	7074	
<i>see also</i> Aztec					
Nambé	435				
Nanticoke	2552	3347			
Narragansett	1771	1882	2817		
5026					
Naskapi	2485	2823	3951	5637	
6496	7042				
Natchez	3185	5249			
Natchitoches	2976				
Navajo	9	10	74	124	233
423	437	532	566	615	623
724	749	912	943	979	990
				999	

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Navajo, <i>contd.</i>					
1009	1020	1079	1131	1201	
1208	1212	1238	1344	1346	
1378	1438	1461	1483	1489	
1515	1517	1535	1540	1550	
1578	1587	1596	1660	1665	
1705	1754	1760	1781	1809	
1827	1828	1848	1870	1937	
1942	2004	2050	2056	2100	
2114	2116	2126	2171	2195	
2304	2319	2450	2451	2495	
2496	2538	2637	2672	2707	
2708	2717	2721	2804	2906	
2910	2912	2931	2940	2949	
2984	3019	3025	3075	3128	
3129	3198	3199	3217	3259	
3260	3393	3417	3427	3462	
3472	3534	3583	3609	3648	
3681	3701	3743	3751	3802	
3814	3862	3863	3905	3964	
3976	3988	4029	4052	4074	
4082	4118	4137	4145	4188	
4191	4222	4228	4246	4278	
4313	4339	4391	4437	4476	
4482	4490	4520	4542	4574	
4616	4618	4647	4663	4674	
4710	4720	4739	4744	4763	
4789	4790	4807	4829	4863	
4875	4879	4918	4922	4952	
4964	4969	4979	5006	5028	
5077	5081	5100	5113	5115	
5153	5180	5206	5220	5259	
5343	5351	5377	5378	5458	
5459	5556	5564	5583	5586	
5594	5600	5605	5509	5639	
5670	5673	5713	5758	5880	
5920	5932	5953	5954	5971	
5981	5997	6076	6078	6082	
6089	6112	6196	6227	6246	
6267	6271	6306	6322	6326	
6366	6367	6428	6487	6498	
6517	6518	6520	6541	6549	
6551	6589	6612	6613	6686	
6710	6747	6768	6778	6796	
6827	6833	6868	6888	6909	
6998	7014	7027	7048	7108	
7114	7125	7157	7164	7197	
7264	7266	7319	7336	7338	
7362	7422				

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Nez Percé 473 596 1027 1345
 1378 1968 2062 2249 2289
 2533 2572 2922 2939 3050
 3095 3210 3293 3488 3520
 3616 3738 3784 4103 4490
 5061 5743 6114 6127 6182
 6354 6460 6482 6600 6655
 6668 6794 7064 7192 7251
 7330

Nisqually 3328

Nootka 1803 1804 1968 2305
 2499 2836 3229 3844 6968

see also Makah

Ntlakyapamuk 5791

Ojibwa *see* Chippewa

Okanagon 3616

Omaha 550 832 1204 1205 1649
 2053 4077 5926

Oneida 178 1661 2584 2792 4218
 5215 5728 6454 7237 *see also*

Six Nations

Onondaga 383 2772 3948 4814
 5215 5582 *see also* Six Nations

Opata 147 297

Osage 316 355 793 835 1039
 1099 1164 1251 1564 1963
 2013 2044 2115 2210 2239
 2350 2422 2524 2720 2861
 2872 3022 3033 3790 3791
 4204 4231 5324 6014

Otavallo 4314

Oto 2053 2969 3518 7394

Otomí 510 1183 2439 2733 3842
 3907 3968 4921 5176 5439
 6442 7220

Ottawa 109 189 414 490 760
 1223 1224 1937 2019 2088
 2135 2189 2522 2523 3232
 3537 3579

Páez 3906

Paipai 5354

Paiute 1362 1567 1679 1840
 1872 2000 2495 2546 3062
 3127 3186 3377 3416 3517
 4031 4130 4156 4257 5080
 5260 5873 5965 6070 6202
 6214 6317 6742 7364

Palouse 5071

Pamunkey *see* Powhatan

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Pano 6709

Papago 117 297 340 555 816
 1131 1176 1313 1360 1705
 1738 1774 2339 2773 2847
 2919 2942 3024 3073 3305
 3351 3536 3578 3703 3709
 3777 4741 5024 5030 5068
 5390 5400 5515 5576 5711
 5803 5888 5921 6052 6053
 6564 6674 6697 6738 6777
 7178 7277 7331 7332

Pascagoula 3185

Passamaquoddy 5025

Patagonian 707 3733

Patarabueye 1728 *see also*

Jumano

Patwin 1972

Pawnee 353 1205 1966 1980
 2337 2826 2930 2969 3096
 3172 3461 3495 3650 3848
 4941 7090

Paya 4203

Pecos 3074 3255 6053

Pend d'Oreille *see* Kalispel

Penobscot 2330

Peoria 414 1687 1904 2013

Pequot 811 1777 3363

Pericú 507 3291

Piankashaw 2013 2044

Picunche 993

Picuris 5545 7081

Piegán *see* Blackfoot

Pima 110 117 297 340 516 984
 985 986 1313 1360 1469 1566
 3052 3073 3491 3573 3703
 3709 3788 4320 4331 4459
 4563 4865 5018 5024 5485
 5515 5976 6360 6576 6596
 6800 7328

Pima Bajo 147

Piro 2251 5923

Pokomam 743

Pokomchi 5935

Pomo 164 165 567 1011 1016
 1236 1422 1747 2564 2808
 2809 5528 5557 5826 5934
 6067 6207 6840 7244

Ponca 575 1205 1549 1786 2106
 5268

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Popoloca 1082 4426 4612 5000
 Potano 2967
 Potawatomi 412 424 562 661
 763 835 894 1223 1224 1497
 1687 2019 2088 2175 2225
 2478 2486 3055 4353 5271
 6083 6339 7233
 Powhatan 1286 3170 6759
 Quapaw 112 414 779 1099 1667
 2239 2720 2976
 Quechua 812 1228 1726 1822
 2158 3164 3275 3438 3693
 3695 3828 3923 4176 4196
 4366 4389 4535 4635 4788
 5051 5171 5298 5603 5697
 5706 5745 6240 6407 6823
 6838 6839 7258 7320 *see also*
 Inca
 Querandí 3982
 Quiché 3455 4032 4165 4499
 4985 5847 6588 *see also* Maya
 Quileute 76 6758
 Quinault 6758
 Rogue River 1889 1943 2508
 2815
 Sac *see* Sauk
 Sahaptin 1627
 Salinan 2223
 Salish 836 942 1063 1177 1317
 1560 2068 2184 2568 2714
 3226 3343 3364 3858 4081
 4143 4593 5488 5663 5919
 6013 6312 6509 6634 6836
 7230 *see see* Flathead
 Sandía 1010 4005 6755
 San Felipe 3089
 San Ildefonso 435 1952 2461
 San Juan 755 4747 4917 5674
 7252 7366
 Sanpoil 2714
 Santa Ana 4432 4433
 Santa Clara 4030 7252
 Santo Domingo 3089 3534
 Sauk 319 449 1339 1378 1687
 2044 2088 2225 2618 2697
 2861 2884 3036 3522 3642
 4353 4892 4962 5086 6200
 6654 6830

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Seminole 519 543 607 848 1134
 1405 1505 1764 1934 2139
 2211 2246 2291 2333 2534
 2757 2933 3111 3144 3254
 3457 3476 3560 3605 3730
 3934 4093 4621 5213 5666
 5797 5967 6769 6805 6947
 7259 *see also* Five Civilized
 Tribes; Mikasuki
 Seneca 414 1006 1788 1800 2636
 2887 3038 3097 3102 3338
 3663 3978 4198 4273 5607
 6235 6514 6950 7134 7302
 see also Six Nations
 Seri 1289 2860 2960 3709 3759
 3789 3980 5862 7392
 Serrano 470 5202
 Sharanahua 6766
 Shasta 1523 5528 6743
 Shawnee 414 475 1086 1179
 1260 1394 1574 1788 1793
 1847 1956 2013 2019 2618
 2758 3055 3347 3390 3627
 5188 6493
 Shipibo 5737 6147
 Shoshoni 450 473 486 537 623
 977 1303 1362 1400 1872 2150
 2307 2485 2648 2888 2945
 3014 3062 3088 3299 3388
 3392 3397 3416 3631 3632
 3652 3774 4156 4335 4360
 4444 4537 4760 4813 4864
 5084 5101 5112 5260 5270
 5498 5749 5873 5965 6214
 6483 6554 6736 6742 6985
 7095 *see also* Gosiute
 Shuswap 1851 4048 6602
 Sibundoy 6677
 Siletz 3841
 Sinkaietk 4929
 Sioux 36 71 85 176 230 322 375
 412 443 586 754 786 791 800
 843 867 1019 1041 1075 1257
 1339 1341 1414 1502 1521
 1623 1677 1678 1686 1688
 1704 1737 1784 1798 1799
 1892 1990 2000 2011 2044
 2045 2070 2130 2157 2164
 2175 2184 2234 2264 2267

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Sioux, *contd.*

2301 2314 2329 2342 2396
 2415 2421 2429 2461 2465
 2816 2852 2884 2930 2957
 2964 3023 3036 3168 3234
 3253 3268 3277 3280 3301
 3356 3368 3398 3410 3521
 3527 3546 3550 3554 3591
 3651 3676 3698 3718 3766
 3901 4060 4075 4086 4126
 4398 4591 4599 4620 4681
 4862 4898 4989 5005 5037
 5055 5293 5361 5401 5419
 5534 5544 5566 5575 5618
 5627 5654 5710 5759 5882
 5924 6120 6126 6225 6245
 6469 6651 6854 6936 7149
 7213 *see also* Assiniboin;

Dakota

Sirionó 1518 4699 5660 7024
 Skagit 618 6835
 Slave *see* Etchaottine
 Snohomish 5177 5178
 Snoqualmie 1943
 Sobaipuri 297 816 872
 Songish 2882
 Spokane 7292
 Squawmish 1915 3876 7073 7151
 Stalo 871 *see also* Cowichan
 Stockbridge 806 3054 6017
 Stoney *see* Assiniboin
 Sumo 4203
 Susquehanna 4184 *see also*
 Conestoga
 Tacana 5490
 Taino 2777
 Tairona 2222
 Takelma 1308 2908 *see also*
 Rogue River
 Tanaina 7079
 Tanana 2102 2796 6183
 Taos 1592 2293 3961 4229 4293
 5531 5767 6441 6810 6811
 Tapajó 2542
 Tarahumara 297 1112 1634
 2570 4104 4202 4590 4961
 5473 6286 6837
 Tarascan 91 511 1234 2733 3152
 3667 4755 4786 5555 6032

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Tarascan, *contd.*

6118 6429 6691 6740¹ 6820
 6837
 Tawehash 1396
 Tehuelche 3733
 Ten'a 3220 3221
 Tenino 1110 5372
 Tesuque 3399 7182
 Tewa 854 855 1188 1525 6199
 6862 7415
 Texas *see* Hasinai
 Thompson *see* Ntlakyapamuk
 Tillamook 909
 Timucua 1910
 Tlingit 893 1315 1710 1829 1968
 2221 2296 2474 2963 3364
 3402 3484 3922 4317 5446
 5805 5889 6289 6889
 Toba 5988 5989
 Tolowa 4927
 Toltec 1028 4321 5138 6041
 Tonkawa 50 1510 2245 2969
 3500 7091
 Totonac 30 2140
 Trique 5809
 Tsattine 6473
 Tsimshian 436 893 1151 1152
 2221 4358 4418 4560 6124 7127
 Tübatulabal 1161 1972
 Tukano 6847 6848
 Tunica 1327 5249
 Tuscarora 198 1682 1999 2569
 4689 4936 7279 *see also* Six
 Nations
 Tutchone 3742
 Tututni 1308 *see also* Rogue River
 Twana 942 4545 6019
 Tyigh 1110
 Tzeltal 468 3904 5078 5168 5291
 5437 6940 7188
 Tzotzil 4264 4389 4925 6607
 Tzutujil 4984
 Umatilla 6958
 Umpqua 1308 5878
 Ute 65 130 177 459 623 639 664
 704 891 1154 1303 1363 1418
 1693 1852 1872 1954 2195
 2306 2453 2495 2506 2716
 3062 3143 3345 3546 3665

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Ute, *contd.*

3689 3764 3792 3993 4062
4296 4339 4367 4659 4665
4952 4982 5006 5060 5272
5410 5411 5741 5748 5770
5821 5945 6106 6143 6505
6647 6727 6849 6921 6966
6967 7263 7363

Uto-Aztecan 3654 4698 5546

Wachipeiri 5752

Waicuri 507

Walapai *see* Huálapai

Wallawalla 6958

Wampanoag 1882

Wappo 864 1011 1972

Warao 6201 6392

Wasco 1110 4327

Washo 1362 1840 1935 3045

3062 3186 3416 4542 4778

5325 5482 5669 6363 6456

6657 6882

Wayana 5596

Wichita 50 418 605 1160 1840

1888 1935 2389 3180 3256

3500 4603 6534

Winnebago 1205 1378 1634 1687

1949 2010 2157 2465 2686

2884 3225 3301 3939 4351

4353 4638 4997 5033 5280

5887 5899 5926 6171 6330

6654 7021

Wintun 1937 1972 4592 6324

Wishram 901 902 4327 4807

Witoto 938

Wiyot 2729 5528 7011

Wyandot 414 646 1788 1793

1847 1889 3985 4078 7020

see also Huron

Xingú 3868

Yagua 6351

Yakima 259 356 798 1889 2062

2175 3488 3616 4718 4840

5727 7354

Yamasee 198 4936 7279

Yanomamö 4199

Yaqui 151 292 671 1176 1186

1670 3134 3135 3250 3530

3840 3905 4385 5536 5683

5976 6400 6731 6757 7316

INDIAN TRIBES, *contd.*

Yavapai 47 1738 1937

Yazoo 779

Yokuts 1161 2441 3062 3138

4295 5557 6317

Yuchi 99 1389 2579 3119 5116

Yuki 1972 6002 7298

Yuma 861 1073 1357 1561 1738

1937 2123 2268 2326 2443

2799 2806 3183 3456 3709

3872 4117 4743 4953 5191

6050 6791 7095 7217

Yuracaré 2740

Yurok 2502 2646 2953 5528 7132

Zapotec 978 2615 2733 3801

3899 3981 4304 5444 5653

5701 5851 6096 6310 6384

6679 6683 6837 7005 7096

7138 7299

Zia 553 3089

Zinacanteco 5608 6741

Zoque 297 3594 3672 4426 6991

7030

Zuñi 9 123 436 1121 1131 1221

1239 1282 1634 1665 1857

3147 3260 3534 3563 4004

4575 4720 4940 5371 5572

5726 5795 6232 6739 6827

7010 7087 7196

Indian Wars *see* Warfare

Indian-White Relations *see* Race

Indiana 83 412 813 875 894 1116

1815 1816 1904 2129 2635 3411

5303 5742 5754 6556 7372

Indiana Company 1924

Initiation *see* Ceremony, Initiation

Integration; Assimilation 3718 4112

4251 4373 4386 4424 4505 4506

4741 4838 4864 4876 4890 4933

4964 5199 5276 5497 5563 5627

5768 5937 5994 6032 6164 6215

6248 6392 6624 6633 6833 *see also*

Acculturation; Relocated Indians;

United States, BIA, Relocation

policy; Urban Indians

Intelligence; mentality 14 382 556

669 703 836 839 1097 1155 1229

1380 1515 1641 1688 1862 2077

2147 2184 2221 2584 2753 2837

3095 3106 3349 3413 3568 3655

- Intelligence, *contd.*
 3682 4162 4774 6269 6416 6955
 7269 7282 *see also* Education,
 Achievement; Tests
- Interracial relations *see* Race
- Inter-tribal relations 1176 3719 4003
 4027 4028 4213 5315 5381 5477
 5486 6069 6186 6227 6298 6302
 6401 6561 6970 7436 7446 *see also*
 Trade, Inter-tribal; Warfare,
 Inter-tribal
- Iowa 1117 2366 2653 3557 3831 4378
 4962 5086 6719 7174
- Iroquois League; Confederacy 593
 2455 5329 6357 7203 7436 *see*
also Indian Tribes, Six Nations
- Irrigation 2287 2302 2529 2775 3975
 4342 4548 4775 5635 6606 *see also*
 Water resources
- Irving, Washington 4345 6843
- Jackson, Andrew 1532 1807 2139
 2161 2246 3111 3292 3730 3925
 4719 5561 7083
- Jackson, Helen Hunt 2208 2479
- Jackson, Sheldon 123 1457 5207
- Jackson, William Henry 2863
- Jade, jadeite 4641 4650
- James, George Wharton 3977
- Jefferson, Thomas 1807 3543 3925
 4725 5742 6772 7050
- Jesuit Relations* 828
- Jewelry *see* Ornament
- Jochelson, Waldemar 26
- Jogues, Isaac 628
- Johnson, Eastman 4944
- Johnson, Sir William 760 1084 1095
 1605 1789 2154 2311 2463 4076
 4310
- Jones, William 1031
- Journalism; magazines, newspapers
 204 256 282 372 1626 1755 1935
 2567 2862 2997 3239 4367 5037
 5236 5375 5474 5526 5534 6038
 6135 6182 6469 6669 7057 7119
- Journals *see* Travel accounts
- Journey to the United States of*
America 6045
- Juvenile delinquency 3604 5970 *see*
also Crime
- Kalevala* 2369
- Kansas 2 205 300 308 392 640 701
 793 835 1039 1102 1150 1187 1603
 1964 2044 2308 2418 2497 2558
 2565 3146 3508 3557 3831 4382
 4847 5043 5255 5303 5519 5872
 6137 6233 6556 6935 7389
- Kansas-Nebraska Act 2276
- Kearny, Genl. Stephen Watts 1298
 1576
- Kendrick, Sen. John B. 1049
- Kentucky 291 1295 3989 5707 7337
- Kern, Edward M. 1438
- Key into the language of America*
 5026
- King, Clarence R. 819 3133
- Kino, Eusebio Francisco 108 451
- Kinship *see* Social organization,
 Kinship
- Kirkland, Samuel 1909
- Kiva 2209 2290 3059 4860 5460 5825
- Kluge, Theodore 2894
- Knox, Henry 4572 5064
- La Araucana* 2650 6789
- Labor 87 307 1281 1300 1552 2004
 2099 2893 3037 3380 3445 3555
 3986 4307 4836 4906 5518 5625
 5672 5757 6001 6036 6111 6224
 6246 6278 6432 7114 7250 *see also*
 Employment; Slavery
- Labor unions 1281
- Lacrosse 1806 2920 7358
- La Florida del Inca* 296
- La historia de la Nueva México* 2325
 6687
- LAND; Land policy, problems 115
 190 251 274 314 375 574 640 745
 883 1045 1084 1272 1277 1282
 1322 1474 1482 1593 1838 1867
 1967 2364 2396 2436 2532 2718
 3010 3056 3194 3234 3308 3315
 3326 3549 3789 3790 3853 3881
 4023 4129 4617 4693 4743 5049
 5096 5110 5135 5707 5720 5727
 6135 6259 6606 6902 6909 6932
 7007 7062 7084 7317 *see also*
 Dawes Act; Reservations
- Land cessions 35 745 1100 1272
 1600 1980 2335 2425 2478 2532

LAND, *contd.*

Land cessions, *contd.*

2749 2751 2754 2794 3072 3194
3522 4054 4578 4638 4680 5335
5742 6100 7174 7375 7418

Land claims 2130 6460

Land grants 354 1282 1959 3637
3682

Land Reform 4105 4176 4242 4836
4899 6132 6159 6255 6990

Land titles 2 392 745 746 900
1620 1902 3222 5086

Land use; tenure 251 429 459 527
655 991 1071 1726 1848 1917
1980 2028 2081 2867 2948 3296
3297 3835 3847 4289 4418 4422
4440 4485 4775 4913 5194 5254
5550 5569 5791 5812 6081 6481
6958 6963 6995 7122 *see also*

Agriculture; Geography

Land Ordinance 745 2532

Lane, Gov. Joseph 1943

La Salle, Robert Cavalier de 3155

Las Casas, Bartolomé de 1458 2916
5800

Last of the Mohicans 338

Lasuén, Fermín Francisco de 657 2774

Law, Indian 37 49 139 596 1500 2455
2670 2759 2953 3479 3627 4290
4338 4495 4807 4859 5735 5820
6042 6188 6680 6768 7432 *see also*
Constitution, Indian; Govern-
ment, Indian

Law, Legal status 608 878 900 971
1055 1543 1619 1639 1689 2435
2814 3010 3053 3071 3327 3711
3864 3877 4181 4515 5995 6168
6392 6400 6694 6932 *see also*
Citizenship; Civil Rights; Ward-
ship

Law, Legislation 952 1046 1286 1967
2364 2952 3406 3881 5549 5707
5925 5962 6802 6822 7001 *see also*

Constitution, U. S.; United States

Lawrence, D. H. 1659 4245 4333
4474 4800 6752 7106

Le Jeune, V. M. R. 1317

Leadership 5211 5362 6780 7032 *see*
also Authority; Government, In-
dian; Politics

Leatherstocking Tales 276 571 1391

2535 3870 4127 5311 5405 5839
6906 6925

Lee, Jason 380 2922 3409 4451

Legends *see* Folklore

Lewis, Genl. Andrew 880

Lewis, Dixon Hall 663

Lincecum, Gideon 4249

LINGUISTICS; language 76 151 296
442 523 684 689 804 805 1146

1221 1525 1584 2114 2163 2231

2283 2596 2612 2618 2628 2787

2894 2910 3173 3199 3334 3337

3438 3543 3590 3712 3871 4130

4160 4193 4469 4514 4694 4946

4981 5258 5680 5711 5741 5809

5921 6018 6059 6092 6269 6315

6479 6514 6559 6718 6777 6893

6940 7025 7176 7218 7266 7277

7361 7371 *see also* Education,

Teaching English to Indians;

Hieroglyphics; Place names;

Speech; Sign language

Indian influences on non-Indian

languages 379 482 1321 1525

1653 1748 2096 2543 2647 2840

2915 2968 3173 3334 3341 3438

4609 4658 6941

Middle American languages 236

690 946 1013 1971 2140 2615

2628 2629 2787 2960 3594 3842

3845 3904 3907 3942 3997 4153

4264 4343 4408 4426 4442 4499

4612 4755 4756 4758 4984 4985

4986 4987 5000 5176 5250 5354

5437 5513 5612 5683 5705 5706

5851 5935 5966 6210 6213 6310

6442 6490 6491 6504 6607 6639

6870 7092 7105 7188 7228

North American languages 26 202

370 539 854 901 902 909 1090

1158 1183 1220 1327 1346 1357

1395 1460 1497 1510 1598 1599

1627 1700 1701 1743 1832 1929

1949 1965 1988 2018 2234 2296

2380 2441 2729 2744 2779 2810

2888 2908 3130 3225 3229 3233

3343 3350 3388 3543 3573 3591

3627 3738 3823 3914 4005 4034

4138 4198 4295 4323 4360 4362

LINGUISTICS, *contd.*North American, *contd.*

4385 4409 4432 4433 4444 4545
 4546 4560 4564 4593 4689 4690
 4770 4813 4820 4894 4907 4925
 4940 4996 5025 5026 5029 5030
 5177 5178 5201 5202 5239 5253
 5281 5290 5325 5433 5441 5442
 5498 5510 5531 5577 5586 5592
 5597 5621 5622 5658 5728 5826
 5885 5887 5899 5901 5921 5924
 5927 6003 6013 6067 6207 6265
 6312 6324 6342 6406 6420 6534
 6594 6613 6675 6718 6723 6743
 6781 6826 6836 6888 6968 6985
 6988 7011 7060 7080 7081 7116
 7173 7196 7217 7231 7244 7262
 7376 7377 7415

South American languages 812
 3337 3923 4022 4196 4366 4375
 4635 4699 4753 5069 5091 5092
 5171 5298 5443 5489 5490 5491
 5492 5603 5706 5717 5745 5923
 6033 6150 6201 6240 6281 6351
 6407 6559 6709 6717 6823 6839
 6847 6848 6849 7103 7130 7278
 7320

Liquor; Liquor traffic 447 833 1102
 2501 3180 3659 *see also* Drinking

LITERATURE (general studies) 1 27

28 105 183 278 329 404 522 579
 588 613 635 675 692 698 778 831
 832 837 862 876 953 959 987 989
 992 1089 1119 1193 1195 1252 1299
 1338 1369 1401 1409 1431 1441
 1455 1496 1530 1646 1691 1694
 1713 1755 1766 1824 1893 1894
 1907 1960 2042 2097 2101 2110
 2186 2208 2289 2325 2347 2354
 2426 2467 2479 2482 2509 2580
 2728 2897 3036 3115 3185 3247
 3264 3300 3444 3453 3475 3556
 3607 3621 3716 3855 3977 4016
 4100 4136 4207 4345 4350 4401
 4421 4474 4646 4683 4696 4745
 4800 5462 5781 5823 6784 6789
 6843 6861 7106 7141 *see also*

Drama; Indian Captivities; Journalism; Poetry; Travel accounts
 Children's 68 129 3371 3885 4183

LITERATURE, *contd.*

4283 4552 4806 4844 4939 5890
 6025 6104

Fiction 78 96 141 161 192 267 272
 276 303 329 338 549 561 571 612
 629 674 714 853 1171 1294 1295
 1318 1388 1391 1441 1519 1569
 1676 1695 1744 1873 1880 2042
 2101 2124 2131 2265 2289 2327
 2353 2416 2489 2535 2561 2582
 2674 2684 2812 2819 2997 3082
 3094 3115 3159 3185 3208 3215
 2325 3325 3371 3444 3472 3621
 3630 3660 3661 3870 3989 4127
 4245 4658 4692 4845 5048 5166
 5263 5311 5393 5405 5535 5615
 5839 5844 5893 6038 6173 6211
 6399 6422 6500 6505 6506 6671
 6688 6799 6890 6901 6906 6925
 6989 7286 7388

Indianismo; the Indian in Latin-American literature 466 544 962
 1569 1618 1676 2094 2124 2265
 2321 2561 2776 2869 2881 2892
 3031 3630 3894 4055 4097 4377
 4447 4504 4524 4580 4869 4972
 5235 5252 5352 5511 5676 5751
 5828 5947 6024 6119 6290 6582
 6583 6746 6808 6842 6892 6980
 6983 6986 7000 7055 7126 7152
 7400

Literature, French 710 955 3108
 6644

Literature, German 579 1076 1932
 2186 3760 5987

Literature, Indian 1 735 867 1035
 1857 1957 2158 2317 2651 2728
 3036 3050 3079 3179 3541 *see also*
 Folklore

Literature, Spanish 296 482 549 612
 725 853 1021 1294 1525 1590 1727
 1880 1913 1914 1981 1998 2014
 2131 2362 2510 2639 2647 2680
 2681 2745 2819 2820 2840 2916
 3094 3159 3266 3275 3331 3436
 3438 4381 5835 6569

Livermore, Robert 783

Loeche, Wilhelm 1279

Logan, James 1675

- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth 588
 621 1824 1895 2369 2599 2943 6506
 López y Fuentes, Gregorio 1294
 1676 2745 3630 4447 5352 5751
 6290 7000
 Loughridge, Robert McGill 1207
 Louisiana 242 533 534 668 779 796
 846 1242 1342 1350 1681 1773
 1983 2085 2118 2476 2557 2748
 3341 3391 3628 4818 4330 5258
 5508 5628 6136 6383 7019
 Louisiana Purchase 2202 2677 2765
 3470
 Lummis, Charles Fletcher 256 1755
 2482 3670 4833
Luz de tierra incógnita 687
 Lynch, Bartholomew M. 5797
 Lyttelton, William Henry 3769

 McCord, James E. 7034
 McCoy, Isaac 2019 3622 5754 6556
 6650
 McCulloch, Ben 1311
 McDonald, John R. 162
 McKenney, Thomas L. 7158 7159
 Mackenzie, Alexander 162
 MacKenzie, Col. R. S. 3265 3723
 6152 6258
 McLeod, Genl. Hugh 273
 McLoughlin, Dr. John 7309
 Magic 3329 4736 *see also* Witchcraft
 Maine 415 727 1897 2330 2718 2954
 Maize 445 1406 3207 3383 4728 4990
 6035 6091
 Mange, Juan Mateo 687
 Manioc 2843
 Maps 6874
 Margil de Jesús, Antonio 1718
 Marginal societies 1509 2485
 Mariátegui, José Carlos 544 3795
 Market *see* Trade
 Marriage 1147 1151 1543 1685 2017
 2950 3043 3569 3673 4979 5608
 6162 6882
 Martínez, Padre 4229
 Maryland 82 886 1748 2363 5431
 Masks; masked rites 153 802 823
 824 1454 1535 3454 3775 4772
 4963 4980 4983 5467 6867 7187
see also Ceremony; Dance
 Massachusetts 1433 2718 4578 5109
 5369 5463 5860 6355 6391
 Mathematics; numerical systems 647
 1320 1599 2848 2894 2914 3175
 3655 3904 6384
 Matto de Turner, Clorinda 2094
 Meacham, Alfred B. 6308
 Mechanical ability 1550
 MEDICINE; Indian medication 381
 706 743 1009 1028 1394 1787 2000
 2078 2125 2148 2155 2686 3066
 3179 3189 3213 3507 3535 3846
 3978 4210 4406 4536 4718 4748
 5078 5236 5466 5852 5895 5991
 6216 6577 6677 6944 6991 7039
 7043 7132 7167 7390 *see also*
 Shaman
 Medical care by Whites 1022 1091
 1135 1781 2536 3473 4372 4748
 5470 5520 5558 5675 5912 6112
 6386 6531 7061 7225 7339 *see also*
 Disease; Health
 Medicine bundle 461 6465
 Medicine man *see* Shaman
 Meeker, N. C. 2453
 Meigs, Jonathan 5501
Memorial de 1630 2510
Memorial de Sololá 2549
 Men; boys 2965 4067 4280 5516 6432
 7088
 Mendieta, Gerónimo de 2609
 Mendoza, Antonio de 33 34 1785
 Menéndez, Pedro 5228
 Mengarini, Fr. Gregory 5725
 Mesoamerica 360 1533 1820 1917
 2419 2549 2573 2948 3403 3657
 3960 4203 4846 4887 5192 5650
 6072 6403 7005 7090 7356
 Messiah 1575 3671 5299
 Metate 2761 4304
 MEXICO 30 37 66 72 195 200 216 251
 284 307 311 440 482 511 548 549
 599 612 634 682 713 725 731 761
 769 770 780 802 960 966 972 976
 978 1015 1021 1053 1080 1112 1122
 1128 1181 1259 1263 1294 1333
 1343 1456 1458 1541 1553 1556
 1618 1651 1652 1676 1690 1718
 1738 1785 1913 1981 2028 2043
 2152 2180 2255 2288 2329 2357

MEXICO, *contd.*

2378 2430 2439 2458 2488 2601
 2657 2668 2676 2681 2698 2709
 2733 2776 2787 2840 2845 2869
 2880 2911 2956 3051 3067 3266
 3360 3386 3430 3436 3447 3535
 3542 3585 3626 3630 3658 3694
 3775 3781 3796 3804 3819 3834
 4001 4168 4350 4523 4561 4626
 4810 4838 4899 4968 4977 5172
 5333 5337 5370 5423 5426 5455
 5511 5555 5615 5650 5684 5852
 5947 5962 6016 6028 6032 6203
 6230 6260 6276 6292 6327 6336
 6426 6577 6652 6837 6842 6876
 6895 6954 6977 6980 6990 7000
 7005 7133 7141 7155 7208 7218
 7220 7221 7231 7310 7400 7409
see also New Spain
 Baja California 98 507 1613 1765
 2227 2260 3291 6216
 Chiapas 468 1254 2704 3672 4151
 4152 4263 4282 4289 4290 4488
 5194 5870 5973 5991 6018 6108
 6372
 Coahuila 8 2865
 Colima 4913
 Guerrero 4111
 Hidalgo 4332 4921
 Jalisco 3928 4254 6161 6335 6532
 México 1467 2434 2739 4209 4497
 4548 4926 5218 7225
 Mexico City 192 2762 4120 6138
 Michoacán 91 1711 2515 3152
 3381 3835 4913 6118 6740 7224
 7225
 Morelos 997 2719 3979 4326 6481
 Nayarit 1030 6335
 Oaxaca 1013 1254 2833 3899 4089
 4121 4304 4443 4511 5017 5158
 5524 5635 5738 5975 6649 6679
 6978 7007 7138 7227 7299
 Puebla 5439 7026 7074 7393
 Querétaro 2048
 Quintana Roo 4586
 San Luís Potosí 4180
 Sinaloa 890 929 1670 2141
 Sonora 147 1670 1765 2181 2339
 2860 3619 3654 3670 3789 3840
 6215 6726 6918

MEXICO, *contd.*

Tabasco 1321
 Tamaulipas 527 2468
 Tlaxcala 1181 7311
 Veracruz 1082 3735 4149 5552
 7357
 Yucatán 591 3545 3745 3984 4694
 4910 5644 6045 6359 7040
 Zacatecas 4837
 Mézières, Athanase de 1842
 Michigan 109 412 1195 1279 1664
 2088 2464 2582 2879 3232 3642
 4819 5156 5303 6556 7119
 Detroit 505 2521 2555 3490 6155
 6621
 Migrations 91 189 331 1034 1092
 1153 2098 2230 2624 2697 3132
 3597 3770 3909 4084 4120 4121
 4429 4479 4639 4651 5180 5768
 5777 6054 6280 6300 6319 6556
 6565 6833 6838 7086 7234 7264
 7334 7366 7413 *see also* Removal;
 United States, BIA Relocation
 policy; Urban Indians
 Miles, Genl. Nelson A. 473 3007 6523
 Military campaigns *see* Warfare
 Military organization (Indian) 4923
 Mining 1087 1088 1484 1583 1589
 2004 2803 2913 3850 3983 4180
 4292 4355 5242 5283 5965 6111
 6278 6694 6946
 Minnesota 375 636 753 839 934 1142
 1261 1414 1905 1969 2946 3023
 3322 3596 3645 5136 5412 5551
 5876 6330 6469 6578 6631 7315
 Miró, Esteván 796
 Missions; missionaries *see* Religion
 Mississippi 179 324 1052 1194 1440
 2659 2968 3185 3637 3765 3772
 4480 4487 5249 5779 6543 6805
 Mississippi Valley 1361 1377 1434
 2452 5243 5309 5364 5525 6684
 Missouri 915 1004 1100 1138 1565
 2452 2492 2677 2713 3284 3324
 3557 4258 4749 5814 6172 6737
 6807 6903 7324 7347
 Mixed bloods; *mestizos*, *métis* 91 375
 1141 1731 2055 2120 2197 2526
 2566 2619 2693 2743 2753 2768
 2769 2918 2956 3235 3404 3501

Mixed bloods, *contd.*

3568 3655 3764 3825 3847 3979
 3984 3995 4263 4486 4488 4496
 4511 4551 4754 4870 5119 5120
 5135 5172 5181 5252 5380 5394
 5461 5521 5555 5649 5680 5684
 5731 5842 5961 6026 6132 6161
 6255 6259 6348 6416 6445 6577
 6652 6724 6859 6895 6978 6980
 7047 7074 7152 7269 7304 7310
 7379 7444 *see also* Race

Moieties 1415 2500

Möllhausen, Balduin 5987

Money *see* Currency

Montaigne, Michel E. de 710

Montana 169 253 417 427 473 487

557 590 1002 1116 1163 1253 1310

1608 1734 2070 2077 2164 2217

2675 2747 3120 3509 3510 3514

3707 3817 3829 3892 3911 3975

4325 5193 5226 5448 5760 5882

6185 6604 6841 7162

Montejo, Francisco de 540

Moral education 1899 2444 3256
 3587

Morfí, Juan Agustín 530

Morrow, Joseph Samuel 493

Morrow, Stanley J. 5602

Morton, Sarah Wentworth 1709

Morton, Thomas 5860

Mortuary; burial customs 79 492

603 757 1165 1340 1634 1979 2038

2909 3390 4275 4298 4453 4461

4468 4508 4644 5793 6510 6572

6599 6601 6881 *see also* Death

Tombs 4811 5715 5982 6218

Motolinia, Toribio 3813

Mounds 503 751 988 1930 1947 2857

3246 3474 3533 4395 5349 5382

5450 5855 6166 6254 6304 6318

6436 6563 7425

Murals 72 279 824 3195 3563 5031

5333 5986 6253 7071 7163 *see also*

Painting

Museums; Museum collections 155

2770 2828 2846 4240 4256 4944

4963 5694 6253 6364 7431

Music 39 48 57 127 156 270 555 588

1103 1170 1254 1309 1368 1430

1469 1470 1606 1707 1716 1770

Music, *contd.*

1938 1985 2022 2221 2271 2328
 2423 2424 2733 3019 3098 3102
 3123 3378 3477 3494 3548 3571
 3654 3694 3739 3762 3781 3804
 3865 3941 3968 4086 4110 4182
 4257 4309 4312 4449 4525 4616
 4632 3732 4898 4956 5142 5187
 5280 5370 5413 5419 5496 5554
 5580 5588 5641 5733 5737 5752
 5798 5829 5889 6016 6019 6044
 6225 6316 6317 6463 6548 6885
 6891 6965 7067 7108 7139 7194
 7215 7254 7330 7365

Myths, mythology *see* Folklore

Names; namegiving 1059 1984 2829

Narcotics 1166 4817 6072 *see also*
 Peyote

Nativism *see* Indian organizations;
 Religion, Nativism

Nebraska 1341 1382 1595 1945 2053
 3506 3831 3965 5774 6125

Negro 142 720 1083 1368 1459 1685
 2271 2346 2604 2619 2895 3043

3404 3501 3561 4759 6519 7297
see also Slavery; Race

Neighbors, Maj. Robert S. 2410 2411
 6115

Neihardt, John G. 832 1907 3607

Nesmith, James W. 7326

Nets; netting 3042 4493 5036 6641

Nevada 1362 1400 1840 1935 2307
 3416 3498 3774 3892 4161 4211

5590 5964 5965 6388 6788

Neve, Felipe de 32 213

New Confederation of the Iroquois
 305

New England 69 385 445 772 837
 842 1433 1638 1792 1808 1974

2076 2232 2270 2433 2694 2780
 2995 3021 3363 3437 3705 4237

4265 4928 5160 5221 5503 5963
 6992 7145 7323 *see also* Northeast

New France 366 476 683 908 1182
 1227 1466 2381 2392 2501 4723

5328 6316 7442

New Hampshire 2625 7303

New Jersey 3909 4033 4458 5598
 7177

- New Mexico 63 221 246 248 284 327
 354 365 372 376 395 409 501 532
 557 623 650 696 723 730 878 905
 912 967 1017 1148 1326 1330 1331
 1366 1432 1446 1485 1525 1534
 1577 1587 1644 1669 1720 1809
 1825 1826 1831 1848 2060 2097
 2195 2251 2293 2323 2325 2505
 2541 2691 2699 2725 2737 2838
 2940 2990 3074 3198 3252 3271
 3313 3326 3355 3387 3602 3608
 3780 3809 3890 3892 4292 4299
 4483 4501 4660 4787 4821 5041
 5134 5165 5199 5216 5220 5302
 5360 5398 5477 5789 5898 5910
 5968 6006 6084 6520 6560 6687
 6750 7078 7112 7245 7416 7275
 7290 *see also* New Spain
 Gallup 3260 4173
 Santa Fe 1872 2323 4821
- New Netherland 1717 1856
- New Spain 33 34 174 398 546 617
 644 728 818 840 911 985 1028
 1087 1242 1396 1413 1539 1630
 1728 1933 2197 2530 2655 2667
 2706 2830 2941 3006 3037 3151
 3195 3304 3345 3426 3512 3702
 3761 3797 3813 4013 4224 4230
 4405 4478 4528 5357 5771 5804
 5930 6163 6176 6203 6222 6443
 6533 6749 7328 7329 *see also*
 Mexico; Spanish
- New York 249 250 346 386 447 460 715
 899 927 1032 1095 1464 1729 1741
 1777 1830 1856 1890 2047 2099
 2248 2277 2885 2917 3038 3081
 3150 3481 3955 4076 4144 4274
 4315 4578 4814 5221 6022 6100
 6309 6829 6846 7185 7288 7405
- Newspapers *see* Journalism
- Nicaragua 4203 5150 6690
- Nicholson, Gov. Francis 981
- "Noble Savage" 183 579 675 989
 1691 1893 1894 2580 4194 4277
 ‡ 4696
- North Carolina 547 1495 1581 2297
 2470 3296 3547 3810 3826 3927
 4119 4827 4974 5063 5937 7279
 Robeson County 2346 2526 3762
 5733
- North Dakota 228 271 349 887 1143
 1271 1502 1688 1839 1892 3410
 3808 4534 4826 4884 5057 5596
 5994 6669 6982 7041
- Northeast 504 635 2926 *see also*
 New England
- Northwest (*Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, etc.*) 106 162 563
 726 736 833 954 1018 1296 1345
 1424 1476 1640 1819 1920 1976
 2029 2037 2062 2064 2150 2207
 2365 2487 2493 2572 2693 2715
 2726 2964 3400 3421 3468 3611
 3616 3768 *see also* Old North-
 west; Northwest Coast
- Northwest Coast (*Canada-U.S. Pa-
 cific coast area*) 866 1952 2041
 2499 2503 2504 2909 3210 3226
 3249 3525 3832 4187 4308 4311
 4354 4538 4924 5480 5902 6358
 6765 *see also* Indian Tribes,
 Northwest Coast; Pacific Coast
- North West Company 738 740 2111
 2503 2504
- Northwest Territory 107 154 255
 2800 5341 7214 *see also* Old North-
 west
- Notes on the North American Indian*
 778 959 2467 3247 3475
- Noticias Americanas* 3983
- Noticias de la Nueva California* 2612
 3339 3340
- Nueva Viscaya 733 2252
- Numerical systems; counting *see*
 Mathematics
- Nuño, Rubén Bonifaz 3894
- Nutrition *see* Diet; Health
- Oconor, Hugo 4230
- O'Fallon, Benjamin 6903
- Ohio 16 388 1574 1593 1629 1788
 1793 1847 1902 1904 2407 2590
 3269 3985 4251 4943 5382 5913
 6419 6499 6719 6824 7020
- Oil 1061
- Oklahoma 126 131 215 220 301 332
 367 471 472 475 493 519 558 573
 604 694 703 718 720 746 849 885
 998 1051 1061 1155 1211 1245
 1305 1385 1498 1579 1594 1645

- Oklahoma, *contd.*
 1656 1667 1724 1874 2032 2205
 2238 2335 2356 2403 2436 2527
 2606 2702 2752 2794 2872 2951
 2969 3076 3098 3112 3178 3181
 3272 3286 3353 3378 3413 3453
 3529 3549 3562 3586 3937 3954
 4167 4220 4372 4411 4706 5049
 5376 5421 5632 5786 5904 6062
 6287 6410 6662 6902 6997 7057
 7061 7088 7118 7359 7367 *see also*
 Indian Territory
- Old Northwest (*Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, etc.*) 31 438 512
 677 695 1055 1058 1132 1223 1224
 1582 1604 1629 1916 2273 2465
 2478 2532 2592 2800 2853 2879
 2900 2992 3017 3072 3132 3174
 3301 3515 3589 3642 3706 3974
 3987 4219 4346 4550 4680 5186
 5231 5275 5401 5471 6228 6321
 6772 6910 7241 7446 *see also*
 Northwest Territory
- Old Southwest (*Alabama, Arkansas, Mississippi, etc.*) 827 930 1361
 1859 1876 2528 2610 2616 2645
 3502 3647 6256 7383 *see also*
 Southeast
- Old Spanish Trail 1872
 Olid, Cristóbal de 3360
Ollantay 2158
 Oñate, Juan de 1366 2505 7416
 Oratory 51 156 403 443 635 1270
 1372 1942 3806 5575 6937 *see also*
 Literature; Speech
- Ord, Capt. E. O. C. 680 2508
- Oregon 140 240 321 362 380 389 594
 595 596 601 688 738 809 845 1203
 1308 1628 1706 1722 1889 1920
 1943 2020 2207 2359 2480 2519
 2562 2578 2600 2741 2929 3113
 3237 3299 3531 3606 3615 3841
 4451 4588 4776 5110 5408 5579
 7023 7045 7309 7326
- Oregon Trail 389 875 2185 2930 3644
 O'Reilly, Alejandro 7019
 Origins, Indian 410 736 924 925 1034
 1214 1546 2065 2089 2190 2192
 2230 2539 2996 3128 3597 3824
 4204 4714 5029 5277 5279 7306
- Ornament; jewelry 2738 6739 *see also* Arts and Crafts
 Ovando, Nicolás de 1841
 Oviedo, Gonzalo Fernández de 7141
- Pacific Coast 45 595 890 1103 2503
 2504 2583 2696 3012 3046 3636
 7046 *see also* Northwest Coast
- Painters *see* Artists
 Painting; Drawing 187 789 790 838
 933 983 1992 3262 3307 3752 4452
 4887 4944 4975 5624 6195 6629
 7163 7444 *see also* Art; Murals
- Paleontology 924
 Palma, Ricardo 3275
 Palmer, Joel 140 3113
 Palóu, Franciso 2033 2612 3339
 3340
- Panama 970 4784 4812 7426
 San Blas 3196 5238 7325
- Pan-Indianism 2432 4779 5175 6155
see also Indian Organizations
- Paraguay 935 1335 2344 5487 6447
 6559 6585
- Parke, Col. Daniel 1276
 Parker, Cynthia Ann 1703 3516
 Parkman, Francis 27 4745
 Paulding, James Kirke 3444
 Penn, Thomas 6797
 Penn, William 197
- Pennsylvania 194 241 312 572 741
 1247 1322 1463 1563 1675 1970
 2831 2835 2962 3015 3092 3122
 3348 3405 3574 3592 3933 4274
 5208 5301 5347 5780 6797 7031
 7437
- Pérez, Juan 3249
- Personality 160 1020 1106 1461
 1849 2221 3014 3420 3423 3448
 3527 4075 4255 4590 4890 5567
 5591 5623 5997 7234 7333 *see also*
 Self-concept
- Peru 20 428 466 564 852 853 873
 938 961 968 1053 1071 1126 1140
 1180 1202 1212 1334 1568 1590
 1643 1674 1802 1822 1880 1975
 2094 2172 2214 2362 2561 2665
 2734 2819 2892 3164 3290 3380
 3429 3471 3693 3734 3771 3795
 3808 3812 3821 3828 3913 3986

- Peru, *contd.*
 3995 4050 4055 4105 4168 4190
 4307 4336 4348 4352 4377 4390
 4424 4450 4486 4535 4604 4634
 4816 4817 4822 4824 4869 4870
 4877 4906 4911 4972 4990 5010
 5042 5223 5242 5461 5497 5518
 5676 5752 5850 5938 5977 6001
 6008 6026 6027 6054 6055 6071
 6092 6111 6168 6285 6565 6766
 6831 6838 6857 7043 7100 7240
 7265 7438 *see also* Andean Region
- Pesqueira, Ignacio 3670
- Petroglyphs *see* Pictographs
- Peyote; Peyote Cult 1833 2022 2603
 3045 3166 3186 3779 3859 4293
 4339 6078 6091 7435
- Philosophy 197 260 1252 1371 1883
 2126 2434 2580 2773 3079 3355
 3434
- Photography 2863 3883 3979 4763
 5602
- Physical Anthropology 111 180 225
 335 401 597 737 774 997 1074 1124
 1131 1172 1199 1387 1425 1511
 1540 1731 1783 1792 1862 1869
 1936 2002 2052 2105 2218 2233
 2377 2406 2438 2440 2450 2451
 2627 2648 2649 2755 2764 2873
 2923 2981 3048 3216 3259 3282
 3311 3473 3474 3505 3588 3597
 3732 3812 3848 3884 3891 3895
 3897 3970 4051 4116 4137 4185
 4205 4206 4234 4260 4286 4403
 4459 4631 4672 4713 4785 4788
 4892 4935 5029 5051 5057 5103
 5123 5139 5247 5336 5338 5379
 5406 5551 5571 5662 5673 5693
 5697 5699 5710 5712 5753 5808
 5845 5877 5938 5946 5949 5950
 5959 5984 6061 6130 6184 6205
 6304 6356 6643 6715 6786 6905
 6950 6974 7016 7181 7242 7289
 7298 7433 *see also* Blood types;
 Dental studies; Disease; Ethno-
 biology; Hearing
- Pick-Sloan Plan 3396
- Pictographs; petroglyphs 454 1005
 1477 4080 5137 6127 6268
- Pierce, Elias Davidson 4103
- Pierz, Francis Xavier 3232
- Pimería Alta 108 340 687 984 5848
- Pipe 2217 2642 3415 4376 6571 6748
 7246
- Place Names 179 242 332 411 557
 846 1222 1384 1603 1748 1812
 1945 1983 2121 2235 2621 2625
 2748 2968 3341 3562 3950 4161
 4211 4330 4463 4878 5687 5783
 6185 6261 6805
- Plains 3700 6264 7121 *see also*
 Indian Tribes, Plains
- Plateau 2192 2909 3060 3062 3719
 4614 5232 5540 5633 5725 6479
- Platte Purchase 2425 3522
- Poetry 57 156 158 588 621 732 758
 759 832 850 1266 1548 1709 1824
 1895 1997 2183 2215 2247 2258
 2328 2369 2582 2599 2650 2662
 2881 2911 2931 2943 3250 3427
 3435 3585 3748 3837 3894 5781
 6752
- Política Indiana* 2362
- Politics; Political organization 43
 61 199 265 484 497 544 573 895
 952 1250 1390 1500 1839 1972
 2059 2109 2119 2164 2276 2361
 2364 2437 2520 2831 2842 2980
 3017 3023 3204 3432 3433 3479
 3520 3663 3721 3778 3876 4108
 4218 4322 4486 4761 4786 4848
 4904 4923 5260 5273 5394 5461
 5557 5635 5661 5749 5884 6271
 6326 6392 6413 6703 6710 6810
 6958 7100 7151 7195 7238 7251
 7284 7310 7319 7345 *see also*
 Government
- Ponca Indian Commission 2106
- Pope, Genl. John 4607
- Population 30 66 98 215 275 817
 884 997 1146 1556 1746 1819 2531
 2620 2771 2833 3038 3774 3854
 4307 4363 4464 4573 4586 5223
 5254 5307 5378 5431 5821 6193
 6229 6285 6380 6738 6771 6975
 6995 6999 7443 *see also* Census
- Popul Vuh* 2549
- Portugal; Portuguese 1141 1763
 2187 2619 3696 4150 7168
- Potlatch 159 600 3675 4543

- Pottery; ceramics 4 170 232 237 238
 363 419 446 462 478 481 580 614
 627 761 768 978 1077 1290 1306
 1410 1427 1453 1492 1512 1536
 1547 1616 1758 1926 1977 1982
 1987 2001 2005 2145 2160 2173
 2220 2236 2259 2397 2491 2542
 2598 2704 2739 2770 2802 2846
 2883 2934 3133 3136 3165 3170
 3188 3279 3307 3358 3434 3464
 3478 3563 3679 3708 3728 3736
 3752 3753 3880 3898 3973 3981
 4018 4040 4066 4164 4214 4316
 4359 4392 4395 4396 4452 4454
 4488 4513 4516 4579 4595 4602
 4629 4630 4686 4721 4769 4799
 4825 4832 4873 4893 4896 4901
 4941 4975 4993 5004 5065 5087
 5158 5162 5197 5248 5300 5317
 5318 5456 5532 5542 5552 5595
 5624 5645 5682 5691 5819 5830
 5917 5928 6020 6166 6189 6220
 6251 6262 6266 6282 6332 6334
 6340 6365 6371 6373 6417 6436
 6489 6530 6580 6637 6682 6751
 6779 6927 7022 7150 7169 7209
 7212 7226 *see also* Figurines
- Powhatan Confederacy 374 1286
- Prada, González 544 6892
- Pratt, John Gill 5872
- Pratt, Richard Henry 4876
- Prayer 243
- Prejudice *see* Race attitudes
- Presidio 104 617 1413 2387 2494
 3512
- Prévost, L'Abbé 955
- Proctor, Zeke 420
- Property 24 485 486 600 1344 1753
 3020 7129 *see also* Furniture;
 Wealth
- Provincias Internas del Poniente* 3417
- Psychology 5 67 100 152 160 223
 225 381 382 399 531 553 686 801
 990 1006 1020 1192 1236 1255
 1378 1439 1461 1518 1537 1660
 1704 1937 2000 2043 2114 2221
 2295 2304 2309 2408 2434 2439
 2560 2622 2626 2893 2912 2965
 3014 3061 3140 3163 3262 3355
 3374 3419 3420 3423 3434 3448
- Psychology, *contd.*
 3453 3467 3527 3692 3758 4026
 4143 4267 4471 4618 4948 4952
 4981 5006 5067 5113 5285 5287
 5445 5566 5597 5751 5775 5795
 5961 6079 6196 6531 6730 6740
 6804 6863 6879 6946 6997 7115
 7088 7125 7132 7166 7444 *see also*
 Deviant behavior; Intelligence;
 Personality; Tests; Self-concept
- Pueblo Lands Act 1967
- Puget's Sound Agriculture Co. 3328
- Puritan 1638 4172 4796 5386 6355
 6633 7145
- Pyramids 181 2469
- Quetzalcóatl 1113 2886 5138 6041
 6243 6701 6964
- Quipú (Knot records) 5850
- Quiroga, Vasco de 1933 7225
- RACE; race relations 22 548 638
 1131 1685 2017 2346 2384 2427
 2473 2619 3106 3545 4178 4282
 5365 5380 5555 6543 7291 7297
see also Acculturation; Adjust-
 ment problems; Mixed-bloods
- Negro-Indian relations 1083 2346
 2619 2895 3404 3561 6230 *see*
also Negro
- White-Indian relations 122 699
 930 1138 1188 1227 1304 1373
 1465 1521 1538 1587 1830 2076
 2103 2746 2805 2815 2946 2949
 2963 2992 3011 3197 3245 3318
 3332 3355 3404 3437 3526 3684
 3696 3706 3716 3909 4010 4146
 4150 4171 4285 4603 4776 4795
 4914 5050 5184 5347 5474 5514
 5519 5544 5547 5570 5578 5630
 5667 5702 5769 5780 5814 5838
 5875 5883 5902 5939 5948 6070
 6270 6344 6395 6458 6478 6633
 6648 6669 6684 6716 6797 6852
 6879 6916 6970 7017 7031 7145
 7191 7309 7326 7391 7443
- Race Attitudes 955 1252 1431 1439
 1530 1794 1853 2229 2580 2809
 3079 3269 3726 3925 3926 4183
 4509 4636 4708 4796 4826 4835

Race attitudes, *contd.*

4852 4902 4928 5035 5040 5152
 5172 5276 5277 5474 5475 5561
 5771 5806 5890 6107 6139 6604
 6610 6644 6688 6706 6760 6764
 6987 6992 7004 7057 7274 7306
 7323 7335 7428 *see also* Literature
 Racial affiliations 2218 3698 4189
 4892 5279 6786
 Railroads 337 559 574 1282 1561
 7131

Râle, Sebastin 2069 2954

Ramírez de la Piscina, Capt. Manuel
 644

Ramírez, Diego 2951

Ramona 787 1695

Ramsey, Alexander 6578

Rattle 4688

Recopilación de las Leyes de Indias
 274

Recreation 271 465 1325 5759 5767

5824 6441 6579 *see also* Games

Reindeer 1810 6181

RELIGION; religious studies 4072

4284 5168 5210 5218 5261 5871

5940 5955 6037 6222 6445 6475

6488 6601 6620 6692 6933 7004

7015 7074 7221 *see also* Church

and State; Education, Mission

Catholic 205 299 300 415 490 583

601 660 1143 1292 1323 1572

1646 1722 1737 1774 1897 2029

2129 2152 2376 2409 2460 2465

2466 2480 2501 2521 2607 2689

2699 2780 3051 3218 3272 3302

3391 3400 3411 3465 3510 3602

3625 3651 3821 4201 4229 4348

4523 4615 4926 4968 5047 5209

5215 5337 5678 5800 5822 5859

6028 6168 6176 6635 6854 7225

Dominican 2260 5789

Franciscan 173 311 327 340 905

1169 2048 2060 2511 2609

3001 3290 3542 3856 5764

5804

Jesuit 147 348 476 779 828

835 890 1182 1411 1539 1613

1630 1891 1963 2015 2141

2189 2216 2344 2540 2654

2687 2885 2896 3012 3086

RELIGION, *contd.*

Catholic, Jesuit, *contd.*

3150 3304 3514 3616 3696

4150 4405 4416 5485 5725

6057 6447 6570

Penitentes 3602

Christian influences 806 824 1213

2152 4478 4619

Conversions 1378 1646 3821 4667

Protestantism 1524 2611 3369

3903 4361 4615 4857 5669 6477

Anglican 4754 6122

Assembly of God 4500

Baptist 741 2224 2320 2495

3198 3463 3886 3937 4030

4411 4666 4667 4673 5173

5376 5632 5786 6260 6539

6650 7407

Church of England 879

Episcopal 2177 4262 4884 4950

5480

Friends; (Quakers) 659 886 994

1092 2269 2952 3097 3162

6235 6393 7134

Lutheran 1117 1279 4059 6638

Methodist 133 2480 2486 2645

2922 4451 5408 6638 7020 7301

Mennonite 1715

Moravian 1609 1793 2602 2763

3347 3691 4773 6619 6925

Mormon 977 1270 2492 2767

4058 4720 5144 5613 5920

6221 6293 6430

Pentecost 553 5989 7192

Presbyterian 388 409 705 784

1000 1196 1360 1479 2044

2480 6638

Seventh-Day Adventist 564

Indian Religions; religious ac-

tivities 17 61 67 70 86 97 120

224 243 315 461 511 515 538

553 577 618 743 803 823 824

939 941 1029 1063 1141 1202

1231 1238 1239 1263 1313 1337

1356 1359 1452 1535 1684 1774

1833 1850 1865 1979 2056 2203

2212 2242 2253 2254 2257 2285

2286 2288 2348 2351 2404 2550

2573 2586 2603 2665 2707 2708

2740 2742 2821 2877 2978 3045

RELIGION, *contd.*Indian Religions, *contd.*

3073 3082 3107 3166 3182 3186
 3235 3253 3266 3267 3460 3507
 3525 3582 3587 3906 3919 3922
 4025 4032 4107 4374 4503 4842
 5016 5112 5446 5460 5505 5644
 5726 5771 5805 5817 5881 6019
 6091 6124 6199 6279 6366 6471
 6701 6883 7044 7071 7072 7087
 7139 7255 7435 *see also* Cere-
 mony; Dance; Medicine; Reli-
 gion, Nativism; Shaman

Missionaries; missionary activities
 among Indians 90 120 136 154
 321 373 380 493 628 632 635
 697 784 834 915 945 954 1078
 1207 1411 1495 1554 1628 1638
 1715 1718 1722 1745 1899 1909
 1910 1946 2015 2019 2020 2024
 2029 2033 2069 2080 2141 2153
 2175 2176 2177 2216 2224 2231
 2262 2280 2360 2371 2376 2378
 2465 2487 2510 2519 2522 2575
 2597 2607 2612 2634 2645 2654
 2688 2789 2807 2871 2885 2917
 2954 3210 3214 3219 3232 3241
 3263 3290 3339 3340 3391 3400
 3510 3531 3534 3616 3622 3903
 4001 4019 4104 4318 4351 4451
 4550 4866 4946 5005 5269 5303
 5480 5579 5626 5669 5771 5872
 5913 6423 6430 6447 6478 6719
 6897 6924 7127 7113

Missions; Indian mission activities
 and relations 18 50 78 108 109
 123 133 171 205 268 334 348
 388 409 415 424 451 476 553
 578 583 601 657 659 705 741
 755 768 784 793 806 814 835
 860 870 879 890 892 905 935
 945 948 1000 1039 1105 1117
 1157 1167 1187 1194 1213 1263
 1279 1292 1360 1403 1409 1432
 1479 1485 1524 1538 1560 1572
 1609 1613 1630 1666 1715 1723
 1734 1737 1745 1793 1825 1826
 1891 1897 1963 1989 2020 2035
 2044 2060 2177 2189 2260 2269
 2294 2298 2308 2320 2332 2344

RELIGION, *contd.*Missions, *contd.*

2409 2458 2460 2464 2466 2480
 2486 2494 2495 2511 2523 2530
 2540 2562 2608 2611 2665 2682
 2689 2708 2720 2726 2741 2756
 2763 2774 2799 2803 2872 2922
 2940 3001 3012 3051 3086 3097
 3124 3150 3162 3193 3197 3203
 3218 3272 3277 3291 3302 3303
 3304 3369 3411 3514 3531 3542
 3573 3579 3616 3691 3886 3962
 4099 4416 4528 4673 4857 5098
 5099 5109 5153 5173 5324 5668
 6057 6122 6144 6443 6539 6542
 6556 6570 6638 6650 6788 7313
 7356 7440 7441
 Cache Creek 2032
 Candelaria 2756
 Carey 5754
 Dominican missions 2260
 Dwight 5132
 Espíritu Santo de Zúñiga 2494
 Grande Ronde 2741
 Guayrá 2687
 Harmony 793
 Holy Rosary 3277
 Huron 2189
 Immaculate Conception 5858
 L'Arbe Croche 2523
 Los Santos Ángeles de Guevavi
 5485
 Mayhew 5369
 Michilimackinac 3579
 Old Cataldo 2726
 Osage 1039 1963
 St. Anne 756
 St. Eugene 3289
 St. Francis Xavier 4302 5434
 St. Ignace 2464
 St. Ignatius 1560 1734
 St. Marys on the Lake 424
 St. Peter's 4400
 Ste. Marie 1157
 San Diego 4109
 San Francisco de los Tejas 578
 San Gabriel 6894
 San Lorenzo 2756
 San Sabá 50
 San Xavier del Bac 870

RELIGION, *contd.***Missions, *contd.***

Santa Bárbara 4998

Sinaloa 3012

Spalding 6460

Tallahassee 268 5288

Umatilla 2741

Yuma 2799

Secularization of Missions 1167

1858 2294 2332

Nativism; revival of Indian tra-

ditions 1231 1575 2135 2343

2404 3671 4423 4793 5536 5747

6160 6458 7012 7392 *see also*

Dance, Ghost Dance, Sun

Dance; Messiah; Peyote

Relocation policy *see* U.S., Bureau
of Indian Affairs

Relocated Indians 3664 3744 6299

6761 7413

Removal 3 167 293 333 494 522 673

885 921 1000 1048 1099 1382 1505

1574 1579 1593 1667 1788 2057

2071 2161 2165 2169 2757 3029

3099 3243 3254 3272 3589 3700

3843 4232 4480 5126 5561 5922

6217 6385 6910 7160

Reno, Maj. Marcus A. 917

Reptiles *see* Serpents**RESERVATIONS; Indian Agencies 2**

418 437 753 883 922 931 1026

1210 1271 1272 1305 1732 1904

1928 2162 2225 2389 2454 2805

3499 3520 4088 4215 4623 5149

5154 5540 6759 6824 7292

Big Cypress 4828

Blackfoot 6508

Blood (Canada) 3866

Bogue Homo 4666

Buffalo Creek 6022

Camas (Canada) 5663

Camp Apache 5941

Caradoc (Canada) 2584

Cass Lake 3322

Cattaraugus 4707 5607

Cheyenne-Arapaho 1305 2901

Cheyenne River 71 754

Colorado River 3943 5265 7084

Colville 3488 5958 6544

Crow 2867 3975 4858 6606

RESERVATIONS, *contd.*

Crow Creek 1623 4126 5361

Curve Lake (Canada) 7183

Cusick 2162

Dakota 4654 7315

Devil's Lake 3527

Duck Valley 4156 5873 6214 6742

Flathead 3731 3912 4039 6676

Ft. Apache 4157 5265

Ft. Belknap 2818

Ft. Berthold 214 887 1023 2607

2732 3559 3808 7343

Ft. Chimo (Canada) 3951

Ft. Hall 2945

Ft. McDermitt 5260

Ft. Peck 1677 6841

Ft. Sill 2678

Ft. Totten 791 1019

Gila River 4320 4342 6360

Grand Portage 2316

Hoopa Valley 3727

Kiowa 3256

Kiowa-Comanche 3162

Klamath 560 1679 2188 2404

Lac Court Oreille 3228

Lake Traverse 1799 2396

Lower Brulé 4639

Makah 6361

Menomini 3145 5072 6197

Mescalero Apache 3248 3991 4685

5942

Mille Lacs 5906 7247

Mission (Canada) 4081 7073

Muckleshoot 1170 2965

Muncey (Canada) 1661 2408

Musqueam (Canada) 5430

Navajo 437 4065 4582 5422 5523

5634 6444

Nett Lake 643 6938

Nez Percé 3520

Ojibwa 5675

Omaha 3867

Onondaga 2772 3883 4707 6459

Papago 2919 3578 6756

Pawnee 3494

Pine Ridge 4060 4989 6349 6623

6775

Pipestone 753

Ponca 575 2969

Potawatomi 1732

RESERVATIONS, *contd.*

- Pyramid Lake 1567 4031 4802
5080
Qualla 302 3810 4831 5063 6099
Quapaw 414
Quechan 3872
Red Cloud 7206
Red Lake 636 934 3737 4540 6713
Restigouche (Canada) 3957
Rock Island 2225
Rosebud 3811 3833 4060 4599 5627
Sac-Fox 319
Salt River 6081
San Carlos 1478 4404 4675 5265
6981
Shawnee 3055
Shoshone 3397
Sioux 4088
Six Nation (Canada) 6595 6721
7238 7339
Southern Ontario (Canada) 4158
Spotted Tail 7206
St. Regis (Canada) 4707
Standing Rock 2301 2415 3808
6126 6323 6605
Stoney (Canada) 4622
Tonawanda 4707
Tongue River 1531
Tulalip 5174
Turtle Mountain 781 2395 5731
Utah-Ouray 4665 6849
Upper Platte 2805
Ute 3773
Warm Springs 587 1110 6361 6513
Western Shoshone 6269
White Earth 1481 5720
Wind River 3803 4830 6483
Winnebago 3867
Yankton 4398
Resettlement 4797 5487 5585
Revolution, Social 1618 3693 3795
4228 7273 *see also* Warfare
Reynolds, Milton W. 6135
Rh factor 1172 *see also* Blood groups
Rhode Island 373 2817
Rice 1655
Rigaud de Vaudreuil, Philippe de
7442
Ripperdá, Baron de 818 1507
Rites and rituals *see* Ceremony
- Rivera y Moncada, Pedro 132 617
2387
Roden, A. H. 6015
Rojas, Ricardo 2881
Ronan, Mary Catherine 2834
Rondón, Candido Mariano da Silva
6194
Roosevelt, Theodore 5667
Ross, Alexander 162
Rubber trade 2386 5373
Rubí, Marqués de 1413 3512
Russia 1710 3402 4317 4369
Saavedra Guzmán, Antonio de 1998
Sacrifice; human sacrifice 100 1459
1779 1962 2348
Sáenz, Moisés 2369
Sahagún, Berndno. de 2897 3026 3151
3796 5952
St. Clair, Arthur 194 5341
St. Denis, Louis de 3005
St. Vrain, Céran 1922
Salt 1583 5330 5484 5843
Salvador 4734
Salvatierra, Juan María de 2634
Salvation 1029
Sandpainting 979
Santa Fé Trail 102 379 862 2109 2701
3638 5043 6175 6798 7003 7120
Santarén, Hernando de 2141
Santos 1189
Sargent, Winthrop 2592
Schurz, Carl 3110
Science 361 712 3449 5035
Scott, Sir Walter 2509
Scouts *see* Frontiersmen; Warfare,
Indian Scouts
Sculpture; carving 54 56 119 232 483
1139 1454 1735 2061 2244 2399
2921 3117 3352 3566 3783 4002
4376 4519 4648 4777 5085 5395
5424 5425 5438 5467 5482 5996
6004 6074 6294 7198 *see also* Art;
Figurines; Masks; Stelae
Seagrove, James 3068
Sea-otters 2481
Seghers, Charles John 2741 6897
Self-concept 3751 4324 5582 6267
6496 6911 7364
Senate; Senators *see* U.S. Congress
Sequoyah Constitution 1051 2238

- Serpent 1244 1956 2213 2580 4321
6243 *see also* Quetzalcóatl
- Serviço de Protecção aos Índios 6194
- Settlement; White settlers on the
frontier 52 294 397 524 1142 1772
1860 1969 2363 2475 2711 2767
2993 3146 3237 3547 3615 4617
5106 5431 5503 5519 5695 5696
5948 6120 6293 6394 7058 7121
7381 *see also* American occupa-
tion; Frontier life
- Settlement patterns, Indian 3724
3835 3918 3946 3953 4045 4209
4221 4335 4473 4491 4497 4799
5169 5390 5696 5784 5792 5870
5886 6165 6190 6362 6394 6429
6560 6642 6655 6678 6696 6931
6945 6999 7036 7153 7265 7270
7271 7413
- Sex 84 124 351 801 996 1490 1781
2965 5161 5414 7175 7205
- Shaman; shamanism 265 381 795
1394 1898 2148 2152 2546 3045
3182 3788 3846 4736 4811 5389
5409 6275 6661 6741 6746 7132
see also Medicine; Religion, Indian
- Sheep 6517
- Shell 54 2075 4553 4811 6075 6486
Shenandoah Heritage 7179
- Siberia 128 551 1979 2279 2622 5279
5289 5946 7380 *see also* Asia
- Sibley, George Champlin 5386
- Sibley, Gov. Henry H. 3023 3201 5412
- Sign language 5306 7268
- Sigüenza y Góngora, Carlos 1913
- Silk raising 307
- Silver 38 976 999 5259 6048 6284
7027 *see also* Mining
- Simcoe, Genl. John 695
- Simms, William Gilmore 161 338
2353 3215 4136 4692
- Skins; hides; skin dressing 789 983
1769
- Slavery 3986 4584 5130 5854 6230
Indians as slaves 60 648 1134 1301
1458 1868 2099 2187 2947 3018
3037 3324 5659 6355 6694 6714
7156
Indians as slave-holders 720 788
1134 1476 1647 3060 6519
- Smet, Pierre-Jean de 834 843 915
2153 2175 2280
- Smith, Jedediah 3532
- Smith, Capt. John 2571
- Smoking *see* Pipe
- Social change *see* Cultural change
- Social control *see* Authority
- Social customs 73 356 489 511 591
972 1439 1481 1522 1540 1781
2095 2131 2253 2254 2493 2526
2903 2904 2965 3061 3128 3204
3235 2355 3305 3355 3498 3695
4563 4700 5054 5161 6009 6108
6311 6385 6878 7000 7002 7040
7129 7322 *see also* Ethics; Deviant
behavior
- Social economics 3667 3737 3741
3807 3816 3828 3963 4039 4112
4124 4320 4332 4511 4563 4734
5181 5265 5391 5446 5527 5684
6159 6285 6335 6349 6421 7114
see also Economics
- Social organization 43 135 199
216 223 298 313 317 318 343
351 383 489 550 553 615 626 631
633 641 762 801 855 893 895 942
996 1016 1110 1114 1125 1129
1152 1191 1199 1234 1236 1274
1399 1526 1636 1711 1846 1865
1891 1984 2023 2056 2172 2284
2295 2310 2329 2405 2436 2485
2493 2507 2719 2804 2832 2902
2912 2925 2946 2958 3014 3043
3103 3134 3142 3157 3183 3205
3251 3297 3351 3359 3418 3423
3527 3555 3646 3712 3767 3791
3957 3991 4139 4166 4199 4272
4370 4389 4410 4431 4485 4831
4931 4973 5002 5020 5195 5212
5260 5307 5308 5444 5473 5559
5560 5583 5596 5610 5650 5661
5861 5972 5980 5991 6026 6029
6080 6096 6128 6199 6289 6295
6418 6445 6507 6527 6549 6553
6587 6634 6679 6725 6782 6820
6862 6889 6895 7065 7070 7233
7257 7294 7304 7332 7362 7371
7426 *see also* Clan; Moities; Poli-
tics, Political organization

Social organization, *contd.*

Kinship 121 178 918 995 1442
 1678 2422 2570 2573 3131 3258
 3537 3770 3777 4077 4102 4225
 4301 4343 4431 4454 4522 4698
 4778 4792 4932 5003 5145 5342
 5465 5478 5517 5528 5546 5659
 5743 5809 5833 6450 6454 6544
 6634 6664 6747 6825 6919 7231
 7233 7362
 Social services; Welfare 1732 4465
 4919 5241 5470 5748 6106 6299
 6664 6686 6761 7073
 Social status; position 135 258 619
 620 1234 1257 1354 2272 2333
 2405 2470 2759 2866 3253 3858
 4067 4152 4263 4378 4711 5038
 5042 5195 5488 6000 6780 6796
 6857 6876 6895 7040 7364 *see also*
 Authority; Leadership
 Social workers 1038 6112
 Soil studies 1930 6254
 Solís, Antonio de 1981
 Solís, Gaspar José de 1554
 Solórzano, Juan de 2362
 Songs *see* Music
 Sorcery *see* Witchcraft
 Sosa, Castaño de 1577
 Soto, Hernando de 1434 2118 4462
 South America 1137 1365 1509 1820
 2843 2948 3042 3066 3188 3337
 3657 4212 4493 4587 5502 5807
 6480 6891 7024 7360 *see also*
countries by name
 South Carolina 1351 1672 3669 3769
 4023 4141 4566 4974 5131 5418
 6329 6809 6856
 South Dakota 23 36 78 206 228 262
 443 520 922 952 1045 1271 1272
 1619 1737 1784 1839 1892 1990
 2656 3168 3234 3354 3356 3651
 3757 3811 4285 4435 4460 4678
 4826 4884 4933 4950 5059 5222
 5226 5420 5858 6244 6245 6249
 6500 6558 6961 6982
 Southeast (*the Carolinas, Georgia,*
Florida, Tennessee, Alabama, etc.)
 607 678 1008 1083 1129 1468 1673
 2199 2331 2579 2685 2746 2958
 2976 2998 3032 3118 3379 3383

Southeast, *contd.*

3584 3595 5173 5830 6087 6170
 6409 6957 7044 *see also* Old South-
 west
 Southwest (*Arizona, New Mexico,*
Texas, etc.) 68 97 141 199 227 266
 492 513 521 630 674 706 789 790
 851 898 914 1103 1119 1189 1233
 1340 1409 1484 1486 1542 1550
 1640 1659 1707 1742 1744 1755
 1872 1922 2021 2024 2042 2058
 2074 2078 2176 2300 2347 2459
 2489 2551 2574 2579 2877 2915
 2938 2961 3043 3101 3167 3303
 3375 3383 3445 3485 3507 3648
 3747 3900 3929 3953 3977 4016
 4027 4092 4160 4226 4318 4516
 4815 4823 4845 4893 4914 4939
 4956 4994 5093 5166 5362 5462
 5772 5875 5945 6156 6712 6801
 6948 7072 7131 7216 7239 7388
 7428 *see also* Pimería Alta
 Spanish (in America; general stu-
 dies) 439 526 529 889 1057 1140
 1293 1404 1468 1552 1587 1624
 1668 1681 1762 1876 1986 2104
 2167 2297 2357 2385 2402 2520
 2658 2681 2889 2911 3002 3031
 3091 3202 3331 3466 3502 3696
 4015 4150 4187 4201 4230 4308
 4348 4412 4669 4744 4824 4880
 4906 4924 4953 5039 5146 5228
 5242 5243 5244 5309 5357 5397
 5398 5536 5800 5848 5854 5930
 5936 6131 6156 6270 6358 6497
 6714 6765 6967 7046 7299 7402
 7419 *see also* New Spain; Presidio
 Spanish Conquest 63 120 334 484
 540 770 892 1188 1371 1981 1998
 2098 2633 2776 2842 2980 3241
 3334 3360 3425 3483 4015 6008
 6288 6672 7224 7240
 Spanish Colonial Government 709
 796 818 873 971 1015 1180 1373
 1507 1672 1822 1831 1933 2085
 2196 2362 2387 2476 2548 2655
 2667 2947 3417 3230 3771 3982
 4541 4668 5007 5209 6168 6336
 6726 6750 6857 6876 6984 7007
 7112 7156 7391 7438 7441

Spanish Colonization 120 132 266
 411 514 530 533 540 616 644
 707 993 1350 1570 1680 1785
 2014 2051 2079 2362 2412 2982
 3290 3320 3362 3429 3447 3844
 5010 5143 5998 6094 7265
 Spanish Indian policy 3890 4168
 4369 4856 5337 7019
 Spanish Language *see* Literature,
 Spanish
 Speech 1832 2296 2552 3199 3503
 3779 4137 4288 4435 4544 4813
 5188 5319 5547 5954 6357 6451
 6921 6937 7056 *see also* Linguis-
 tics; Literature; Oratory
 Sports *see* Games
 Spotswood, Gov. Alexander 826
 1814 1999
 State of Sequoyah 367
 Steatite 3352
 Stelae 2061 3893
 Stevens, Gov. Isaac I. 726
 Stone artifacts 488 1168 1545 1586
 1617 1982 2652 2698 2761 3027
 3039 3169 3600 3614 3685 3763
 3786 3879 3882 3916 4043 4057
 4305 4340 4801 4851 4912 5300
 5404 5448 5784 5897 5979 5992
 6047 6341 6411 6535 7204 7341
 see also Jade; Pictographs; Sculp-
 ture; Tools
 Storm Tree 6412
 Stuart, John 41 2228
 Superstitions 315
 Symbolism 461 1821 1956 2236 3107
 3240 4333 4387 5259 5655 5148
 5986 6077 6243 6858 7038 7106
 7429 7434 *see also* Totemism

 Taft, William Howard 1503
 Tam-mam Nacup 3672
 Tammany 589
 Tapia, Gonzalo de 3012
 Technology 3380 3455 4576 5502
 5599 5929 5965 6012 6047 6262
 6340 6707 6734
 Telegraph 2064
 Tennessee 1654 1768 2398
 Termination *see* U.S., Bureau of
 Indian Affairs
 Terror 1388
 Tests; aptitude and ability 898 933
 1255 1261 1379 1445 1550 1660
 1688 1828 1834 1892 1992 2077
 2309 2560 2596 2672 2693 2753
 2783 3262 3453 3467 3494 3550
 3862 3924 3976 4162 4460 4472
 4540 4583 4647 4655 5246 5374
 5600 5670 5976 6541 6548 6586
 6623 6727 6814 6863 7135 *see also*
 Education; Intelligence; Psychol-
 ogy
 Bender Gastalt 6998
 Goodenough-Harris 5968
 Kwalwasser-Dykema 1491
 Rorschach 1020 1418 2439 3420
 5567
 Texas 52 53 113 185 221 234 252 269
 295 325 328 330 336 384 421 434
 452 458 477 478 479 496 499 502
 529 530 536 578 592 616 644 645
 728 750 792 808 818 822 847 877
 889 904 911 1068 1070 1115 1210
 1249 1342 1370 1447 1449 1487
 1494 1507 1508 1513 1532 1543
 1554 1570 1650 1658 1683 1692
 1703 1728 1731 1767 1797 1823
 1843 1845 1908 1927 1928 1989
 1995 2008 2025 2035 2051 2072
 2117 2179 2194 2198 2224 2226
 2245 2247 2263 2313 2400 2410
 2411 2454 2511 2547 2559 2588
 2608 2617 2644 2690 2710 2723
 2731 2750 2756 2782 2788 2839
 2864 2865 2880 2966 2994 3000
 3063 3155 3191 3200 3201 3206
 3212 3227 3235 3242 3243 3265
 3273 3298 3335 3424 3426 3428
 3431 3446 3500 3511 3540 3723
 3921 4186 4303 4502 4541 4559
 4608 4642 4668 4669 4706 4854
 4878 5216 5245 5286 5302 5383
 5631 5879 5822 6068 6094 6095
 6115 6141 6198 6206 6258 6313
 6415 6467 6735 7017 7034 7066
 7283 7296 *see also* New Spain
 Texas, Republic of 2370 2471
 Textiles (*the finished product*) 163
 187 283 1126 1212 1262 1265 1480
 1596 1651 1749 2159 3148 3223

Textiles, *contd.*

3683 3988 4467 4493 5167 5506
5863 5975 6005 6089 6364 6641
7027 7138 *see also* Nets; Weaving

Tezozomoc, Hernando Alvarado 725

The American Museum 3239

The Oregon Trail 27 4745

The Plumed Serpent 4245 7106

The Population of the Valley of Teotihuacán 1146

The Yemassee 338

Thirteen Years on the North West Coast 287

Thomas, William Holland 2878

Thompson, David 3509

Thomson, Charles 1790 5911

Thoreau, Henry David 183 778 959

1369 2467 2875 3247 3475 3556
4729 5124

Timber; lumber 375

Tipton, John 894

Tirso de Molina 7126

Tobacco 3008 6748 *see also* Pipe

Tonty, Henry de 1052 2118

Tools 3687 5538 6110 6376 6486 *see also* Stone artifacts

Torres y Portugal, Fernando de 873

Torture 1796

Totemism 223 1232 3028 *see also* Symbolism

Tourism 5351 6441

TRADE; commerce 16 103 438 807

1149 1247 1332 1374 1389 1396

1777 1924 2062 2111 2255 2303

2359 2388 2402 2442 2449 2501

2521 2610 2616 2830 2929 2976

2998 3008 3060 3180 3212 3273

3336 3653 3746 3902 3933 4000

4155 4311 4921 4974 5053 5107

5196 5417 5426 5524 5628 5666

5794 5854 6023 6327 6495 6532

6765 6809 6856 7227 7241 7437

see also Economics; Fur Trade

Inter-tribal trade 7 866 1247 1296

1396 1611 1851 2046 2075 2134

2303 3060 *see also* Inter-tribal relations

Trader frauds 1066

Traders 16 83 379 430 431 1066 1084

1201 1648 1922 2861 2874 3056

Traders, *contd.*

3394 3405 3407 3622 3681 4000
4174 4249 5756 6924 7045 7113
7266

Tradiciones Peruanas 3275

Trading Posts *see* Forts; U.S., Federal Trading Posts

Trails; Indian transportation routes 385 2198 2798 2993

Trans-Pacific comparisons 670 939
1697 1752 2149 5455 6146 6850
see also Asia

Travel Accounts; diaries, journals

105 278 287 289 324 329 696 831

862 875 987 1013 1044 1123 1140

1195 1295 1338 1343 1455 1496

1565 1624 1808 1932 1976 2021

2039 2079 2229 2297 2326 2543

2567 2807 2874 3108 3209 3300

3339 3340 3441 3556 5090 5192

5859 6045 6409 6644 6690 6735

6941 6957 6960 *see also* Exploration

Travel routes, White 217 369 385

875 1101 1558 1591 1872 2070

2109 2123 2198 2229 2442 2664

2701 2798 2930 3004 3046 3065

3088 3209 3644 5455 6146 6850

TREATIES 562 868 1564 2939

3090 3280 3333 3589 4064 4215

5581 5962 7185

Albany 1814

Augusta 2385

Ft. Finney 7248

Ft. Jackson 3032

Ft. Stanwix 508

Gadsden 3495

Ghent 2027 3309

Greenville 107 1902

Medicine Lodge 568

Mendota 3280

Prairie du Chien 3662

San Lorenzo 3647

Santee 3676

Traverse des Sioux 3280

Treaty of 1866, 1663

Trent, William 3056

Tribal land claims *see* Land Claims; Land Titles

Troup, George McIntosh 2671

Tshakabesh 5637

Tuggle, William Orrie 4803 5116

Turner, Clorinda Matto 4377

Turner, Frederick Jackson 5667

Turquoise 1484

Tuscarora Jack 4936

Twain, Mark 6890

Ugalde, Juan de 2413

Ugarte, Juan de 1745 3291

Ulloa, Antonio de 3983

UNESCO 780

United Fruit Company 87

UNITED STATES

Administration of Indian Affairs

Federal 55 116 356 432 1503

1529 1886 1912 2013 2483

3168 3204 3310 3327 4417

4757 4826 4885 4886 4962

5134 5912 5995 6030 6330

6468 6676 6737 7159

State 1563 1619 1919 2398 2428

2547 2720 3168 3794 4274

4839 4999 5874 5910 6383

7023 7076

Bureau of American Ethnology
4420

Bureau of Indian Affairs 116 582

919 1106 1450 1721 3110 4654

5136 5206 5589 5678 5813 6246

6307 7023 *see also* Education

Relocation policy 1023 1092

2732 4608 4627 6116 *see also*

Relocated Indians; Urban
Indians

Supt. of Indian Affairs 41 1721

1978 2410 2411 5264 5548

7119

Withdrawal policy; Termina-

tion 781 2428 4412 5273 5616

5874 6197

Congress 656 1018 1106 1713 2364

3023 3194 3605 5126 5273 5813

6822 *see also* Continental Con-
gress

Federal Trading Posts 309 1149

2034 2630 2905 7241

Govt. Documents 45 1018 1713

see also Bibliography

UNITED STATES, *contd.*

Govt. Indian Policy 190 320 362

391 395 402 413 429 450 467 469

569 594 595 676 700 764 772

940 975 1002 1075 1133 1148

1362 1419 1486 1487 1506 1604

1633 1795 1797 1807 1811 1852

1859 1912 1927 1991 2142 2161

2166 2195 2364 2379 2393 2437

2533 2600 2666 2725 2870 2977

3009 3090 3194 3234 3238 3310

3520 3589 3987 4000 4219 4439

4509 4572 4607 4715 4795 4876

4895 5064 5127 5149 5183 5231

5267 5436 5459 5727 5732 5813

5818 5882 5883 5894 5900 6014

6139 6291 6308 6321 6632 6650

6792 7062 7158 7206 7207 7301

7395 *see also* Church and State;
Land; Law; Removal; Ward-
ship

Govt. Indian Relations 88 219 393

497 664 677 747 824 1026 1036

1208 1304 1390 1451 1564 1612

1686 1877 1919 1966 2100 2210

2322 2342 2379 2421 2547 2563

2637 2669 2800 2805 2900 2939

2979 2985 3261 3268 3368 3376

3398 3406 3515 3581 3605 3901

3965 4091 4369 4438 4625 4719

4725 4757 4997 5094 5182 5269

5322 5514 5578 5581 5700 5815

5964 6088 6113 6314 6408 6772

6915 6936 7018 7050 7149 7261

7413 *see also* Land; Treaties;
Warfare

Indian Agents 602 834 843 894

1198 1669 1995 2019 2228 2280

2410 2411 2445 2975 3068 3470

3520 3557 3622 4174 4915 5386

5501 6084 6219 6654 6924 7121

7301 *see also* Forts; Reserva-
tions

Interior Dept. 2364 3110 3699

3853 4751 6632 7207

Marshal 3809

Presidents 6760 *see also by name*

Senate; Senators 663 952 1049

1474 2165

UNITED STATES, *contd.*

War Dept. 2364 2365 4572 5732
 5760 6790 7207 7210 *see also*
 Warfare
 U.S. Overland Mail 3065 4014 4132
Unto These Hills 7117
 Urban Indians 1092 1802 1774 3076
 3305 3744 3924 3955 3956 4058
 4120 4919 5023 5058 5220 5294
 5465 5553 5768 5777 5876 5945
 6116 6155 6238 6565 6731 6796
 7042 7175 7234 7268 7295 *see also*
 Adjustment; Integration; Relocated Indians
 Urdiñola, Francisco de 733 2266
 Uruguay 5565
 Utah 450 623 977 1270 1303 2767
 3127 3699 3773 3931 4296 5021
 5811 6277 6796 6900

 Valderrama, Jerónimo de 6749
 Valdivia, Luís de 766
 Valdivia, Pedro de 149
 Vallejo, Mariano Guadalupe 1986
 Values 310 485 486 600 912 1344
 2126 2304 3129 3355 3393 3939
 3961 4287 4391 4583 4705 4752
 4859 5001 5350 5360 5444 5584
 5623 5884 5926 6076 6212 6428
 6527 6926 7260 7312 *see also*
 Ethics; Self-concept
 Vancouver, Capt. George 2836
 Van Dorn, Earl 1407
 Vargas, Diego de 376 967
 Vasconcelos, José 2869
 Velasco II, Luís de 1015
 Venezuela 2055 4518 5082 5185
 5692 6392 7184
 Veterans, World War 9 3393 3599
 Vieira, Antônio 6933
 Village; Village life 1636 1637 2719
 4632 4822 4934 4991 5032 5150
 5158 5168 5282 5291 5297 5391
 5396 5488 5524 5738 5763 5936
 5939 6118 6203 6208 6215 6319
 6359 6438 6526 6740 6753 6820
 6866 6895 6978 7005 7040 7096
 7122 7324 7332 7373
 Villagrà, Gaspar de 2325 6687

Virginia 60 374 460 517 648 649 699
 826 880 886 910 955 1067 1276
 1332 1412 1452 1538 1562 1607
 1685 1801 1813 1867 2096 2457
 2798 2813 2814 2936 3404 3412
 3826 3927 4585 5131 6045 6759
 7004 7028 7058 7179 7421
 Vision quest 3692 *see also* Dreams
 Voltaire 710
 Voting 878 4082 *see also* Citizenship

 Walker, Joseph R. 5729
 Walker, Gov. Robert J. 1964
 Wampum *see* Currency
 Wardship 3204 5995 *see also* Citizenship
 WARFARE; Indian Wars in general
 200 837 1206 1526 1796 1836 2138
 2310 2705 2766 2927 2973 3084
 3103 3301 3371 3564 3669 3670
 3709 3839 3910 3990 4199 4764
 4871 5233 5234 5329 5429 5504
 5660 5848 6070 6256 6257 6277
 6501 6784 7028 7034 7045 7083
 7111 7213 7248 7303 7399 7445
see also Frontier defense
 Chaco War 4176 5521
 Civil War 12 113 186 231 248 378
 623 630 767 949 1273 1407
 1416 1644 2712 2864 3053 3176
 3511 4091 4417 4589 4766 5117
 6424 6520 6798 7406
 War of 1812 - 1248 1435
 French and Indian War 1173 1364
 1632 1801 1941 2154 2962 3122
 4237 5375 5598 5963 6522 6762
 7115 7421
 Indian Raids and Depredations
 701 1259 1284 1341 2468 2483
 2551 3508 3511 4020 4382 5519
 5868 5879 6228 6338 6585
 Indian Revolts and Uprisings 507
 713 1086 4827 5590 6164 6585
 6590 6763
 Apache wars 3342 3633 5915
 Baja California 507
 Bannock war 371
 Berks County war 1463
 Chichimeca war 2655
 Choctaw revolt 2528

WARFARE, *contd.*

Indian Revolts, *contd.*

Dull Knife raid 5918 6350
Huron-Iroquois war 1096
King Philip's war 500 1882 2999
3363 4172
Lord Dunmore's war 460 500
1867 2641 4312
Maya uprising 3745 6034 7291
Meeker massacre 2453
Mexico City revolt 1541
Miami revolt 1285
Modoc war 191 1667 3306
Pima-Papago revolt 340
Pima uprising 985
Pueblo revolt 63 376 967 1330
1331 1831 2688 2699 3428
4229
Red River insurrection 2769
Riel insurrection 2768
Rogue River wars 2206 2508
Sioux wars 2314 2816 3398 5037
5283 5534 6469
Smoked Meat rebellion 301
Sonora 2181
Spirit Lake massacre 2267
Taos 4229
Tehuantepec revolt 1541
Tepehuán revolt 2141
Utah Indian war 177
Ute uprising 282
Walker war 5144
Wounded Knee massacre 3521
Yakima war 259
Indian Scouts (U.S. Army) 1557
5729 5915
Inter-tribal Wars 230 345 417 548
600 1096 1336 1582 1740 2927
2974 3817 4565 5234
Mexican War 1298 1665 4154 6006
Military Battles with Indians
Black Hawk war 177 1339 2088
2853 3642
Bear River 3839
Champlain-Iroquois 6353
Cherokee wars 6762
Creek war 254 3292 5782 6160
Fallen Timbers 2016 6626
Little Big Horn 3554 4966 5179
5449 7124

WARFARE, *contd.*

Military Battles, *contd.*

Nez Percé war 1027 2939 6182
Pequot war 7144
Seminole war 680 2246 2534
2757 2933 3254 3476 3605
3730 3934 4093 4726 5797
6802
Slim Buttes 5059
Tippecanoe 2324
Tuscarora war 4936
Yamasee war 4936
Military Expeditions
Braddock 2446
Chamuscado-Rodríguez 2251
Doniphan 1665
Dragoon 4154
Frémont 5255
Miles 6523
Parrilla 50
Prisoners 4916 *see also* Captives
Revolutionary War 201 306 416
505 715 1095 1132 1441 1593
1632 1729 2169 2199 2537 2685
2887 3015 3100 3576 3691 4827
4954 5788 6169 6170 6875
Seven Years' War 2590
U.S. Army 1557 1576 1843 2073
2483 2508 3841 3990 4588 4706
4759 5045 5233 5275 5401 5548
5806 6152 6175 6258 6313 6431
6472 6520 6550 6770 6957 7001
7017 7261 7297 7406 *see also*
U.S., War Dept.
U.S. Military Campaigns and military activities 211 427 473
511 630 680 695 750 766 957
1298 1407 1424 1463 1576 1656
1847 1853 1879 1888 1889 2045
2073 2345 2365 2407 2413 2446
2448 2483 3007 3265 3398 3468
3564 4346 4637 5286 5449 5526
5778 5790 6538 6631 7003
Washington 406 454 619 680 693
1920 2162 2261 2578 2594 2714
2965 3219 3873 4782 4839 5432
5581 5948 6192 6204 6239 7148
7418

- Washington, George 377 1277 1941
 Water resources 3773 4909 5216
 5265 5792 5962 6138 6443 *see also*
 Irrigation
 Water travel; Watercraft 2041 3966
 4587 4684 5186 5364 6121 6325
 Wealth 1753 5042 7096 *see also*
 Property
 Weapons 200 1725 2766 2781 3206
 3600 5079 7397 *see also* Archery;
 Stone artifacts
 Weaving (*the technique*) 74 283
 365 570 599 970 1517 1671 2496
 2591 3042 3364 4467 6306 6557
 see also Textiles
 Weber, Anselm 3534
 Weiser, Conrad 1198 1260
 Welfare *see* Social services
 Wetherill, Louisa and John 1201
 Wheeler-Howard Act *see* Indian
 Reorganization Act
 White, Leslie A. 4947
 Whitman, Marcus 3531
 Whorf, Benjamin Lee 2114 4981
 Widow, widower 4067
 Williams, Israel 5963
 Williams, Roger 373 5026
 Wimar, Charles F. 6117
 Winslow, Edward 500
 Wisconsin 2349 2587 2884 3336
 3662 4351 4465 5136 5306 5434
 5539 6635 6761
 Witchcraft; sorcery 3381 3517 3849
 7030 7239 *see also* Magic
 Women; girls 8 581 589 590 840 869
 1543 1781 1939 2586 2808 2820
 2925 2950 2965 3025 3141 3253
 3288 3374 3445 3604 3646 4067
 4236 4280 4383 4391 4961 5002
 5584 5701 5849 5936 6021 6354
 6432 6459 6524 6554 6617 6645
 6821 6873 6982 7052 7087 7439
 Wood 1454 2041 3101 3117 3566
 see also Timber
 Woodruff, William E. 4682
 "World view" 3710 3940 4575 5444
 5653 5955
 Wyoming 193 228 358 359 1253
 1318 1625 1940 2334 3099 3166
 3323 3803 5512 6586
 Ximénes de Cisneros 3214
 Ximénes de Quesada, Gonsalvo
 4325
 Zeisberger, David 2371
 Zéspedes, Vincente Manuel de 6984
 Zumárraga, Juan de 2378 4968
 Zúñiga, Alvaro Manrique de 3430



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 01610 2915